GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB (INDIA)

ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

PUBLICATION No. 42

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

PUNJAB

1963

Issued by

THE ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT PUNJAB

FOREWORD

The present volume is the sixth edition of the Statistical Abstract of Punjab published annually by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab. This Abstract like the previous issues fulfils the needs of making available comprehensive and detailed statistical data regarding the various socio-economic aspects of the State from 1950-51 to 1962-63. Its scope has further been enhanced by the inclusion of a number of statistical tables on various topics. Statistical information indicating the progress made in this State in various socio-economic fields in comparison with other States has also been given.

I am glad that Shri Gurdit Singh, Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab, has brought out the revised edition well in time for use by the Government for planning and policy purposes and by the public and research institutions for study and analysis of socio-economic problems.

CHANDIGARH :
The 19th February, 1964.

GOPI CHAND BHARGAVA,
Minister of Finance, Statistics and Health, Punjab.

PREFACE

The Statistical Abstract of Punjab is published annually by the Economic and Statistical Organisation and the present volume is its sixth edition. This publication presents detailed statistical information relating to different aspects of socio-economic life of Punjab since 1950-51, the year prior to the commencement of the First Five-Year Plan. The previous editions of this book served as a reference book to all the departments of the State Government for administrative and policy purposes. It also had a great demand from universities, research workers and writers. Keeping its utility in view, the Organisation has brought out a new edition containing information upto the year 1962-63.

Constant endeavours are made to increase its scope and utility. This time a number of additional useful tables have been given in various sections. Like the previous editions, technical notes indicating the concepts and definitions used in the statistical tables have been given at the beginning of each section. Data have also been given in metric units wherever necessary.

It has been possible to bring out the sixth edition well in time because of the co-operation extended by the various departments and expeditious supply of information by our District Statistical Officers especially at Jullundur.

Acknowledgement is made of the useful work done by Shri J. S. Dhillon, Deputy Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab, and his associates Sarvshri Pushkar Nath Kaul (Research Officer), V. P. Tandon, Gian Singh Multani, Patwant Singh and Satya Paul Menon.

CHANDIGARH :
The 18th February, 1964

GURDIT SINGH,
Economic and Statistical Adviser
to Government, Punjab.

Units used in this publication

Lakh	..	100,000.
Maund	..	$82\frac{2}{7}$ lbs. or 37.324 Kg.
Ton	..	2,240 lbs. or 1.016 metric ton.
Cwt.	..	112 lbs. or 50.8 kg.
Lb.	..	0.45359 kg.
Mile	..	1,760 yards
Yard	..	0.9144 metres
Bale (of cotton)	...	392 lbs.
Rupee	..	Is. 6d.
Naya Paisa (nP.)	..	100th of a rupee.

Abbreviations used in this publication

	..	Not available
	—	Negligible or nil.

CONVERSION FACTORS

Area

1 Acre	=0.40468 Hectare	1 Hectare	=2.47109 Acres
1 Sq uare Mile	=2.5900 Sq. Kilometres	1 Square Kilo	=0.38610 Sq. Mile
1 Square Mile	=640 acres=259 Hectares	1 Square Kilo	=100 Hectares
1 Square Yard	=0.84 Sq. Metre	1 Sq. Metre	=1.20 Sq. Yards

Weight

1 Ounce (oz)	=28.3495 gram	1 Gram	=0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 tola
1 Pound	=0.45359 Kilogram	1 Kilogram	=2.20463 pounds
1 Long ton	=1.01605 Metric tons	1 Metric ton	=0.98420 long ton
1 Short ton	=0.90718 Metric tons		=1.10231 Short tons
1 Long ton	=2,240 pounds	1 Metric ton	=1,000 Kilograms
1 Short ton	=2,000 pounds	1 Metric ton	=2,204.63 Pounds
1 Maund	=82.2857 Pounds	1 Metric ton	=26.792 Maunds (Standard)
1 Maund	=0.037324 Metric tons	1 Hundred Weight	=0.51 Quintal
1 Maund	=0.373 Quintal	1 Seer	=0.933 Kilogram

Yield

1 Bale of Cotton lint (392 lb.)	=0.17781 Metric ton	1 Metric ton	=5.624 Bales of Cotton lint (392 lb.)
1 Bale of Jute (400 lb.)	=0.181436 Metric ton	1 Metric ton	=5.5116 Bales of Jute (400 lb.)

Numbers

1 Lakh	=100,000 or 0.1 Million	1 Million	=10 Lakh
1 Crore	=10,000,000 or 10 Millions	1 Million	=0.1 Crore

Length

1 Inch	=25.4 Millimetre (exactly)	1 Millimetre	=0.04 Inch
1 Yard	=0.9144 Metre	1 Centimetre	=0.3937 Inch
1 Mile	=1.61 Kilometres	1 Metre	=1.09 Yards
		1 Kilometre	=0.62 Mlile

Volume

1 Cubic Yard	=0.7646 Cubic Metre	1 Cubic Metre	=1.3079 Cubic Yard

Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	=4.55 litres	1 Litre	=0.22 Imperial Gallon

CONTENTS

Table No.			Page No.
	I—Area and Population		
1·1	Decennial growth of population—1901—1961	..	3
1·2	Increase in population since 1951 by Districts	..	4
1·3	Area and Population by Districts : 1961	..	5
1·4	Rural and Urban Popultion by Districts : 1961	..	6
1·5	Workers and Non-Workers by Districts : 1961	..	7
1·6	Working Population classified in nine Industrial Categories : 1961	..	8
1·7	Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes in Punjab according to 1961 Census	..	11
1·8	Literacy in Punjab by Districts : 1961	..	12
1·9	Trend in Population of Towns	..	13
1·10	Population religionwise and by Districts :	..	20
1·11	Population, Increase and Sex Ratio in various States in India : 1961	..	24
	II—Climate		
2·1	Monthly Rainfall by Districts—Average for five years 1958—1962	..	26
2·2	Rainfall at Selected Stations—Actual in 1962 and Normal	..	27
2·3	Temperature (C°) at Selected Stations during 1962	..	29
2·4	Hours of Bright Sunshine at Amritsar	..	31
2·5	Mean Wind speed recorded at Selected Stations	..	32
2·6	Mean Relative Humidity at Selected Stations in Punjab 1962	..	33
	III—Agriculture		
3·1	Classification of Area in Punjab	..	37
3·2	Total Area according to Village Papers (District-wise)	..	38
3·3	Area under Forests (District-wise)	..	39
3·4	Land not Available for Cultivation (District-wise)	..	40
3·5	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land (District-wise)	..	41

Table No.		Page No.
	III.—Agriculture—*contd*	
3·6	Fallow Lands (District-wise) ..	42
3·7	Net Area Sown (District-wise) ..	43
3·8	Area Sown More than Once (District-wise) ..	44
3·9	Total Cropped Area (District-wise) ..	45
3·10	Total Area and Classification of Area in India (1958-59) ..	46
3·11	Area and Production of Principal Crops in Punjab ..	48
3·12	Area under Principal Crops—Comparative Position with Other States ..	50
3.13	Production of Principal Crops—Comparative Position with Other States..	52
3.14	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Rice (Paddy) ..	54
3.15	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Jowar ..	55
3.16	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Bajra ..	56
3·17	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Maize ..	57
3·18	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Wheat ..	58
3·19	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Barley ..	59
3·20	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Gram ..	60
3·21	Area and Production of Mash ..	61
3·22	Area and Production of Moong ..	62
3·23	Area and Production of Massar ..	63
3·24	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Ground Nut ..	64
3·25	Area and Production of Rape and Mustard	65
3·26	Area and Production of Sesamum ..	66
3·27	Area and Production of Linseed ..	67
3·28	Area, Production and Yield Per acre of Sugarcane ..	68
3·29	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Potatoes ..	69
3·30	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Cotton (American) ..	70

Table No.			Page No.
	III—Agriculture—*concld*		
3·31	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Cotton (Desi)	..	71
3·32	Percentage district-wise distribution of Principal Crops in Punjab	..	72
3·33	Incidence of Land Revenue Assessment (District-wise)	..	74
3·34	Size and Distribution of Holdings in Punjab	..	75
3·35	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab	..	76
3·36	Fertilizers' Production in Punjab	..	78
3·37	Receipt and distribution of Fertilizers in Punjab	..	78
3·38	Area Repartitioned in Punjab	..	79
	IV—Irrigation		
4·1	Net Area under Irrigation in Punjab (District-wise)	..	82
4·2	District-wise Gross Area Irrigated in Punjab	..	83
4·3	Gross Area of Crops Irrigated as Percentage of total cropped area	..	84
4·4	Gross Area under Irrigation in Punjab (Crop-wise)	..	85
4·5	Irrigation Works in Punjab—Principal Results of Operations	..	87
4·6	Area Irrigated in Punjab	..	88
4·7	Tube-wells and Other Wells in Punjab	..	89
4·8	Net Area under Irrigation in India in 1958-59	..	90
	V—Forests		
5·1	Area under Forests in Punjab	..	92
5·2	Area of Forest under the Control of the Forest Department	..	93
5·3	Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab—Major Produce	..	94
5·4	Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab—Minor Produce	..	95
5·5	Area Protected from Fire and Cattle Grazing	..	96
5·6	Revenue and Expenditure	..	97
5·7	Employment of Labour in Forestry in Punjab	..	98

Table No.		Page No.
	VI—Livestock and Animal Husbandry	
6·1	Livestock and Poultry in Punjab : 1961 ..	100
6·2	Cattle in Punjab : 1961 ..	102
6·3	Buffaloes in Punjab : 1961 ..	104
6·4	Horses and Ponies in Punjab : 1961 ..	106
6·5	Donkeys and Mules in Punjab : 1961 ..	107
6·6	Sheep in Punjab : 1961 ..	108
6·7	Goats, Camels and Pigs in Punjab : 1961 ..	110
6·8	Fowls, Ducks, Turkeys and Other Poultry in Punjab ; 1961 ..	112
6·9	Number of Cattle and Poultry in 1961 per square mile ..	114
6·10	Number of Cattle and Poultry in 1961 per thousand Human Beings ..	115
6·11	Agricultural Machinery and Implements : 1961 ..	116
6·12	Number of Livestock and Poultry in various States of India : 1961 ..	118
6·13	Working Cattle in the States of India : 1961 ..	119
6·14	Veterinary Institutions and their Staff (District-wise) in Punjab ..	120
6·15	Livestock and Poultry Development Centres in Punjab (District-wise) ..	122
6·16	Work done in the Veterinary Institutions in Punjab (District-wise) ..	124
6·17	Mortality Amongst Livestock due to contagious Diseases (District-wise)..	126
6·18	Number of Bulls kept in Artificial Insemination Centres of Punjab ..	127
6·19	Number of Recognised Slaughter Houses in Punjab ..	128
6·20	Veterinary Institutions in Hindi and Punjabi Regions ..	129
6·21	Fisheries Development in Punjab ..	130
6·22	Number of Poultry Farms in Punjab ..	131
6·23	Poultry Birds in Government Poultry Farms ..	132
6·24	Egg Production in Government Poultry Farms ..	133
	VII—Electricity	
7·1	Installed Plant Capacity and Electricity Generated by Ownership in Punjab	136
7·2	Plant Capacity and KWH Generated per Square Mile and per thousand Population ..	137

Table No.		Page No.
	VII.—Electricity—concld	
7·3	Generation and Consumption of Electric Power in Punjab ..	138
7·4	Number of Consumers in Punjab ..	139
7·5	Annual per capita Consumption of Electricity in Punjab ..	140
7·6	Number of Towns/Villages electrified in Punjab ..	141
7·7	L. T. and 11 KV. lines in Punjab ..	142
7·8	Installed Plant Capacity, Electricity Generated, Consumed and Number of Consumers in India (State-wise) ..	143
7·9	K.W.H. Generated and Sold per Square Kilometre and per thousand Population in India (State-wise) ..	144
7·10	Annual per capita consumption of Electricity in India (State-wise) 1962-63	145
	VIII.—Minerals	
8·1	Production of Minerals in Punjab ..	148
	IX.—Industries	
9·1	Registered Factories in Punjab ..	153
9·2	Size and Distribution of Registered Working Factories in Punjab ..	154
9·3	Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers Employed in Punjab	155
9·4	Number of Factories and Workers Employed, District-wise ..	159
9·5	Number of Registered Factories Industry-wise and District-wise ..	160
9·6	Development of Important Industries in Punjab ..	166
9·7	Cotton Textile Mills, Spindles and looms in Punjab ..	169
9·8	Cotton pressed in Punjab ..	169
9.9	Loan applications received, sanctioned, rejected, withdrawn or lapsed and amount actually disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	170
9·10	Classification of Loans sanctioned by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	172
9·11	Loans sanctioned and Disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	174
9·12	Loans sanctioned and Disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation under Agency Scheme ..	175

Table No.		Page No.
	IX.—Industries—*concld*	
9·13	Production and value of Cotton Khadi in Punjab ..	176
9·14	Sale of Khadi ..	176
9·15	Amount of grant and loan disbursed to various Industries in Punjab by Khadi and Village Industries Board ..	177
9·16	Persons trained in different Village Industries in Punjab ..	178
9·17	Training Centres in different Village Industries in Punjab ..	178
	X—Labour	
10·1	Number of Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants and Persons Employed ..	181
10·2	Wages and Earnings of Workers in Punjab ..	182
10·3	Average per capita Annual Money Earnings of Persons employed in Factories (State-wise) ..	184
10·4	Number of Industrial Disputes in Punjab ..	185
10·5	Industrial Disputes resulting in strikes and lock-outs by different causes in Punjab ..	185
10·6	Accidents in Factories in Punjab ..	186
10·7	Workmen's Compensation ..	187
10·8	Trade Unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926 in Punjab ..	187
10·9	Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers in Punjab ..	188
10·10	Registration and Placings by Employment Exchanges in Punjab ..	190
10·11	Occupational Distribution of Persons on the Live Register in Punjab as on 31st December ..	190
10·12	Occupational Distribution of Persons on the Live Register, in Punjab as on 31st December (New Classification) ..	191
10·13	Vocational Guidance Programme at the Employment Exchanges in Punjab	191
10·14	Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges in India (State-wise) ..	192
10.15	Number of Government employees according to basic pay ranges in Punjab	193
10·16	Number of Boy Students on roll in Government Industrial and Technical Institutes in Punjab	194
10·17	Number of Girl Students on roll in Government Industrial Institutes in Punjab	196

Table No.		Page No.
	XI.—Trade	
11·1	Exports from Punjab ..	200
11·2	Imports into Punjab ..	204
	XII.—Public Health and Vital Statistics	
12·1	Births and Deaths in Punjab ..	210
12·2	Births and Deaths per thousand Population ..	211
12·3	Births District-wise ..	212
12·4	Deaths District-wise ..	214
12·5	Deaths by Causes ..	216
12·6	Deaths in different Seasons ..	218
12·7	Deaths according to Age and Sex ..	219
12·8	Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab ..	221
12·9	Medical Personnel in Punjab ..	222
12·10	Medical Personnnel in Punjab in Urban Areas ..	225
12·11	Medical Personnèl in Punjab in Rural Areas ..	228
12·12	Patients Treated and Beds Available ..	231
12·13	Income from various sources to Hospitals ..	232
12·14	Expenditure on Hospitals and Dispensaries ..	233
12·15	Mental Patients in Mental Hospital, Amritsar (Punjab) ..	234
12·16	Out-Patients Attending at the Out-Patients Clinic ..	234
12·17	Number of Beds and Patients treated in State Special Institutions in Punjab	235
12·18	Specialist Services Institutions in Punjab ..	236
12·19	Area covered and Population served per Medical Institution in Punjab ..	238
12·20	Number of Ayurvedic Institutions in Punjab ..	239
12·21	Number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab ..	240
12·22	Medical Education in Punjab ..	241

Table No.		Page No.
	XII.—Public Health and Vital Statistics—*concld*	
12·23	Number of Family Planning Centres in India (State-wise) ..	242
12·24	Hospitals/Dispensaries, Beds Available and Patients treated in India (Statewise) ..	243
	XIII.—Education	
13·1	Classification of Colleges by management and nature of Education Imparted in Punjab ..	246
13·2	Classification of Special Schools in Punjab ..	250
13·3	Classification of Schools in Punjab ..	252
13·4	Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas in Punjab ..	254
13·5	Number of Teachers in Punjab for General Education ..	257
13·6	Expenditure on Recognised Institutions of all Kinds ..	260
13·7	Total Expenditure on General Education ..	265
13·8	Number of Scholars in Punjab ..	266
13·9	Percentage Distribution of Scholars (Age-wise) ..	267
13·10	Number of various types of Educational Institutions in Punjab ..	268
13·11	Number of teachers in various types of Institutions ..	270
13·12	Number of Puplis on roll in various types of Educational Institutions in Punjab ..	272
13·13	Examination Results ..	274
13·14	Recognised Educational Institutions by types in various States in India ..	276
13·15	Pupils on roll in Recognised Educational Institutions by Stages of Instruction in various States of India ..	278
13·16	Expenditure incurred on Recognised Educational Institutions by sources in various States of India ..	280

Table No.		Page No.
	XIV. Co-operation	
14·1	Number, Membership and Working Capital of all Co-operative Societies in Punjab ..	282
14·2	Number, Membership by Type of Societies in Punjab ..	284
14·3	Co-operative Societies and Banks, District-wise ..	288
14·4	Loan Transactions by Primary Co-operative Societies in Punjab ..	289
14·5	Number of Offices, Membership, Capital, Deposits and Assets of Co-operative Banks in Punjab ..	290
14·6	Primary Credit Societies, Number, Membership, Assets and Liabilities ..	292
14·7	Central Co-operative Banks, Offices, Membership and Capital ..	294
14·8	Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets ..	298
	XV.—Transport	
15·1	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Punjab (District-wise) ..	310
15·2	Number of Motor Vehicles on Roads in Punjab ..	312
15·3	Road accidents in Punjab ..	313
15·4	Number of Driving Licences in Punjab ..	314
15·5	Progress of Punjab Roadways ..	315
15·6	Motor Vehicles on Road in States and Union Territories ..	316
15·7	Number of Motor Vehicles in various States of India and other countries in relation to Road Mileage, Area anb Population ..	317
	XVI. Roads	
16·1	Road Mileage in Punjab ..	320
16·2	Road Mileage Maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies ..	322
16·3	Road Mileage by Types, Maintained by P.W.D. ..	324
16·4	Expenditure on Construction and Maintenance of Roads ..	325
16·5	Road Mileage Maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies in India (surfaced and unsurfaced) ..	326
16·6	Road Mileage Maintained by P.W.D. in India (State-wise) ..	327
16·7	Road Mileage per 100 squareMiles of Area and per Lakh of Population in various States of India, and different countries ..	328

Table No.		Page No.
	XVII. Railways	
17·1	Railways Route Mileage, as on 31st March ..	332
17·2	Goods Booked on Broad Gauge ..	333
17·3	Number of Passengers Originating and Earnings accruing there from ..	334
	XVIII.—Judicial and Administrative	
18·1	Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers Exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction ..	339
18·2	Number of Cases Decided in Courts ..	340
18·3	Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted ..	341
18·4	Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted ..	342
18·5	General Results of Trials of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits ..	343
18·6	General Results of Trials of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Miscellaneous Cases ..	344
18·7	Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees ..	345
18·8	Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous Appeals ..	346
18·9	General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases ..	346
18·10	General Results of Appeals and Revisions in Criminal cases ..	347
18·11	Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted ..	348
18·12	Places of Confinements ..	350
18·13	Number of Prisoners (Class-wise) ..	351
18·14	Convicts by age, sex and literacy ..	352
18·15	Length of Sentences of Convicts admitted in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	353
18·16	Number and disposal of Convicts by Sex in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	354
18·17	Offences Committed by the Convicts and punishments inflicted on them..	355
18·18	Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all classes in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	356
18·19	Convicts Classified as Habituals admitted into Jails by Sex ..	357

Table No.		Page No.
	XVIII.—Judicial and Administrative—*concld*	
18·20	Working of Remission System in Jails ..	358
18·21	Condition of Prisoners discharged from Jails and Sub-Jails ..	359
18·22	Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining Prisoners in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	359
18·23	Progress of Jail Industries in Punjab ..	360
18·24	Strength of Civil Police in Punjab ..	361
18·25	Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy —Number of Cases and Persons Concerned, Part I—Return of cases ..	361
18·26	Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of Cases and Persons Concerned, Part II—Return of Persons Concerned in Cases ..	362
18·27	Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including Offences under Special and Local Laws—Number of Cases and Persons Concerned—Part I—Return of Cases ..	362
18.28	Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including Offences under Special and Local Laws—Number of cases and Persons Concerned—Part II—Return of persons concerued in Cases ..	363
18·29	Property Stolen and Recovered ..	363
18·30	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of Cases and Persons—Part I—Return of Cases ..	364
18·31	Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy, Number of Cases and Persons—Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases ..	365
18·32	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws-Number of Cases and Persons—Part I—Return of Cases ..	366
18·33	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws, Number of cases and persons—Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases ..	367
18·34	Equipment, Discipline and General Management of Police Force ..	369
18·35	Principal Police Offences : Number of Cases in the State ..	369
18·36	Murder Cases ..	370
18·37	Murder—Persons Prosecuted ..	372
18·38	Incidence of Crimes in Punjab, district-wise ..	374
18·39	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts in Punjab (District-wise) ..	375

Table No.		Pgae No.
	XIX—State Income	
19·1	State Income of Punjab by Industrial Origin ..	378
19·2	Movement in the Net Out-put and per capita Net Output of Punjab ..	380
19·3	Per Capita Income in various States ..	380
	XX—District Boards/Local Bodies	
20·1	Area, Population and Constitution of District Boards in Punjab ..	382
20·2	Income ..	383
20·3	Expenditure ..	383
20·4	Percentage of Income under various Heads to Total Income ..	384
20·5	Percentage of Expenditure under various Heads to Total Expenditure ..	384
20·6	Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab ..	385
20·7	Income of Municipal Committees (District-wise) ..	392
20·8	Expenditure of Municipal Committees (District-wise) ..	396
20·9	Number of Panchayats, Block Samities and Zila Parishads in the State ..	400
	XXI—Registration	
21·1	Number and Description of Registered Documents and Value of Property Transferred in Punjab ..	402
	XXII—Joint Stock Companies	
22·1	Number of Companies at work in Punjab ..	406
22·2	Companies Registered in Punjab ..	406
22·3	Companies (Private and Public Limited) ceased working in Punjab ..	407
22·4	Distribution of New Joint Stock Companies registered in Punjab according to size, Pattern and Industrial Classification ..	408
22·5	State-wise distribution of Joint Stock Companies registered and their Authorised Capital ..	409
22·6	Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies at work in India ..	410
	XXIII—Banks	
23·1	Banking Development in Punjab ..	412
23·2	Indian Commercial Banks Operating in Punjab ..	413

Table No.		Page No.
	XXIII—Banks—*concld.*	
23·3	Banking Offices in various Places of Punjab, as on 31st March, 1963 ..	416
23·4	Banking Offices by Population in Punjab ..	423
23·5	District-wise development of Banking Offices in Punjab ..	425
23·6	Number of Banking Offices in various States per thousand square miles of Area and per Lakh of Population ..	427
	XXIV—Public Finance	
24.1	Punjab Government Revenue ..	430
24·2	Expenditure met from Revenue Account ..	432
24·3	Expenditure on Development and Social Services ..	434
24·4	Capital Account outside the Revenue ..	436
24·5	Budgetary Position of Punjab ..	438
24·6	Capital Budget of Punjab ..	439
24·7	Expenditure on Departmental Commercial Undertakings ..	441
24·8	Net Capital Formation out of Budgetary Resources of State Government..	441
24·9	Gross and Net Savings of State Government ..	442
24·10	Net Profit of Departmental Commercial Under takings ..	442
24·11	Total Income generated by the State Government ..	443
24·12	Small Savings Schemes in Punjab ..	444
24·13	Number of Accounts opened under Cumulative Time Deposits Scheme in Punjab ..	446
24·14	Net Receipt of Small Savings Schemes — Securities in India (State-wise) ..	447
	XXV—Income-tax	
25·1	Classification of the Income-tax Demand according to the Class of Assessees in Punjab ..	450
25·2	Classification of Demand Payable for the year ending 31st March, 1962, according to the grade of Total Income and Class of Assessees ..	452

Table No.		Page No.
	XXV—Income-tax—*concld*	
25·3	Classification of Tax Payable according to All-Classes of Assessees in India ..	456
	XXVI—Excise and Sales Tax	
26·1	Number of Assessees and tax realized in Punjab ..	458
26·2	Consumption of Liquor, Opium and Bhang in Punjab ..	459
26·3	Receipts from Entertainment and Show-tax ..	460
26·4	Entertainment Places ..	462
26·5	Rate of Excise Duty on Liquor, Opium and other drugs ..	463
26·6	Medical Opium issued ..	463
26·7	Tax collected in Punjab under Immovable Property Tax Act, 1940 ..	464
26·8	Tax realized in Punjab under Passenger and Goods Tax Act,1962 and Motor Spirits Sales Tax Act, 1939 ..	465
	XXVII—Community Development	
27·1	Government Expenditure on Community Development Programme ..	468
27·2	People's Contribution in the Community Development Programme ..	469
27·3	Progress of Community Development ..	470
27·4	Region-wise number of Blocks ..	470
	XXVIII—Five-Year Plans	
28·1	Five-Year Plans of the Punjab ..	472
	XXIX—Prices	
29·1	Harvest Prices in Punjab ..	479
29·2	Annual Wholesale Prices in Punjab ..	482
29·3	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices (Unweighted) of 50 commodities (Agricultural and Industrial) in Punjab ..	486
29·4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices (Weighted) of 21 Agriclutural commodities grown in Punjab ..	486
29·5	All India Index Number of Wholesale Prices by groups ..	487
29·6	Consumer Price Index Numbers for working class for Ludhiana ..	488
29·7	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Important Centres of Punjab ..	488

Table No.		Page No.
	XXIX—Prices—*concld*	
29·8	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in Punjab ..	489
29·9	Consumer Price Index Numbers for working class in India ..	490
	XXX—Printing Presses and Publications	
30·1	Printing Presses in Punjab ..	492
30·2	Books, Newspapers and Periodicals Published ..	492
30·3	Number of Books Published in different Indian and other Languages ..	493
	XXXI—Miscellaneous	
31·1	District Red Cross Branches and their Membership ..	496
31·2	Red Cross Maternity Services in Punjab ..	497
31·3	Blood Transfusion Service ..	498
31·4	Ambulance Training ..	499
31·5	Income and Expenditure of Red Cross Societies ..	500
31·6	India's Foreign Exchange Reserves ..	501
31·7	Money Supply with the Public ..	502
31·8	India's Foreign Trade ..	504
31·9	Plots created, sold and private Construction Activities at Chandigarh ..	505
31·10	Government Construction at Chandigarh ..	505
31.11	Working of the various Housing Schemes in Punjab ..	506
31·12	Number of Radio Sets distributed under Community Listening Scheme ..	507
31·13	Post offices in Punjab ..	508
31·14	Broadcast Receiving Licences in the Punjab ..	509
31·15	Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab ..	512
31·16	Government Industrial Training Institutes (Craftsmen Training Scheme) ..	518
31·17	Government Industrial Institutions/Schools for Boys ..	523
31·18	Industrial Training Centres run for Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes ..	527
31·19	Government Industrial Institutions/Schools for Girls ..	528
31·20	Private Recognised Industrial Schools ..	532

SECTION I

AREA AND POPULATION

This Section provides data relating to area and population of the State according to 1961 Census.

The break up between Punjabi and Hindi regions is subject to minor changes.

The data have been taken from the Census of India, 1961, Paper No. I of 1962 and Paper No. I of 1963 issued by the Registrar-General of India.

AREA AND POPULATION

Decennial growth of population in Punjab

1901—1962

No. 1.1

Year	Ambala Division		Jullundur Division		Patiala Division		Total	
	Persons	Variation	Persons	Variation	Persons	Variation	Persons	Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ...	43,99,612	..	61,55,623	..	27,10,625	..	**1,32,65,860**	..
1911 ...	39,25,649	—4,73,963	55,80,517	—5,75,106	24,38,853	—2,71,772	**1,19,45,019**	**—13,20,841**
1921 ...	39,79,431	+53,782	58,56,909	+2,76,392	26,28,669	+1,89,816	**1,24,65,009**	**+5,19,990**
1931 ...	42,35,381	+2,55,950	65,80,189	+7,23,280	28,51,306	+2,22,637	**1,36,66,876**	**+12,01,867**
1941 ...	48,71,319	+6,35,938	78,68,121	+12,87,932	33,61,749	+5,10,443	**1,61,01,189**	**+24,34,313**
1951 ...	53,36,167	+4,64,848	73,84,575	—4,83,546	34,14,148	+52,399	**1,61,34,890**	**+33,701**
1961 ...	71,78,165	+18,41,998	87,08,376	+13,23,801	44,20,271	+10,06,123	**2,03,**	**+41,71,922**

Source : Census of India, 1951 and Census of India Paper No. 1 of 1962.

Kapurthala district has been taken under Patiala Division.

AREA AND POPULATION

Increase in population since 1951 by Districts

No. 1.2

District		Population 1961	Population 1951	Variation in Population, 1951—61	Percentage Increase since 1951
1		2	3	4	5
Hissar	...	15,40,508	10,45,645	4,94,863	47.33
Rohtak	...	14,20,391	11,22,046	2,98,345	26.59
Gurgaon	...	12,40,706	9,67,664	2,73,042	28.22
Karnal	...	14,90,430	10,77,381	4,13,049	38.34
Ambala	...	13,73,477	10,17,254	3,56,223	35.02
Simla	...	1,12,653	1,06,177	6,476	6.10
Kangra	...	10,62,518	9,21,278	1,41,240	15.33
Lahaul and Spiti	...	20,453	12,728	7,725	60.69
Hoshiarpur	...	12,33,493	10,94,022	1,39,471	12.75
Jullundur	...	12,27,367	10,55,600	1,71,767	16.27
Ludhiana	...	10,22,519	8,07,418	2,15,101	26.64
Ferozepore	...	16,19,116	12,75,195	3,43,921	26.97
Amritsar	...	15,34,916	13,67,040	1,67,876	12.28
Gurdaspur	...	9,87,994	8,51,294	1,36,700	16.06
Patiala	...	10,48,778	7,77,520	2,71,258	34.89
Sangrur	...	14,24,688	11,11,594	3,13,094	28.17
Bhatinda	...	10,55,177	7,86,889	2,68,288	34.09
Kapurthala	...	3,43,778	2,95,071	48,707	16.51
Mahendragarh	...	5,47,850	4,43,074	1,04,776	23.65
Total	...	**2,03,06,812**	**1,61,34,890**	**41,71,922**	25.86

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Area and Population, by Districts : 1961

No. 1.3

District	Area in square miles	Population, 1961			Persons per square mile	Females per 1,000 males
		Males	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ..	5,363	8,27,658	7,12,850	**15,40,508**	287	861
Rohtak ..	2,332	7,51,225	6,69,166	**14,20,391**	609	891
Gurgaon ...	2,350	6,59,432	5,81,274	**12,40,706**	528	881
Karnal ...	3,075	8,04,769	6,85,661	**14,90,430**	485	852
Ambala ...	2,300	7,58,127	6,15,350	**13,73,477**	597	812
Simla ...	222	65,078	47,575	**1,12,653**	507	731
Kangra ..	5,283	5,34,816	5,27,702	**10,62,518**	201	987
Lahaul and Spiti ...	4,710	11,519	8,934	**20,453**	4	776
Hoshiarpur ...	2,222	6,49,343	5,84,150	**12,33,493**	555	900
Jullundur ...	1,342	6,55,493	5,71,874	**12,27,367**	915	872
Ludhiana ...	1,323	5,51,304	4,71,215	**10,22,519**	773	855
Ferozepore ...	3,888	8,76,373	7,42,743	**16,19,116**	416	848
Amritsar ...	1,962	8,27,821	7,07,095	**15,34,916**	782	854
Gurdaspur ...	1,335	5,30,107	4,57,887	**9,87,994**	740	864
Patiala ...	1,926	5,73,243	4,75,535	**10,48,778**	545	830
Sangrur ...	3,028	7,74,470	6,50,218	**14,24,688**	470	840
Bhatinda ...	2,658	5,74,549	4,80,628	**10,55,177**	397	837
Kapurthala ...	643	1,82,299	1,61,479	**3,43,778**	535	886
Mahendragarh ...	1,342	2,83,950	2,63,900	**5,47,850**	408	929
Total ...	**47,304**	**1,08,91,576**	**94,15,236**	**2,03,06,812**	**429**	**864**
Punjabi Region ...	19,981	62,20,062	53,01,377	1,15,21,439	577	852
Hindi Region ...	27,323	46,71,514	41,13,859	87,85,373	322	881

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I, of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Rural and Urban Population, by Districts : 1961

No. 1.4

District	Population						Rural-Population as percentage of total population
	Rural			*Urban*			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hissar ..	12,99,471	6,96,902	6,02,569	2,41,037	1,30,756	1,10,281	84.4
Rohtak ..	12,25,884	6,47,219	5,78,665	1,94,507	1,04,006	90,501	86.3
Gurgaon ..	10,35,105	5,49,509	4,85,596	2,05,601	1,09,923	95,678	83.4
Karnal ..	12,34,838	6,67,779	5,67,059	2,55,592	1,36,990	1,18,602	82.9
Ambala ..	9,33,884	5,06,871	4,27,013	4,39,593	2,51,256	1,88,337	68.0
Simla ..	58,468	30,879	27,589	54,185	34,199	19,986	51.9
Kangra ..	10,19,197	5,08,454	5,10,743	43,321	26,362	16,959	95.9
Lahaul and Spiti ..	20,453	11,519	8,934	—	—	—	100.0
Hoshiarpur ..	10,87,193	5,66,477	5,20,716	1,46,300	82,866	63,434	88.1
Jullundur ..	8,77,379	4,62,487	4,14,892	3,49,988	1,93,006	1,56,982	71.5
Ludhiana ..	7,07,776	3,80,471	3,27,305	3,14,743	1,70,833	1,43,910	69.2
Ferozepore ..	12,94,161	6,96,703	5,97,458	3,24,955	1,79,670	1,45,285	79.9
Amritsar ..	10,70,892	5,70,444	5,00,448	4,64,024	2,57,377	2,06,647	69.8
Gurdaspur ..	7,88,603	4,18,229	3,70,374	1,99,391	1,11,878	87,513	79.8
Patiala ..	7,90,082	4,31,375	3,58,707	2,58,696	1,41,868	1,16,828	75.3
Sangrur ..	11,83,694	6,43,979	5,39,715	2,40,994	1,30,491	1,10,503	83.1
Bhatinda ..	8,31,700	4,52,728	3,78,972	2,23,477	1,21,821	1,01,656	78.8
Kapurthala ..	2,64,559	1,39,553	1,25,006	79,219	42,746	36,473	77.0
Mahendragarh ..	4,94,878	2,55,706	2,39,172	52,972	28,244	24,728	90.3
Total ..	1,62,18,217	86,37,284	75,80,933	40,88,595	22,54,292	18,34,303	79.9
Punjabi Region ..	88,23,058	47,27,786	40,95,272	26,98,381	14,92,276	12,06,105	76.5
Hindi Region ..	73,95,159	39,09,498	34,85,661	13,90,214	7,62,016	6,28,198	84.2

Source : Census of India, Paper No. 1, of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Workers and Non-workers by Districts : 1961

No. 1.5

District	Workers			Non-Workers			Workers as percentage of total population
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hissar ..	4,56,042	1,90,114	**6,46,156**	3,71,616	5,22,736	**8,94,352**	**41.9**
Rohtak ..	3,61,401	1,92,169	**5,53,570**	3,89,824	4,76,997	**8,66,821**	**38.9**
Gurgaon ..	3,39,027	1,48,631	**4,87,658**	3,20,405	4,32,643	**7,53,048**	**39.4**
Karnal ..	4,26,162	82,921	**5,09,083**	3,78,607	6,02,740	**9,81,347**	**34.2**
Ambala ..	4,08,564	39,982	**4 48,546**	3,49,563	5,75,368	**9,24,931**	**32.6**
Simla ..	42,476	14,554	**57,030**	22,602	33,021	**55,623**	**50.6**
Kangra ..	2,91,592	2,36,926	**5,28,518**	2,43,224	2,90,776	**5,34,000**	**49.7**
Lahaul and Spiti ..	8,196	6,157	**14,353**	3,323	2,777	**6,100**	**70.2**
Hoshiarpur ..	3,31,115	65,563	**3,96,678**	3,18,228	5,18,587	**8,36,815**	**32.2**
Jullundur .	3,29,388	22,686	**3,52,074**	3,26,105	5,49,188	**8,75,293**	**28.7**
Ludhiana .	2,78,079	16,940	**2,95,019**	2,73,225	4,54,275	**7,27,500**	**28.8**
Ferozepore ..	4,83,622	71,393	**5,55,015**	3,92,751	6,71,350	**10,64,101**	**34.2**
Amritsar .	4,35 ,024	22,976	**4,58,000**	3,92,797	6,84,119	**10,76,916**	**29.8**
Gurdaspur .	2,74,477	16,782	**2,91,259**	2,55,630	4,41,105	**6,96,735**	**29.5**
Patiala .	3,07,788	15,871	**3,23,659**	2,65,455	4,59,664	**7,25,119**	**30.8**
Sangrur .	4,35,233	76,368	**5,11,601**	3,39,237	5,73,850	**9,13,087**	**35.9**
Bhatinda .	3,20,289	40,459	**3,60,748**	2,54,260	4,40,169	**6,94,429**	**34.2**
Kapurthala .	93,795	4,690	**98,485**	88,504	1,56,789	**2,45,293**	**28.6**
Mahendragarh .	1,42,093	71,601	**2,13,694**	1,41,857	1,92,299	**3,34,156**	**39.1**
Total ..	**57,64,363**	**13,36,783**	**71,01,146**	**51,27,213**	**80,78,453**	**1,32,05,666**	**34.9**
Punjabi Region ..	33,02,034	3,07,135	**36,09,169**	29,18,028	49,94,242	**79,12,270**	**31.3**
Hindi Region ..	24,62,329	10,29,648	**34,91,977**	22,09,185	30,84,211	**52,93,396**	**39.5**

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I, of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Working population classified into nine Industrial Categories : 1961

No. 1.6

District	Workers								
	As Cultivator			*As Agricultural Labourer*			*In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities*		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hissar ...	3,04,586	1,67,109	4,71,695	33,561	8,067	41,628	2,822	336	3,158
Rohtak ...	1,99,785	1,47,233	3,47,018	29,686	17,678	47,364	2,373	332	2,705
Gurgaon ...	2,01,678	1,18,523	3,20,201	15,534	7,129	22,663	2,078	545	2,623
Karnal ...	2,40,442	53,127	2,93,569	44,077	5,388	49,465	3,514	478	3,992
Ambala ...	1,60,561	20,341	1,80,902	26,526	635	27,161	4,521	279	4,800
Simla ...	13,972	11,950	25,922	424	74	498	780	100	880
Kangra ...	2,09,154	2,21,569	4,30,723	5,611	2,421	8,032	5,515	1,091	6,606
Lahaul and Spiti ...	4,103	5,178	9,281	199	272	471	53	3	56
Hoshiarpur ...	1,80,712	45,493	2,26,205	13,914	574	14,488	2,213	447	2,660
Jullundur ...	1,17,486	5,245	1,22,731	26,284	414	26,698	1,964	317	2,281
Ludhiana ...	1,01,962	4,807	1,06,769	22,830	188	23,018	1,876	138	2,014
Ferozepore ...	2,47,991	46,793	2,94,784	66,254	6,789	73,043	4,983	600	5,583
Amritsar ...	1,64,921	2,247	1,67,168	42,274	1,249	43,523	5,529	126	5,655
Gurdaspur ...	1,15,672	2,382	1,18,054	22,365	724	23,089	2,858	137	2,995
Patiala ...	1,46,867	2,387	1,49,254	34,918	898	35,816	4,515	165	4,680
Sangrur ...	2,51,141	59,879	3,11,020	50,189	3,441	53,630	8,136	340	8,476
Bhatinda ...	1,76,879	26,816	2,03,695	40,482	3,606	44,088	4,606	61	4,667
Kapurthala ...	47,849	1,231	49,040	4,765	72	4,837	889	66	955
Mahendragarh ...	1,03,592	65,068	1,68,660	3,120	1,163	4,283	1,182	182	1,364
Total ...	**29,89,353**	**10,07,378**	**39,96,731**	**4,83,013**	**60,782**	**5,43,795**	**60,407**	**5,743**	**66,150**
Punjabi Region ...	15,17,259	1,51,477	16,68,736	3,20,895	15,752	3,36,647	37,055	2,395	39,450
Hindi Region ...	14,72,094	8,55,901	23,27,995	1,62,118	45,030	2,07,148	23,352	3,348	26,700

Working population classified into nine Industrial Categories : 1961—*contd*

No. 1.6

District	Workers											
	At Household Industry			*In Manufacturing other than Household Industry*			*In Construction*			*In Trade and Commerce*		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Hissar ...	19,405	6,108	**25,513**	17,136	1,114	**18,250**	8,464	556	**9,020**	26,802	422	**27,224**
Rohtak ...	32,220	11,335	**43,555**	16,964	1,873	**18,837**	5,076	280	**5,356**	22,223	661	**22,884**
Gurgaon ...	24,132	9,016	**33,148**	18,722	1,129	**19,851**	6,673	354	**7,027**	18,495	510	**19,005**
Karnal ...	32,787	9,402	**42,189**	17,411	1,878	**19,289**	7,744	255	**7,999**	27,117	322	**27,439**
Ambala ...	29,507	7,286	**36,793**	34,641	1,360	**36,001**	18,019	1,175	**19,194**	27,907	267	**28,174**
Simla ...	1,784	1,259	**3,043**	1,806	33	**1,839**	2,007	35	**2,042**	2,767	38	**2,805**
Kangra ...	19,200	8,480	**27,680**	3,499	272	**3,771**	4,199	227	**4,426**	6,707	136	**6,843**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	78	138	**216**	22	6	**28**	2,743	519	**3,262**	85	3	**88**
Hoshiarpur ...	35,938	13,152	**49,090**	14,779	367	**15,146**	15,448	58	**15,506**	16,126	129	**16,255**
Jullundur ...	31,878	8,795	**40,673**	34,336	614	**34,950**	7,474	83	**7,557**	27,147	217	**27,364**
Ludhiana ...	24,068	5,199	**29,267**	38,665	907	**39,572**	5,518	34	**5,552**	25,774	215	**25,989**
Ferozepore ...	28,012	7,756	**35,768**	17,043	1,419	**18,462**	14,263	886	**15,149**	32,902	485	**33,387**
Amritsar ...	23,735	5,422	**29,157**	54,722	1,359	**56,081**	9,197	65	**9,262**	45,940	247	**46,187**
Gurdaspur ...	17,929	6,657	**24,586**	19,839	618	**20,457**	4,916	8	**4,924**	18,644	156	**18,800**
Patiala ...	25,765	4,778	**30,543**	14,723	777	**15,500**	7,051	41	**7,092**	21,419	224	**21,643**
Sangrur ...	37,976	6,213	**44,189**	12,155	635	**12,790**	6,427	74	**6,501**	25,901	307	**26,208**
Bhatinda ...	21,054	4,518	**25,572**	9,019	586	**9,605**	6,220	353	**6,573**	22,612	284	**22,896**
Kapurthala ...	5,468	1,417	**6,885**	10,608	68	**10,676**	1,984	1	**1,985**	6,517	55	**6,572**
Mahendragarh ...	9,622	3,360	**12,982**	2,820	133	**2,953**	1,749	67	**1,816**	5,578	130	**5,708**
Total ...	**4,20,558**	**1,20,291**	**5,40,849**	**3,38,910**	**15,148**	**3,54,058**	**1,35,172**	**5,071**	**1,40,243**	**3,80,663**	**4,808**	**3,85,471**
Punjabi Region ...	2,52,870	63,288	**3,16,158**	2,33,785	7,956	**2,41,741**	89,799	2,715	**92,514**	2,44,197	2,263	**2,46,460**
Hindi Region ...	1,67,688	57,003	**2,24,691**	1,05,125	7,192	**1,12,317**	45,373	2,356	**47,729**	1,36,466	2,545	**1,39,011**

AREA AND POPULATION

Working population classified into nine Industrial Categories : 1961—*concld*

No. 1.6

District	Workers								
	In Transport, Storage and Communication			*In Other Services*			*Total Workers*		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Hissar ...	6,816	28	6,844	36,450	6,374	42,824	4,56,042	1,90,114	**6,46,156**
Rohtak ...	6,948	66	7,014	46,126	12,711	58,837	3,61,401	1,92,169	**5,53,570**
Gurgaon ...	9,189	41	9,230	42,526	11,384	53,910	3,39,027	1,48,631	**4,87,658**
Karnal ...	6,476	37	6,513	46,594	12,034	58,628	4,26,162	82,921	**5,09,083**
Ambala ...	19,811	111	19,922	87,071	8,528	95,599	4,08,564	39,982	**4,48,546**
Simla ...	2,294	28	2,322	16,642	1,037	17,679	42,476	14,554	**57,030**
Kangra ...	2,725	46	2,771	34,982	2,684	37,666	2,91,592	2,36,926	**5,28,518**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	99	1	100	814	37	851	8,196	6,157	**14,353**
Hoshiarpur ...	4,966	18	4,984	47,019	5,325	52,344	3,31,115	65,563	**3,96,678**
Jullundur ...	11,780	62	11,842	71,039	6,939	77,978	3,29,388	22,686	**3,52,074**
Ludhiana ...	9,594	28	9,622	47,792	5,424	53,216	2,78,079	16,940	**2,95,019**
Ferozepore ...	10,571	145	10,716	61,603	6,520	68,123	4,83,622	71,393	**5,55,015**
Amritsar ...	18,823	64	18,887	69,883	12,197	82,080	4,35,024	22,976	**4,58,000**
Gurdaspur ...	8,584	28	8,612	63,670	6,072	69,742	2,74,477	16,782	**2,91,259**
Patiala ...	6,497	23	6,520	46,033	6,578	52,611	3,07,788	15,871	**3,23,659**
Sangrur ...	5,873	40	5,913	37,435	5,439	42,874	4,35,233	76,368	**5,11,601**
Bhatinda ...	7,063	72	7,135	32,354	4,163	36,517	3,20,289	40,459	**3,60,748**
Kapurthala ...	2,247	18	2,265	13,468	1,762	15,230	93,795	4,690	**98,485**
Mahendragarh ...	1,255	5	1,260	13,175	1,493	14,668	1,42,093	71,601	**2,13,694**
Total ...	**1,41,611**	**861**	**1,42,472**	**8,14,676**	**1,16,701**	**9,31,377**	**57,64,363**	**13,36,783**	**71,01,146**
Punjabi Region ...	91,010	529	**91,539**	5,15,164	60,760	**5,75,924**	33,02,034	3,07,135	**36,09,169**
Hindi Region ...	50,601	332	**50,933**	2,99,512	55,941	**3,55,453**	24,62,329	10,29,648	**34,91,977**

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by Districts : 1961

No. 1.7

District	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Castes as % of total population	Scheduled Tribes			Scheduled Tribes as % of total population
	Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar ...	1,62,423	1,42,355	3,04,778	19.7	—	—	—	—
Rohtak ...	1,27,121	1,16,837	2,43,958	17.1	—	—	—	—
Gurgaon ...	1,01,670	94,511	1,96,181	15.8	—	—	—	—
Karnal ...	1,42,370	1,24,147	2,66,517	17.8	—	—	—	—
Ambala ...	1,55,887	1,30,406	2,86,293	20.8	—	—	—	—
Simla ...	16,345	13,682	30,027	26.6	—	—	—	—
Kangra ..	98,955	95,752	1,94,707	18.3	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...		489	1,103	5.3	6,964	7,168	14,132	69.00
Hoshiarpur ...	1,61,020	1,38,294	2,99,314	24.2	—	—	—	—
Jullundur ...	1,93,663	1,69,444	3,63,107	29.5	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana ...	1,22,794	1,05,793	2,28,587	22.3	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore ...	1,72,473	1,42,068	3,14,541	19.4	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	1,61,702	1,43,460	3,05,162	19.8	—	—	—	—
Gurdaspur ...	1,03,071	90,434	1,93,505	19.5	—	—	—	—
Patiala ...	1,11,559	94,684	2,06,243	19.6	—	—	—	—
Sangrur ...	1,55,312	1,29,287	2,84,599	19.9	—	—	—	—
Bhatinda ...	1,41,729	1,23,797	2,65,526	25.1	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala ...	38,592	34,172	72,764	21.1	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh ...	41,173	41,021	82,194	15.0	—	—	—	—
Total ...	**22,08,473**	**19,30,633**	**41,39,106**	**20.3**	**6,964**	**7,168**	**14,132**	**0.06**
Punjabi Region ...	13,71,273	11,75,378	25,46,651	22.1	—	—	—	—
Hindi Region ...	8,37,200	7,55,255	15,92,455	18.1	6,964	7,168	14,132	0.16

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Literacy in Punjab by Districts : 1961

No. 1.8

District	LITERATE					
	Literate and Educated Persons					
	Males	Females	Total	Literate and educated persons as percentage of total population	Number of males to 1,000 males	Number of females to 1,000 females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ...	2,15,103	52,878	2,67981	17.3	260	74
Rohtak ...	2,43,192	59,751	3,02,943	21.3	324	89
Gurgaon ...	2,05,510	48,685	2,54,195	20.4	312	84
Karnal ...	2,06,871		2,72,999	18.3	257	96
Ambala ...	2,91,894	1,20,129	4,12,023	19	385	195
Simla ...	35,933	13,205	49,138	43.6	522	278
Kangra ...	1,89,766	59,644	2,49,410	23.4	355	113
Lahaul and Spiti ...	3,247	332	3,579	17.4	282	37
Hoshiarpur ...	2,56 060	99,623	3,55,683	28.8	394	171
Jullundur ...	2,77,066	1,35,944	4,13,010	33.6	423	238
Ludhiana ...	2,42,238	1,29,012	3,71,250	36.3	439	274
Ferozepore ...	2,66,501	98,687	3,65,188	22.5	304	133
Amritsar ...	3,04,729	1,51,413	4,56,142	29.7	368	214
Gurdaspur ...	1,78,186	71,358	2,49,544	25.2	336	156
Patiala ...	1,84,488	75,731	2,60,219	24.8	322	159
Sangrur ...	1,81,252	53,623	2,34,875	16.4	234	82
Bhatinda ...	1,53,964	45,698	1,99,662	18.9	268	95
Kapurthala ...	68,475	32,447	1,00,922	29.3	376	201
Mahendragarh ...	86,702	11,932	98,634	18.0	305	45
Total ...	35,91,177	13,26,219	49,17,396	24.2	330	141
Punjabi Region	21,80,963	9,31,766	31,12,729	27.1	356	175
Hindi Region	14,10,214	3,94,453	18,04,667	20.5	302	96

Source : Census of India, Paper No. 1 of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns

No 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class I						
1. Amritsar ...	Amritsar	376,295	325,747	391,010	160,218	162,429
2. Ludhiana ...	Ludhiana	244,032	153,795	111,639	51,880	48,649
3. Jullundur ...	Jullundur	222,569	168,816	110,969	59,085	54,455
4. Patiala ...	Patiala	125,234	97,869	69,850	47,531	53,545
5. Ambala Cantt. ...	Ambala	105,543	94,043	62,419	47,745	50,438
Class II						
1. Bhiwani ...	Hissar	58,194	52,183	43,921	33,270	35,917
2. Hissar ...	Hissar	60,222	35,297	28,618	21,415	17,647
3. Rohtak ...	Rohtak	88,193	71,902	48,148	25,240	20,323
4. Karnal ...	Karnal	72,109	59,750	37,444	22,845	23,559
5. Panipat ...	Karnal	67,026	54,981	37,837	27,343	26,914
6. Hoshiarpur ...	Hoshiarpur	50,739	45,291	35,345	21,285	17,549
7. Ambala City ...	Ambala	76,204	57,979	44,964	28,581	28,200
8. Yamunanagar ...	Ambala	51,700	15,684	..	...	—
9. Chandigarh ...	Ambala	89,321	..	..	..	—
10. Bhatinda ...	Bhatinda	52,253	34,991	24,833	20,154	13,185
11. Batala ...	Gurdaspur	51,300	55,850	44,458	26,122	27,365
Class III						
1. Hansi ...	Hissar	33,712	25,837	22,590	15,425	16,523
2. Sirsa ...	Hissar	33,363	24,980	20,718	16,241	15,800
3. Sonepat ...	Rohtak	45,882	30,189	17,781	12,981	12,990
4. Rewari ...	Gurgaon	36,994	34,082	30,673	23,129	27,295
5. Faridabad Township	Gurgaon	39,852	23,125	..	..	..
6. Kaithal ...	Karnal	34,890	28,422	22,325	15,477	14,408
7. Jagadhri ...	Ambala	32,637	23,943	16,422	11,544	13,462
8. Simla ...	Simla	42,597	46,150	23,320	31,461	39,467
9. Jullundur Cantt. ...	Jullundur	42,461	33,174	24,314	11,923	13,280
10. Jagraon ...	Ludhiana	29,617	24,519	26,704	17,731	18,760

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*

No. 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class III—*contd*						
11. Ferozepore ...	Ferozepore	47,060	40,703	41,190	29,695	23,475
12. Ferozepore Cantt.	Ferozepore	46,327	38,784	41,312	24,656	25,866
13. Malout ...	Ferozepore	20,774	..	..	..	...
14. Moga ...	Ferozepore	47,779	36,598	27,785	14,145	6,725
15. Fazilka ...	Ferozepore	32,015	25,934	28,262	13,829	8,505
16. Abohar ...	Ferozepore	46,863	25,476	21,222	8,916	..
17. Muktsar ...	Ferozepore	30,765	22,097	20,651	10,539	6,389
18. Pathankot ...	Gurdaspur	46,330	23,108	12,354	7,553	6,091
19. Gurdaspur ...	Gurdaspur	27,665	22,677	16,641	8,906	5,764
20. Nabha ...	Patiala	30,603	25,676	22,625	14,750	18,468
21. Malerkotla ...	Sangrur	39,543	32,575	29,321	24,564	21,122
22. Kapurthala ...	Kapurthala	29,334	26 947	26,067	16,242	18,519
23. Phagwara ...	Kapurthala	37,929	25,591	16,194	11,395	14,108
24. Nangal Township	Hoshiarpur	34,372	..	..	..	..
25. Gurgaon ...	Gurgaon	37,868	18,613	9,935	5,107	4,765
26. Palwal ...	Gurgaon	27,863	13,915	13,606	9,352	12,830
27. Khanna ...	Ludhiana	24,416	12,646	7,941	..	3,838
28. Tarn Taran ...	Amritsar	20,961	16,344	16,607	5,988	4,428
29. Barnala ...	Sangrur	21,354	15,996	12,341	7,714	6,905
30. Faridkot ...	Bhatinda	26,735	19,982	20,375	12,304	10,405
31. Kot Kapura ...	Bhatinda	32,021	19,683	20,584	14,063	9,519
32. Mansa ...	Bhatinda	22,473	15,251	11,729	..	..
33. Jind ..	Sangrur	24,216	19,449	14,909	10,840	8,047
34. Sangrur ...	Sangrur	28,344	18,741	17,132	10,799	11,852
35. Sunam ...	Sangrur	21,408	16,782	14,178	8,265	10,069
36. Narnaul ...	Mahendra-garh	23,959	18,180	23,063	20,410	19,489

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*

No. 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class IV						
1. Mandi Dabwali	Hissar	15,421	10,380	6,655	..	..
2. Bahadurgarh ...	Rohtak	14,982	11,170	8,206	5,955	5,974
3. Jhajjar ...	Rohtak	14,234	10,514	13,919	10,800	12,227
4. Shahabad ...	Karnal	18,975	17,301	14,745	11,329	11,009
5. Thanesar ...	Karnal	16,828	11,273	6,574	4,226	5,066
6. Rupar ...	Ambala	14,136	14,213	10,385	7,606	8,888
7. Kalka ...	Ambala	18,068	14,058	9,766	7,635	7,045
8. Yol Camp ...	Kangra	10,292	13,520	..	..	..
9. Nawanshahar ...	Jullundur	14,097	13,140	10,275	5,316	5,641
10. Nakodar ...	Jullundur	14,452	11,307	10,981	9,434	9,958
11. Kartarpur ...	Jullundur	12,202	11,220	12,150	8,512	10,840
12. Rajpura Township	Patiala	16,714	..	..	..	..
13. Rajpura ...	Patiala	11,211	23,310	..	..	..
14. Raikot ...	Ludhiana	11,239	10,193	13,777	8,379	10,131
15. Jandiala ...	Amritsar	11,915	12,704	11,520	7,464	7,750
16. Chheharata ...	Amritsar	13,760	10,367	..	..	..
17. Patti ...	Amritsar	15,833	14,297	17,595	10,439	8,187
18. Qadian ...	Gurdaspur	11,502	11,531	..	..	..
19. Sujjanpur ...	Gurdaspur	10,458	10,269	..	4,756	5,687
20. Samana ...	Patiala	16,133	15,364	14,912	9,685	10,209
21. Rampur Phul ...	Bhatinda	19,700	14,409	9,515	4,943	4,964
22. Bassi Pathanan ...	Patiala	13,042	13,151	14,400	11,560	13,738
23. Narwana ...	Sangrur	14,037	10,368	7,066	..	..
24. Tohana ...	Hissar	12,394	7,955	8,950	..	..
25. Beri ...	Rohtak	10,840	9,952	9,785	7,454	9,723
26. Gohana ...	Rohtak	11,076	8,796	6,818	5,107	6,567
27. Faridabad ...	Gurgaon	10,857	8,341	6,367	4,337	5,310
28. Hodal ...	Gurgaon	10,558	8,303	8,661	5,854	8,142

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*

No. 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class IV						
29. Gharaunda ...	Karnal	10,496	8,632	7,287	...	...
30. Dharamsala ...	Kangra	10,255	9,933	9,653	4,904	6,971
31. Urmar-Tanda ...	Hoshiarpur	10,383	9,857	12,734	8,362	10,247
32. Banga ...	Jullundur	10,212	9,843	9,112	5,089	4,697
33. Phillaur ...	Jullundur	11,058	9,484	9,011	4,696	6,986
34. Giddarbaha ...	Ferozepore	17,364	7,421	6,317	...	...
35. Dhuri ...	Sangrur	14,835	9,719	7,649	...	...
36. Dhanaula ...	Sangrur	11,238	9,552	9,560	6,886	7,443
37. Jaitu Mandi ...	Bhatinda	17,170	7,621	11,435	7,912	...
38. Dadri ...	Mahendra-garh	13,839	8,795	8,712	6,582	7,009
39. Fatehabad ...	Hissar	12,461	2,968	..	..	2,786
40. Maur Mandi ...	Bhatinda	10,944	3,847	..	...	...
Class V						
1. Pathankot (Military area)	Gurdaspur	8,480	9,307	..	...	...
2. Meham ...	Rohtak	9,300	8,536	11,145	7,820	7,824
3. Ballabgarh ...	Gurgaon	8,330	5,927	5,108	3,721	4,506
4. Bawal ...	Gurgaon	5,924	5,392	5,709	5,137	5,739
5. Sohana ...	Gurgaon	6,889	5,138	5,710	4,758	6,024
6. Pundri ...	Karnal	7,660	6,552	..	...	5,834
7. Nilokheri Township	Karnal	8,035	6,287	..	...	...
8. Ladwa ...	Karnal	8,259	6,237	..	...	3,518
9. Sadaura ...	Ambala	7,775	7,566	8,815	7,630	9,812
10. Kharar ...	Ambala	8,216	6,317	6,072	..	...
11. Morinda ...	Ambala	7,540	6,068	5,837	...	...
12. Dasuya ...	Hoshiarpur	8,721	7,895	9,206	...	6,404
13. Mukerian ...	Hoshiarpur	8,676	7,493	...	...	3,589
14. Garhshankar ...	Hoshiarpur	5,976	5,495	6,885	...	5,803

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*

No. 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class V—*contd*						
15. Una ...	Hoshiarpur	5,166	5,407	5,394	..	4,746
16. Adampur ...	Jullundur	5,177	..	..	..	...
17. Amritsar Cantt ...	Amritsar	7,992	..	..	..	...
18. Nur Mahal ...	Jullundur	6,905	6,794	8,324	6,845	8,706
19. Rahon ...	Jullundur	6,316	6,541	8,065	5,947	8,651
20. Naya Nangal ...	Hoshiarpur	7,987	..	..	..	...
21. Dharamkot ...	Ferozepore	6,443	6,845	8,360	5,960	6,731
22. Zira ...	Ferozepore	8,118	6,389	5,963	4,622	4,001
23. Jalalabad ...	Ferozepore	7,723	6,283	7,134	3,833	...
24. Majitha ...	Amritsar	6,973	7,368	9,004	5,664	6,403
25. Khem Karan ...	Amritsar	7,142	7,069	8,023	6,152	6,083
26. Kurali ...	Ambala	6,390	..	..	..	..
27. Mani Marja ...	Ambala	9,941	..	..	..	...
28. Dinanagar ...	Gurdaspur	9,599	9,617	6,968	4,047	5,191
29. Dhariwal ...	Gurdaspur	9,601	7,731	7,388	..	...
30. Sanaur ...	Patiala	9,007	7,948	8,426	6,532	8,580
31. Bhadaur ...	Sangrur	9,407	7,727	7,862	5,577	7,710
32. Pehowa ...	Karnal	6,159	..	..	..	...
33. Ahmedgarh ...	Sangrur	9,074	6,258	4,368	..	...
34. Rama Mandi ...	Bhatinda	9,507	6,446	..	..	...
35. Baretta ...	Bhatinda	7,041	5,317	..	..	...
36. Sultanpur ...	Kapurthala	7,661	7,733	10,168	8,141	9,004
37. Sirhind ...	Patiala	9,608	7,808	5,823	4,064	5,415
38. Safidon ...	Sangrur	9,223	9,426	7,807	5,199	4,832
39. Longowal ...	Sangrur	9,269	6,543	6,848	...	...
40. Mahendragarh ...	Mahendra-garh	9,071	7,961	9,771	8,580	9,984
41. Ferozepur Jhirka	Gurgaon	5,775	4,444	6,192	4,542	7,278
42. Radur ...	Karnal	5,155	3,837	...	...	...

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*

No. 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class V—*concld*						
43. Chhachhrauli ...	Ambala	5,038	4,444	5,419	4,202	5,520
44. Kangra ...	Kangra	5,775	4,928	..	..	4,746
45. Palampur ...	Kangra	6,116	4,672	..	..	..
46. Samrala ...	Ludhiana	5,439	4,734	..	..	..
47. Fatehgarh Churian	Gurdaspur	6,439	4,151	..	..	..
48. Dera Baba Nanak	Gurdaspur	5,288	2,868	5,872	4,333	5,118
49. Dalhousie ...	Gurdaspur	5,438	1,097	1,319	1,457	808
50. Tappa ...	Sangrur	6,220	4,671	..	..	..
51. Goniana ...	Bhatinda	8,054	3,948	..	..	..
52. Gobindgarh ...	Patiala	7,026	3,385	..	..	..
53. Bhawanigarh ...	Sangrur	5,437	4,253	..	..	..
54. Lehragaga ...	Sangrur	7,847	3,616	..	..	..
55. Julana ...	Sangrur	5,155	3,522	..	..	..
56. Budhlada ...	Bhatinda	8,620	7,077	..	..	..
Class VI						
1. Loharu ...	Hissar	4,465	3,438	4,023	2,339	2,175
2. Kalanwali ...	Hissar	4,079	2,622	..	..	..
3. Jakhal Mandi ...	Hissar	3,138	2,040	..	..	..
4. Farakhnagar ...	Gurgaon	4,948	4,974	5,122	..	6,136
5. Pataudi ...	Gurgaon	4,243	3,688	4,105	3,342	4,171
6. Nuh ...	Gurgaon	3,772	2,892	..	..	..
7. Heli Mandi ...	Gurgaon	1,728	1,346	..	..	..
8. Buria ...	Ambala	3,988	3,635	3,857	3,574	5,865
9. Nurpur ...	Kangra	3,405	3,200	..	..	4,462
10. Nagrota ...	Kangra	2,592	2,503	..	..	..
11. Hariana ...	Hoshiarpur	4,468	4,725	6,417	5,205	6,005
12. Anand Pur Sahib	Hoshiarpur	4,189	4,266	..	..	5,028
13. Gardhiwala ...	Hoshiarpur	3,153	3,018	..	..	3,652
14. Shamchaurasi ...	Hoshiarpur	2,470	2,988	..	..	..
15. Alawalpur ...	Jullundur	4,539	4,452	...	...	4,423
16. Tankanwali ...	Ferozepore	4,545	3,800	..	...	...

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*concld*

No. 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class VI—*concld*						
17. Mandi Guru Har Sahai ...	Ferozepore	4,293	3,128	2,311	1,470	..
18. Bhucho Mandi ...	Bhatinda	2,277	1,624	..	..	..
19. Siri Har Govindpur	Gurdaspur	2,341	3,049	..	..	..
20. Narot Jaimal Singh	Gurdaspur	1,809	2,005	..	..	..
21. Banur ...	Patiala	4,308	3,468	..	..	5,610
22. Sangat ...	Bhatinda	2,874	933	..	..	..
23. Dhilwan ...	Kapurthala	4,295	4,135	..	..	..
24. Payal ...	Patiala	3,575	3,554	4,708	..	..
25. Doraha ...	Patiala	4,602	3,062	..	..	..
26. Amloh ...	Patiala	3,582	2,863	2,184	1,543	..
27. Uchana ...	Sangrur	4,387	2,745	..	..	..
28. Kanina ...	Mahendra-garh	4,582	3,457	..	..	..
29. Ateli ...	Mahendra-garh	1,521	1,015	..	..	..
30. Kasauli ...	Simla	4,102	4,007	2,749	3,212	2,192
31. Dera Bassi ...	Patiala	4,051	3,651	5,070	3,890	4,641
32. Sabathu ...	Simla	3,216	2,585	2,181	1,581	2,177
33. Nalagarh ...	Ambala	3,096	2,547	3,615	..	4,027
34. Dagshai ...	Simla	2,783	1,445	1,047	1,745	2,159
35. Jutogh ...	Simla	1,487	...	...	..	...
36. Talwandi Bhai ...	Ferozepore	4,886	...	...	...	...
37. Uklana Mandi ...	Hissar	3,588	...	...	...	...
38. Ramdas ...	Amritsar	3,153	3,046	5,397	...	...
39. Mandi Kot Fateh	Bhatinda	3,808	640	...	...	...
40. Kulu ...	Kangra	4 886	3,694	...	...	...

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

NOTE.—*Class Ranges of Population.*

I. 1,00,000 and over
II. 50,000 to 99,999
III. 20,000 to 49,999
IV. 10,000 to 19,999
V. 5,000 to 9,999
VI. Up to 4,999

AREA AND

Population Religion-wise and

No. 1.10

District		Budhists			Christians		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar	...	108	160	**268**	438	584	**1,022**
Rohtak	...	222	183	**405**	246	109	**355**
Gurgaon	...	14	27	**41**	373	357	**730**
Karnal	...	..	..	..	1,071	1,023	**2,094**
Ambala	...	18	14	**32**	2,722	2,155	**4,877**
Simla	...	15	5	**20**	564	495	**1,059**
Kangra	...	1,456	733	**2,1 9**	760	491	**1,251**
Lahaul and Spiti	...	4,823	4,680	**9,503**	2	..	**2**
Hoshiarpur	...	18	13	**31**	3,778	3,429	**7,207**
Jullundur	...	138	161	**299**	4,865	3,868	**8,733**
Ludhiana	...	176	205	**381**	1,388	1,250	**2,638**
Ferozepore	...	13	81	**94**	10,475	8,759	**19,234**
Amritsar	..	174	77	**251**	18,144	15,595	**33,739**
Gurdaspur	...	1,218	71	**1,289**	32,814	29,417	**62,231**
Patiala	...	6	5	**11**	909	656	**1,565**
Sangrur	...	..	..	..	329	248	**577**
Bhatinda	...	9	14	**23**	528	428	**956**
Kapurthala	...	13	7	**20**	864	671	**1,535**
Mahenderagarh	...	..	..	..	16	13	**29**
Total	...	8,421	6,436	**14,857**	80,286	69,548	**1,49,834**

POPULATION

by Districts : 1961

Hindus			Jains		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
738,398	635,860	**1,374,258**	3,170	2,851	**6,021**
740,338	660,009	**1,400,347**	2,794	2,677	**5,471**
538,857	473,005	**1,011,862**	1,475	1,455	**2,930**
699,792	593,562	**1,293,354**	1,555	1,652	**3,207**
543,817	437,471	**981,288**	2,823	2,495	**5,318**
60,255	44,529	**104,784**	79	56	**135**
523,044	520,343	**1,043,387**	68	59	**127**
5,321	4,254	**9,575**	1	..	**1**
438,741	396,695	835,436	980	814	**1,794**
354,455	308,176	**662,631**	1,181	1,097	**2,278**
200,270	165,159	**365,429**	2,642	2,468	**5,110**
361,558	296,154	**657,712**	925	821	**1,746**
276,861	229,309	**506,170**	1,119	868	**1,987**
264,786	229,849	**494,635**	41	28	**69**
261,202	218,884	**480,086**	1,030	914	**1,944**
399,181	339,635	**738,816**	3,931	3,397	**7,328**
155,377	130,590	**285,967**	1,150	1,059	**2,209**
76,458	64,370	**140,898**	197	219	**416**
281,579	261,901	**543,480**	339	324	**663**
69,20,290	**60,09,755**	**1,29,30,045**	**25,500**	**23,254**	**48,754**

AREA AND

Population Religion-wise and

No. 1.10

District	Muslims			Sikhs		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Hissar ...	3,730	2,473	**6,203**	81,807	70,912	**152,719**
Rohtak ...	4,079	3,270	**7,349**	3,521	2,918	**6,439**
Gurgaon ...	113,982	102,785	**216,767**	4,719	3,643	**8,362**
Karnal ...	8,369	5,790	**14,159**	93,969	83,633	**177,602**
Ambala ...	23,387	16,964	**40,351**	184,960	156,008	**340,968**
Simla ...	1,003	211	**1,214**	3,118	2,274	**5,392**
Kangra ...	4,090	2,611	**6,701**	5,389	3,465	**8,854**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	1,210	..	**1,210**	162	..	**162**
Hoshiarpur ..	3,985	3,065	7,050	201,831	180,134	381,965
Jullundur ...	2,019	1,165	**3,184**	292,825	257,407	**550,232**
Ludhiana ...	2,834	1,852	**4,686**	343,985	300,281	**644,266**
Ferozepore ...	2,233	1,136	**3,369**	501,161	435,792	936,953
Amritsar ...	2,125	276	**2,401**	529,376	460,968	**990,344**
Gurdaspur ...	3,533	2,033	**5,566**	227,701	196,489	**424,190**
Patiala ...	6,904	4,810	**11,714**	303,175	250,263	**553,438**
Sangrur ...	30,785	24,953	**55,738**	340,242	281,985	**622,227**
Bhatinda ...	2,063	1,277	**3,340**	415,417	347,260	**762,677**
Kapurthala ...	493	363	**856**	104,268	95,849	**200,117**
Mahenderagarh ...	796	660	**1,456**	1,220	1,002	**2,222**
Total ...	**2,17,620**	**1,75,694**	**3,93,314**	**3,638,846**	**31,30,283**	**67,69,129**

POPULATION

by Districts : 1961—*concld*

Others			Total Population		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
20	21	22	23	24	25
7	10	17	827,658	712,850	**1,540,508**
25	..	25	751,225	669,166	**1,420,391**
12	2	14	659,432	581,274	**1,240,706**
13	1	14	804,769	685,661	**1,490,430**
400	243	643	758,127	615,350	**1,373,477**
44	5	49	65,078	47,575	**112,653**
9	..	9	534,816	527,702	**1,062,518**
—	..	..	11,519	8,934	**20,453**
10	..	10	649,343	584,150	**1,233,493**
10	..	10	655,493	571,874	**1,227,367**
9	..	9	551,304	471,215	**1,022,519**
8	..	8	876,373	742,743	**1,619,116**
22	2	24	827,821	707,095	**1,534,916**
14	..	14	530,107	457,887	**987,994**
17	3	20	573,243	475,535	**1,048,778**
2	..	2	774,470	650,218	**1,424,688**
5	..	5	574,549	480,628	**1,055,177**
6	..	6	182,299	161,479	**343,778**
..	..	..	293,950	263,900	**547,850**
613	**266**	**879**	**10,891,576**	**9,415,236**	**20,306,812**

Sources : Census of India, 1961 (Paper No. I of 1963).

AREA AND POPULATION

Population, Increase and Sex Ratio in various States in India according to 1961 Census

No. 1.11

States	Area in square miles	Population 1961	Variation in population 1951—61	Percentage increase, 1951—61	Females per 1,000 males 1961	Population per square mile	Rural population as percentage of total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
India ...	11,78,995@	*43,92,35,082	7,76,41,652	21.50	941	370	82.03
Andhra Pradesh	1,06,286	3,59,83,447	48,68,188	15.65	981	339	82.56
Assam ...	47,091	1,18,72,772	30,42,040	34.45	876	252	90.31
Bihar ...	67,196	4,64,55,610	76,71,832	19.18	994	691	91.57
Gujrat ...	72,245	2,06,33,350	43,70,693	26.88	940	286	74.23
Jammu and Kashmir ...	..	35,60,976	3,07,124	9.44	878	..	83.34
Kerala ...	15,002	1,69,03,715	33,54,597	24.76	1,022	1,127	84.89
Madhya Pradesh	1,71,217	3,23,72,408	63,00,771	24.17	953	189	75.71
Madras ...	50,331	3,36,86,953	35,67,906	11.85	992	669	73.31
Maharashtra ...	1,18,717	3,95,53,718	75,51,154	23.60	936	333	72.78
Mysore ...	74,210	2,35,86,772	41,84,816	21.57	959	318	78.67
Orissa ...	60,164	1,75,48,846	29,02,900	19.82	1,001	292	93.68
Punjab ...	47,304½	2,03,06,812	41,71,922	25.86	864	429	79.87
Rajasthan ...	1,32,152	2,01,55,602	41,84,828	26.20	908	153	83.72
Utter Pradesh	1,13,654	7,37,46,401	1,05,30,659	16.66	909	649	87.15
West Bengal ...	33,829	3,49,26,279	86,23,893	32.79	878	1,032	75.75

Source : Census of India, 1961 (Paper No. I of 1962).

*Includes population of Union Territories and other Areas.

@Includes Area of Union Territories and other Areas.

SECTION II

CLIMATE

Meteorological data given in this section relate to rainfall and temperature at selected stations in Punjab, average rainfall district-wise, hours and days of bright sunshine, wind speed at four selected centres and mean relative humidity.

Table No. 2.1 shows district-wise monthly rainfall figures which are averages of five years 1958—62.

In Table No. 2.2 the data are presented about rainfall. The actual rainfall is recorded at 08.30 hours of Indian Standard Time each day at selected stations throughout the State. Rainfall data given in this table relate to 12 selected stations and have been compiled from the daily statements issued by the Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi. Normal rainfall figures are based on data of State raingauge stations, except for Patiala and Dalhousie where data of observatory stations only are available. These normals are calculated from the available data collected at the respective stations up to the end of 1940, except for Patiala where the period is 1945 to 1950.

Table No. 2.3 gives information regarding temperature. These figures are also based on the daily statements issued by Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi, and are recorded at 08.30 hours, Indian Standard Time. Highest and lowest temperatures are the highest and lowest temperatures on a particular day in a month. Mean temperature is one-half of the average maximum plus average of minimum temperatures reported during the month.

Table No. 2.4 contains data regarding sunshine. Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at Amritsar by Standard Compbell Stocks recorders.

Table No. 2.5 gives information in respect of Wind speed. These data are available for Ambala, Hissar , Ludhiana and Simla only.

Table No. 2.6 shows mean relative humidity at 12 selected stations. Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation.

The figures in this section have been obtained from the Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi, and Director of Land Records, Punjab.

CLIMATE

Monthly Rainfall by Districts : Average for 5 years 1958 to 1962

No. 2.1

(Centimetres)

District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	1.87	2.23	0.76	0.29	1.40	1.90	11.73	15.35	6.61	1.42	0.77	0.96	45.29
Rohtak ..	1.70	2.09	1.02	0.40	0.86	1.77	12.65	17.67	9.38	0.83	0.53	0.66	49.56
Gurgaon ...	1.42	0.81	0.68	0.57	0.60	2.04	14.15	17.17	7.76	2.34	0.38	0.54	48.46
Karnal ...	2.35	1.23	1.23	0.43	0.91	3.98	21.63	21.00	17.70	1.58	0.77	1.23	74.04
Ambala ...	5.44	3.83	1.93	1.04	0.96	6.40	28.91	40.84	20.41	3.00	3.02	4.00	119.78
Simla ...	7.61	5.36	4.84	3.00	2.32	11.58	50.09	37.82	23.61	3.82	0.74	2.15	152.94
Kangra ...	7.78	7.48	5.80	4.03	2.46	7.43	42.26	51.85	26.07	4.62	2.83	4.30	166.91
Hoshiarpur ...	4.68	2.65	2.78	1.69	1.39	4.63	32.65	25.50	21.08	3.47	0.64	1.91	103.07
Jullundur ...	3.68	1.75	1.66	0.29	1.36	4.21	21.36	19.43	19.17	1.19	0.96	1.15	76.21
Ludhiana ...	4.27	1.76	2.45	0.41	0.75	3.90	22.26	19.61	18.39	2.96	0.24	1.39	78.39
Ferozepore ...	2.27	0.61	1.34	1.23	0.60	2.69	9.56	9.98	14.50	0.47	0.38	1.48	45.11
Amritsar ...	4.07	1.58	2.37	1.11	0.50	2.81	16.48	16.47	22.73	1.44	1.54	2.20	73.30
Gurdaspur ...	5.68	3.63	4.47	1.50	1.26	3.44	41.81	34.67	25.92	3.13	1.25	4.14	130.90
Patiala ...	3.29	2.42	2.98	0.32	0.60	2.87	22.65	21.88	18.50	2.20	0.50	1.48	79.69
Sangrur ...	2.05	1.01	1.50	0.40	0.54	3.37	13.65	15.51	15.44	2.86	0.58	1.38	58.29
Bhatinda ...	1.60	0.86	0.88	0.99	1.73	3.84	16.45	11.70	17.30	1.04	0.56	0.62	57.57
Kapurthala ...	3.98	0.58	2.31	0.58	0.97	3.23	23.25	14.61	11.39	2.31	0.64	1.38	65.23
Mahendragarh ...	0.45	0.81	0.51	0.32	1.09	2.04	11.20	24.18	5.12	1.51	0.16	0.55	47.94

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab

CLIMATE

Rainfall at selected stations : Actual in 1962 and Normal

No. 2.2 (Centimetres)

Station	January		February		March		April		May		June	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ambala ...	4	3	3	5	5	2	0	2	0	2	5	8
Amritsar ...	5	4	3	2	3	3	0	1	0	1	1	3
Chandigarh ...	5	6	2	3	6	3	0	1	0	1	9	6
Ferozepore ...	2	..	1	..	7	..	0	..	1	..	6	..
Hissar ...	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	3
Karnal ...	1	..	3	..	1	..	0	..	0	..	0	..
Ludhiana ...	5	4	1	3	4	2	0	2	0	1	2	6
Pathankot ...	6	9	7	4	8	5	1	2	0	2	6	6
Patiala ...	3	4	3	4	6	2	0	0	0	1	1	3
Dalhousie ...	7	20	19	16	15	13	9	8	14	5	23	11
Dharamsala ...	7	14	14	9	10	12	5	5	2	5	15	14
Simla ...	13	7	9	7	3	6	3	5	4	6	21	15

CLIMATE

Rainfall at selected stations : Actual in 1962 and Normal—*concld*

No. 2.2

(Centimetres)

Station	*July*		*August*		*September*		*October*		*November*		*December*		*Total*	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Ambala ...	24	24	9	20	65	13	0	2	1	1	2	2	**118**	**84**
Amritsar ...	13	21	15	15	47	12	0	4	1	1	1	1	**89**	**68**
Chandigarh	14	28	9	26	72	23	0	8	1	1	2	2	**120**	**108**
Ferozepore	10	..	12	..	31	..	0	..	2	..	0	..	**72**	..
Hissar ...	13	11	10	12	18	7	0	1	0	0	1	1	**45**	**41**
Karnal ...	20	..	25	..	39	..	0	..	1	..	3	..	**93**	..
Ludhiana ...	36	21	14	17	61	10	0	1	3	0	1	2	**127**	**69**
Pathankot...	26	44	44	43	21	17	0	11	5	2	2	3	**126**	**148**
Patiala ...	9	24	9	25	45	22	1	0	1	0	1	1	**79**	**86**
Dalhousie	62	60	68	62	26	27	2	7	14	2	8	9	**267**	**240**
Dharamsala	50	105	108	104	25	53	0	13	5	1	3	5	**244**	**340**
Simla ...	31	41	21	43	38	17	0	3	2	1	1	3	**146**	**154**

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

CLIMATE

Temperature (C°) at selected stations during 1962

No. 2.3

Station	January			February			March			April			May			June		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M
Ambala ...	23.8	1.7	12.1	26.2	6.7	17.4	35.3	10.0	21.3	40.7	15.8	29.0	45.1	20.0	32.3	45.5	22.8	31.8
Amritsar ...	22.0	—1.7	11.1	26.1	4.4	15.4	32.0	7.5	19.0	40.4	12.1	25.9	44.4	17.1	29.5	44.7	19.0	32.3
Chandigarh ...	22.8	1.0	12.6	27.5	5.9	16.9	34.1	8.2	20.9	39.2	16.9	27.9	44.6	16.9	32.1	44.2	19.3	33.7
Ferozepore ...	23.1	1.2	11.4	27.8	5.2	15.7	34.1	8.1	19.5	42.1	12.9	26.7	45.1	17.8	30.1	45.8	19.6	33.1
Hissar ...	23.3	1.0	12.6	28.8	3.2	16.9	36.1	8.3	21.9	43.0	13.0	29.1	45.1	17.5	31.9	44.9	23.0	34.5
Karnal ...	22.0	1.0	11.9	26.0	6.0	16.4	35.0	8.5	20.4	40.0	11.4	27.5	46.0	17.0	30.7	44.0	18.0	32.8
Ludhiana ...	22.8	—0.6	11.5	26.4	5.6	16.0	35.8	7.9	19.9	43.1	13.2	28.4	46.7	17.9	31.8	46.8	20.7	33.7
Pathankot ...	21.1	1.4	11.1	24.1	4.0	15.1	31.3	6.7	18.9	39.9	12.1	26.3	44.9	17.4	30.3	45.1	20.2	32.7
Patiala ...	22.8	0.0	12.1	26.5	5.6	19.1	35.7	9.5	20.9	40.8	14.7	28.1	45.1	19.8	31.7	45.1	22.8	33.6
Dalhousie ...	18.0	2.5	9.5	18.0	..	..	22.5	5.0	13.5	22.5	10.0	15.9	32.0	11.5	21.7	32.0	11.0	23.3
Dharamsala ...	21.7	0.1	9.8	20.1	4.5	12.1	26.2	5.1	15.9	32.3	11.7	22.2	36.7	15.6	25.9	36.2	16.2	27.3
Simla	16.1	—4.4	5.4	18.3	—2.0	6.4	17.8	—1.3	10.1	24.5	6.3	15.3	27.9	8.4	18.9	28.4	8.5	20.3

H—Highest at any point of time in a month.
L—Lowest at any point of time in a month.
M—½(average maximum plus average minimum temperature reported during the month).

CLIMATE

Temperature (C°) at selected stations during 1962—*concld*

No. 2.3

Station	July			August			September			October			November			December		
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M
Ambala ...	43.2	22.4	31.3	39.5	22.5	30.1	37.5	18.2	27.9	33.7	15.5	25.1	31.0	6.0	19.4	28.5	3.6	14.9
Amritsar ...	43.1	21.4	31.1	38.7	21.4	29.9	36.6	16.9	27.5	33.2	14.4	23.9	30.6	1.6	17.5	23.9	0.0	12.6
Chandigarh ...	41.4	21.9	30.7	38.4	21.6	30.0	36.5	16.7	26.9	33.4	14.5	23.9	29.7	5.2	18.1	27.6	2.8	14.5
Ferozepore ...	42.5	24.0	32.2	40.2	16.2	30.1	37.4	16.2	26.9	33.8	14.1	24.0	32.1	2.1	18.2	23.2	0.2	12.5
Hissar ...	43.7	23.0	32.1	39.9	21.0	31.3	37.9	16.0	28.1	35.2	13.5	24.0	32.4	2.5	19.5	26.1	1.2	14.3
Karnal ...	42.5	22.0	31.1	42.0	18.5	31.6	36.0	17.0	27.7	32.0	14.5	23.3	29.0	4.5	18.3	26.0	2.5	13.8
Ludhiana ...	44.6	21.4	32.5	39.8	22.3	30.4	37.1	15.2	27.1	33.8	13.7	24.0	34.6	0.3	18.3	25.6	2.3	13.6
Pathankot ...	43.1	20.6	29.9	36.2	19.6	28.9	34.4	15.6	25.2	31.7	13.0	22.8	28.7	4.1	16.9	22.8	2.9	12.8
Patiala ...	42.8	23.2	31.4	40.4	22.2	30.3	37.2	17.1	27.5	33.6	15.6	24.3	30.6	5.4	18.7	26.9	3.3	13.7
Dalhousie ...	31.0	16.0	21.8	27.0	15.5	20.5	25.5	1.0	17.9	24.0	6.0	17.1	21.5	2.0	12.5	19.5	—8.0	11.0
Dharamsala ...	33.9	18.9	25.8	28.9	18.4	23.4	28.9	11.2	21.7	26.2	13.1	19.5	23.1	5.1	15.5	20.6	3.4	11.6
Simla ...	26.1	15.1	19.0	24.0	13.8	17.8	21.7	9.6	16.1	23.4	7.9	14.7	17.9	0.0	10.7	15.7	0.5	7.8

Source.—Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

H—Highest at any point of time in a month.
L—Lowest at any point of time in a month.
M—½(average maximum *plus* average minimum temperatures reported during the month).

CLIMATE

Hours of Bright Sunshine at Amritsar*

No. 2.4

Period	Number of days with duration					Total hours of Sunshine	Percentage hours of Sunshine
	Nil or trace hours	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1962							
January ...	2	2	3	16	8	224.9	70
February ...	0	3	3	8	14	218.6	69
March ..	0	4	3	8	16	242.0	65
April ...	0	2	2	6	20	271.6	70
May ...	2	1	2	3	23	305.3	71
June ...	1	1	3	12	13	251.4	59
July ...	1	3	4	7	16	252.3	58
August ...	3	2	8	7	11	200.4	49
September ...	1	4	4	11	10	206.0	55
October ...	0	0	0	11	20	279.8	79
November ...	0	0	2	13	15	255.0	81
December ...	0	5	6	19	1	204.2	65

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

*Amritsar (Rajasansi Airfield)—Height above mean sea level 774 feet.

Latitude : 31 —38° N ; Longitude : 74°—52' E.

CLIMATE

Mean Wind Speed recorded at selected stations

No. 2.5

Station		Ambala	Hissar	Ludhiana	Simla
Height above mean sea level	...	271.88 metres	221.00 metres	246.89 metres	2,201.90metres
Latitude	...	30° —23′ N	29° —10′ N	30° —56′ N	31°—06′ N
Longitude	...	76° —46′ E	75° —44′ E	75° —52′ E	77°—10′ E

Period		Km.p.h.	Km.p.h.	Km.p.h.	Km.P.h.
1		2	3	4	5
1962					
January	...	3.5	7.2	4.5	3.0
February	...	3.2	6.4	4.7	2.8
March	...	6.3	7.3	5.3	3.1
April	...	5.5	7.3	6.4	3.5
May	...	4.8	9.8	5.2	2.5
June	...	6.4	10.6	6.5	1.7
July	...	2.6	9.6	5.9	1.8
August	...	7.7	9.2	5.0	1.8
September	...	—	6.2	3.5	1.5
October	...	4.0	5.1	2.5	1.1
November	...	6.5	5.6	3.2	1.4
December	..	—	6.0	2.9	2.7

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

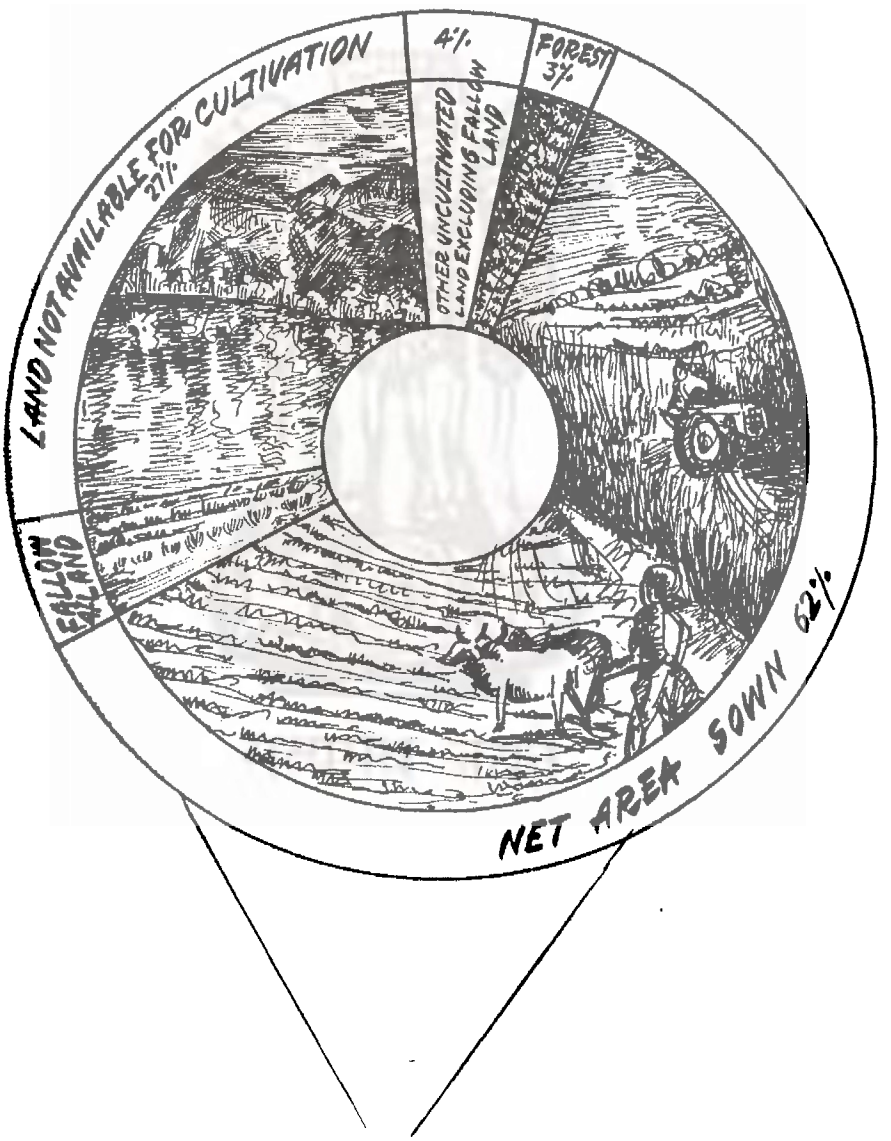
Mean Relative Humidity 8.30 AM—I.S.T. at selected stations in Punjab, 1962

No. 2.6 (Percentage)

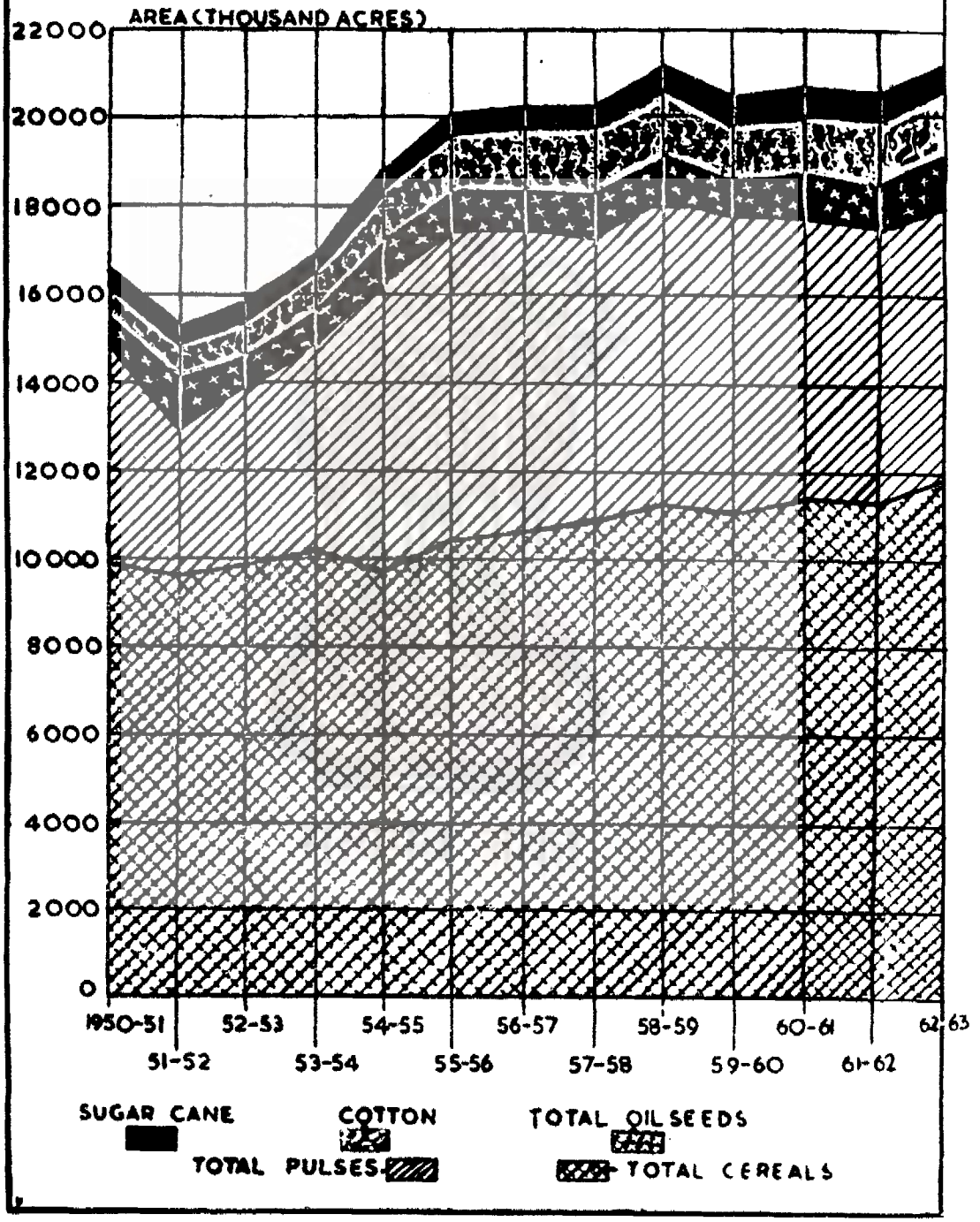
Station	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ambala ...	74	81	65	42	32	46	77	80	86	68	61	77
Amritsar ...	89	88	79	53	38	47	70	85	84	78	79	89
Chandigarh ...	70	69	53	41	35	50	70	74	88	61	60	81
Ferozepore ...	88	88	83	64	55	54	74	78	89	83	92	89
Hissar ...	79	83	68	45	40	49	73	77	85	69	70	83
Karnal ...	66	80	67	44	33	42	66	75	76	64	57	72
Ludhiana ...	85	85	72	46	36	51	78	82	87	76	74	87
Pathankot ...	89	82	66	38	27	39	70	84	79	62	68	87
Patiala ...	82	73	65	43	34	46	71	75	84	67	66	85
Dalhousie ...	48	51	42	88	39	53	80	91	85	72	80	74
Dharamsala ...	59	63	52	40	37	43	75	83	75	51	44	59
Simla ...	44	52	40	38	30	51	83	94	91	55	26	32

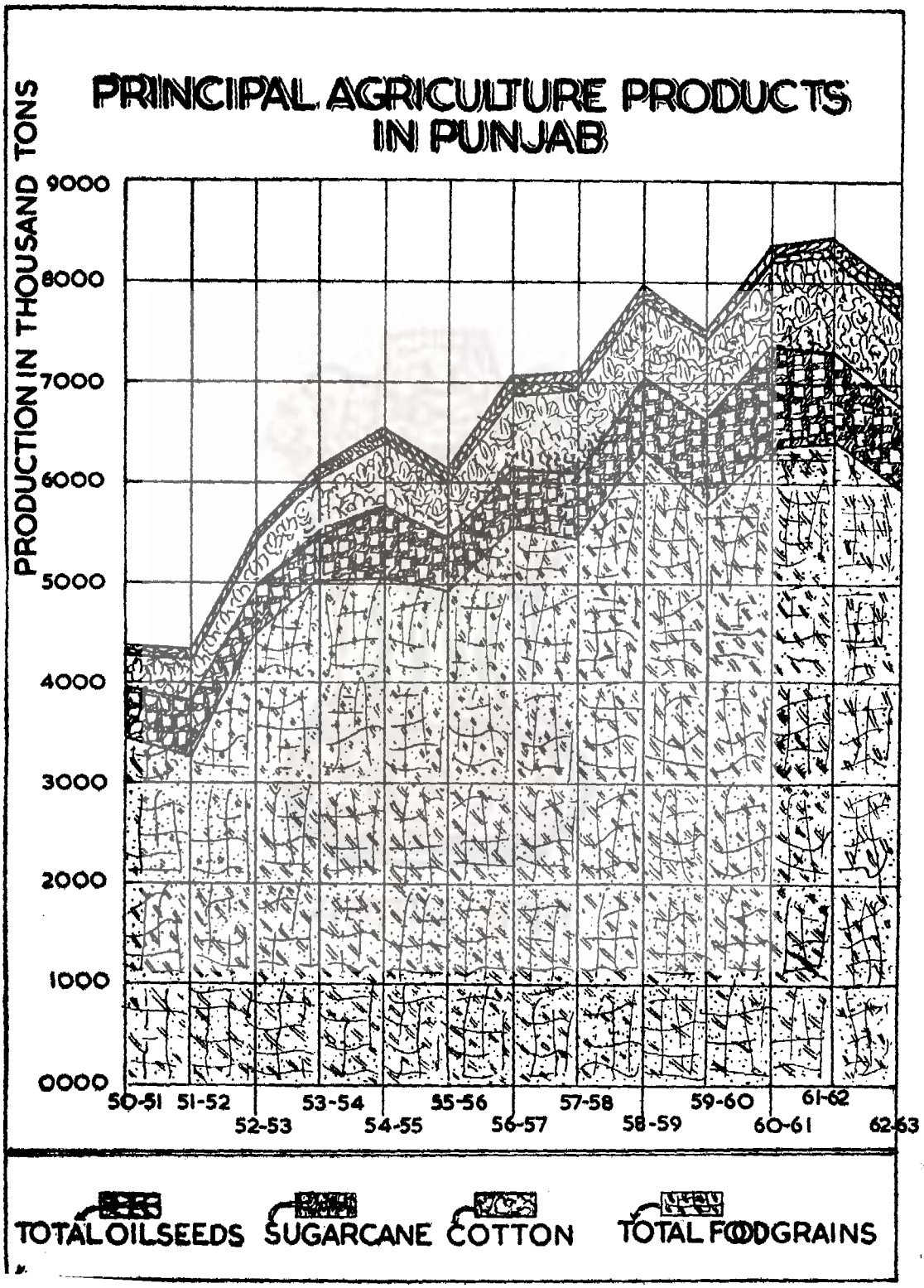
Source :—Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

Land Utilisation in PUNJAB



AREA UNDER MAJOR CROPS IN PUNJAB




PRINCIPAL AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS IN PUNJAB
PRODUCTION IN THOUSAND TONS
9000
8000
7000
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
0000
50-51
51-52
52-53
53-54
54-55
55-56
56-57
57-58
58-59
59-60
60-61
61-62
62-63
TOTAL OILSEEDS
SUGARCANE
COTTON
TOTAL FOODGRAINS

SECTION III

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural statistics from 1950-51 to 1962-63 regarding classification of area, acreage and production of principal crops, and yield per acre of major crops for the State as a whole and district-wise for the year 1962-63 are presented in this section. The data in respect of land revenue assessment for the State as a whole and district-wise for the year 1961-62 and number of holdings are also given here. The source of information is the Director of Land Records, Punjab and the data relate to Agricultural Year which starts from 1st July and ends on 30th June.

Area according to village papers.—It is according to village papers and is based on returns of area prepared by village staff for revenue purposes in the districts, whereas area by professional survey is worked out by the Surveyor-General of India. There is some difference in the two sets of figures because of different methods adopted by them. Figures for Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti Districts also include 4,639 thousand acres of mountains and forest lands not cadastrally surveyed for all the eleven years. These figures are not available in village papers.

Area under forests.—This includes actually forested areas on the lands classed or administered as forest under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State owned or private except in areas not cadastrally surveyed. Area under forests given in this section does not tally with that of the Forest Department, shown in the section on forest statistics owing to the facts that certain lands though not wooded, are taken as forest by the Forest Department while these are not treated as such by the Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Land not available for cultivation.—This includes, absolutely barren and unculturable land like mountains, desert, etc., which cannot be brought under plough except at exorbitant cost, or covered by buildings, roads and railways, and water or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands.—This denotes land available for cultivation, whether not taken up for cultivation or abandoned later on for one reason or the other and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and lands under miscellaneous tree crops and groves.

Fallow lands.—It denotes cultivable land which after abandonment remains uncultivated over a long period called 'old fallows', those kept uncultivated during the current year are called 'current fallows'.

Net area sown.—It is the net area sown under crops, the areas sown more than once during the year being counted once only.

Total cropped area.—It includes total area covered with crops during the year. In case different crops are raised on the same land during the year, the same area is counted more than once.

Table No. 3.1 gives classification of area of Punjab by land use for thirteen years from 1950-51 to 1962-63.

Table Nos. 3.2 to 3.9 present district-wise classification.

Table No. 3.10 shows comparative position of various States in this regard for the year 1958-59.

Table No. 3.11 presents data regarding area under and production of principal crops in the Punjab for the period 1950-51 to 1962-63.

Table No. 3.12 and 3.13 show comparative position of various States in regard to the area under and production of principal crops for the year 1962-63.

Table Nos. 3.14 to 3.31 present district-wise data regarding acreage, production and yield per acre of principal crops of the Punjab State for the period 1950-51 to 1962-63 and are based on revised estimates.

Incidence of land revenue assessment on area in Punjab for seven years—1955-56 to 1961-62 and district-wise for the year 1961-62 is shown in table No. 3.33. The number of holdings in the Integrated Punjab with reference to year 1953-54 is shown in Table No. 3.34.

Table No. 3.35 indicates the Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab for the years 1951-52 to 1962-63. The last three tables give Fertilizers Production in Punjab—Third Five-Year Plan Targets, and receipt and distribution of Fertilizers in Punjab for the years 1956-57 to 1962-63 and the area repartitioned in Punjab under consolidation operations for the years 1956-57 to 1962-63.

From the year 1952-53 the yield per acre and out-turn of wheat, gram, bajra and maize are based on the results obtained from crop cutting experiments by random sampling method for Integrated Punjab and for rice, jowar and barley for erstwhile Punjab only. From 1956-57 all these seven crops have been covered for the whole State. Crop Cutting Experiments consist of selection of a few villages in each tahsil of a district by random sampling method, selection of a few fields in each selected village randomly and consequently selection of a plot in each selected field at random. The yield per acre is estimated from the crop harvested on such plots.

The data for the newly-created district of Lahaul and Spiti has been shown for the years 1960-61 to 1962-63. For the previous years, these figures have been shown in Kangra District since it formed a part of Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District.

The break up in Punjabi and Hindi regions has been given for the latest year 1962-63 and is subject to minor adjustments.

AGRICULTURE

Classification of Area in Punjab

No. 3.1

(Thousand acres)

Year	Total geographical area according to		Forests	Not available for cultivation			Other Uncultivated land excluding fallow land				Fallow lands			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
	Professional survey	Village papers		Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and unculturable land	Total	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net areasown	Culturable waste	Total	Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows	Total			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1950-51	30,119	29,551	811	1,181	5,581	**6,762**	110	(a)	2,869	**2,979**	28	2,158	**2,186**	16,813	3,102	**19,915**
1951-52	30,119	30,291	789	1,078	6,566	**7,644**	236	59	2,700	**2,995**	30	2,965	**2,995**	15,868	2,615	**18,483**
1952-53	30,119	30,291	755	1,441	6,265	**7,706**	388	98	2,410	**2,896**	102	2,795	**2,897**	16,037	2,837	**18,874**
1953-54	30,119	30,290	831	1,636	6,100	**7,736**	383	87	2,145	**2,615**	84	2,130	**2,214**	16,894	3,282	**20,176**
1954-55	30,119	30,289	836	1,647	6,106	**7,753**	390	91	2,028	**2,509**	4	1,766	**1,770**	17,421	4,736	**22,157**
1955-56	30,119	30,289	843	1,642	6,139	**7,781**	378	88	1,915	**2,381**	54	1,436	**1,490**	17,794	5,706	**23,500**
1956-57	30,120	30,287	926	1,574	6,243	**7,817**	335	23	1,752	**2,110**	26	1,300	**1,326**	18,109	5,677	**23,786**
1957-58	30,120	30,283	926	1,251	6,516	**7,767**	231	21	1,809	**2,061**	11	1,448	**1,459**	18,070	5,571	**23,641**
1958-59	30,120	30,284	941	1,453	6,445	**7,898**	219	22	1,563	**1,804**	14	1,139	**1,153**	18,488	6,039	**24,527**
1959-60	30,133	30,286	915	1,654	6,329	**7,983**	310	29	1,385	**1,724**	(a)	1,185	**1,185**	18,479	5,518	**23,997**
1960-61	30,133	30,275	916	1,788	6,382	**8,170**	309	27	1,170	**1,506**	(a)	1,343	**1,343**	18,340	5,708	**24,048**
1961-62	30,133	30,291	915	1,757	6,369	**8,126**	309	27	1,061	**1,397**	(a)	1,250	**1,250**	18,604	5,455	**24,059**
1962-63	30,139	30,292	914	1,825	6,281	**8,106**	289	37	1,060	**1,386**	—	1,144	**1,144**	18,741	6,043	**24,784**
Punjabi Region	13,501	12,797	113	..	..	**1,884**	..	..	..	**563**	—	614	**614**	9,620	2,892	**12,512**
Hindi Region	16,638	17,495	801	..	..	**6,222**	..	..	..	**823**	—	530	**530**	9,121	3,151	**12,272**

(a) Means below 500 acres

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Total Area according to village papers

No. 3.2 (Thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	3,427	3,427	3,428	3,431	3,432	3,432	3,432	3,432	3,432	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433
Rohtak ...	1,492	1,492	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493
Gurgaon ...	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,503	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,054
Karnal ...	1,988	1,986	1,986	1,983	1,983	1,981	1,980	1,975	1,975	1,975	1,968	19,75	1,975
Ambala ...	1,254	1,254	1,252	1,252	1,251	1,251	1,252	1,252	1,252	*1,465	1,472	1,472	1,472
Simla ...	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	*142	142	142	142
Kangra ...	5,652	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	4,027	4,027	4,027
Lahaul and Spiti† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,368	2,368	2,368
Hoshiarpur ...	1,425	1,425	1,424	1,424	1,421	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422
Jullundur ...	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Ludhiana ...	850	850	850	848	848	848	848	846	847	847	847	847	847
Ferozepore ...	2,614	2,614	2,614	2,614	2,616	2,617	2,617	2,618	2,618	‡2,503	2,488	2,492	2,495
Amritsar ...	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256
Gurdaspur ...	854	855	855	855	855	855	854	854	855	854	854	854	855
Patiala ...	1,577	1,578	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	@1,230	1,232	1,231	1,23 1
Sangrur ...	2,087	2,083	2,083	2,083	§1,937	1,937	1,939	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,938	1,943	1,94 3
Bhatinda ...	1,447	1,439	1,439	1,439	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	§1,701	1,701	1,702	1,702
Kapurthala ...	413	412	412	411	412	412	412	412	412	*412	412	412	412
Mahendragarh ...	848	858	857	858	857	857	858	858	858	858	859	859	859
Total ...	**29,551 (11,959)**	**30,291 (12,258)**	**30,291 (12,258)**	**30,290 (12,258)**	**30,289 (12,257)**	**30,289 (12,257)**	**30,287 (12,256)**	**30,283 (12,254)**	**30,284 (12,255)**	**30,286 (12,256)**	**30,275 (12,252)**	**30,291 (12,258)**	**30,292 (12,259)**

*Increase in area is due to transfer of certain portions of Patiala District to Simla District and Ambala District.
†Includes 46,38,720 acres (22,82,240 acres in Kangra and 23,56,480 acres in Lahaul and Spiti Districts) non-cadastrally surveyed areas like mountains, etc., for which figures are not available in village papers.
‡Decrease/Increase is due to the transfer of certain areas from Ferozepur to Bhatinda District.
§Decrease/Increase is due to the transfer of 51 villages of sub-tehsil Phul from district Sangrur to Bhatinda.
@Decrease is due to the transfer of certain portions of Patiala District to Simla and Ambala.
Figures within brackets against totals are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area under Forests

No. 3.3

(thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ..	36	36	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Rohtak ...	5	8	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Gurgaon ...	1	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Karnal ...	1	1	5	4	4	4	4	4	12	12	12	12	12
Ambala ...	12	17	13	30	35	43	133	133	133	158@	159	158	157
Simla ...	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3
Kangra ...	663	601	601	662	662	662	662	662	662	614	614	612	612
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Jullundur ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Ludhiana ...	(a)	(a)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ferozepore ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gurdaspur ...	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	29	29	29	29
Patiala ...	44	44	44	44	44	43	34	34	41	16@	16	16	16
Sangrur ...	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Bhatinda ...	—	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	2	2	2
Kapurthala ...	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	1
Mahendragarh ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3
Total ...	**811** (328)	789 (319)	755 (305)	831 (336)	836 (338)	843 (341)	926 (375)	926 (375)	941 (381)	915 (370)	916 (371)	915 (370)	914 (370)

Source :—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) Means below 500 acres.
@Increase/Decrease is due to the transfer of certain portions of Patiala District to Ambala.
Forests of the non-cadastrally surveyed areas of Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti Districts have not been shown in this table. Since their record is not maintained in village papers.
Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE
Land not available for cultivation

No. 3.4 (thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	114	114	117	125	131	138	146	148	148	152	347	325	316
Rohtak ...	108	107	109	109	110	110	114	129	130	140	140	140	140
Gurgaon ...	242	214	220	249	252	252	249	245	239	241	249	234	235
Karnal ...	267	266	235	238	239	238	238	238	238	238	231	230	227
Ambala ...	326	325	323	325	319	317	228	225	243	337	341	334	260
Simla ...	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	15	16	16
Kangra ...	4,233	5,050	5,038	4,975	4,974	4,989	4,989	4,989	5,005	4,987	2,626	2,633	2.635
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,357	2,358	2,357
Hoshiarpur ...	342	386	546	550	552	556	557	558	587	585	586	590	577
Jullundur ...	105	111	84	139	139	141	171	107	126	143	141	140	150
Ludhiana ...	80	80	92	96	93	81	83	86	91	95	95	90	96
Ferozepore ...	174	173	176	171	181	185	189	193	190	215	192	191	190
Amritsar ...	173	163	163	162	162	162	170	169	181	181	181	181	181
Gurdaspur ...	143	158	146	146	146	150	150	150	168	201	200	200	200
Patiala ...	150	150	151	149	149	148	212	213	216	110	112	112	112
Sangrur ...	113	113	117	115	112	118	122	117	131	131	144	135	147
Bhatinda ...	61	106	61	60	66	66	70	70	71	76	76	83	83
Kapurthala ...	59	59	59	58	58	59	57	57	61	61	61	58	108
Mahendragarh ...	69	68	68	68	69	70	71	72	72	74	76	76	76
Total ...	6,762 (2,736)	7,644 (3,093)	7,706 (3,118)	7,736 (3,131)	7,753 (3,137)	7,781 (3,149)	7,817 (3,163)	7,767 (3,143)	7,898 (3,196)	7,983 (3,231)	8,170 (3,306)	8,126 (3,288)	8,106 (3.280)

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Forests of the non-cadastrally surveyed areas of Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti Districts have been shown in this table instead of Forests since their record is not maintained in village papers.

AGRICULTRUE

Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land

No. 3.5. (thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	309	351	374	310	312	278	220	209	203	208	12	7	8
Rohtak ...	165	161	159	160	153	149	141	123	122	120	121	116	111
Gurgaon ...	92	82	76	40	31	31	31	29	32	29	29	29	27
Karnal ...	569	542	531	486	432	411	363	353	338	293	264	236	179
Ambala ...	122	117	128	99	109	88	87	84	65	83	79	81	157
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	100	100	100	100
Kangra ...	193	180	207	189	187	170	170	170	154	221	219	213	211
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5
Hoshiarpur ...	118	195	75	73	67	63	61	58	45	47	46	44	57
Jullundur ..	71	67	83	36	36	34	19	39	18	1	1	1	30
Ludhiana ...	75	74	64	61	61	64	64	68	65	62	63	52	49
Ferozepore ...	176	180	162	170	165	168	147	135	150	117	151	124	124
Amritsar ...	139	156	156	157	155	154	147	145	142	140	140	140	140
Gurdaspur ...	72	50	69	69	68	70	70	70	29	—	—	—	—
Patiala ...	494	472	468	461	436	421	344	325	190	68	59	56	56
Sangrur ...	189	177	162	137	128	118	109	102	101	86	74	70	65
Bhatinda ...	46	46	44	43	45	42	40	40	37	38	38	16	12
Kapurthala ...	81	78	71	59	58	54	33	48	51	51	49	52	3
Mahendragarh ...	68	67	67	65	66	66	64	63	62	60	56	55	52
Total ...	**2,979 (1,204)**	2,995 (1,212)	2,896 (1,172)	2,615 (1,058)	2,509 (1,016)	2,381 (964)	2,110 (854)	2,061 (834)	1,804 (730)	1,724 (698)	**1,506 (609)**	**1,397 (565)**	**1,386 (561)**

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Fallow Lands

No. 3.6 (thousan.. acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	420	926	854	511	301	198	146	259	133	109	182	182	180
Rohtak ...	66	111	76	76	41	40	47	42	51	67	74	82	81
Gurgaon ...	78	98	102	84	35	52	25	37	69	80	60	26	29
Karnal ...	186	212	169	191	113	101	99	86	71	72	86	85	56
Ambala ...	64	59	71	58	58	57	43	56	56	72	61	63	63
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	73	78	91	80	79	82	82	87	94	94	95	94	88
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hoshiarpur ...	55	51	54	54	52	58	59	46	52	51	50	39	38
Jullundur ...	63	102	78	84	82	75	58	71	63	64	59	65	17
Ludhiana ...	90	89	94	67	69	68	112	49	34	29	28	24	27
Ferozepore ...	316	287	391	369	326	260	266	334	183	192	166	203	183
Amritsar ...	105	93	98	95	90	80	66	85	77	94	133	71	69
Gurdaspur ...	83	42	66	62	62	76	59	110	56	93	99	99	99
Patiala ...	134	137	176	213	228	164	83	46	64	37	67	47	43
Sangrur ...	215	347	151	130	106	84	72	72	64	62	54	72	61
Bhatinda ...	54	217	305	22	40	11	12	15	12	18	92	32	47
Kapurthala ...	92	91	84	76	72	70	85	51	40	35	24	19	29
Mahendragarh ...	98	55	37	42	16	14	12	13	34	16	13	47	34
Total ...	**2,186 (885)**	**2,995 (1,212)**	**2,897 (1,172)**	**2,214 (896)**	**1,770 (716)**	**1,490 (603)**	**1,326 (537)**	**1,459 (590)**	**1,153 (467)**	**1,185 (480)**	**1,343 (543)**	**1,250 (506)**	**1,144 (463)**

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Net Area Sown

No. 3.7

(thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	2,549	1,999	2,082	2,485	2,688	2,818	2,919	2,816	2,948	2,964	2,891	2,920	2,929
Rohtak ...	1,148	1,105	1,142	1,141	1,182	1,187	1,185	1,193	1,183	1,159	1,153	1,148	1,154
Gurgaon ...	1,089	1,080	1,075	1,101	1,155	1,139	1,169	1,163	1,135	1,124	1,136	1,184	1,182
Karnal ...	964	966	1,046	1,064	1,196	1,228	1,277	1,293	1,317	1,360	1,376	1,412	1,502
Ambala ...	730	736	717	740	731	746	760	753	755	815	832	835	835
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	23	23	23	23
Kangra ...	490	485	458	489	492	492	492	487	480	480	473	475	481
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	6
Hoshiarpur ...	875	710	714	712	715	709	709	724	702	702	705	714	715
Jullundur ...	620	579	613	600	602	609	630	643	652	652	658	653	661
Ludhiana ...	605	607	595	621	622	632	584	639	652	657	659	678	671
Ferozepore ...	1,955	1,976	1,886	1,905	1,945	2,005	2,005	1,955	2,095	1,978	1,978	1,974	1,997
Amritsar ...	839	843	840	842	849	860	872	855	856	839	800	863	864
Gurdaspur ...	547	596	564	568	569	550	567	516	592	532	526	527	527
Patiala ...	755	775	741	714	723	803	906	963	1,070	1,000	979	1,000	1,004
Sangrur ...	1,567	1,443	1,651	1,698	1,589	1,614	1,632	1,644	1,639	1,656	1,665	1,664	1,669
Bhatinda ...	1,278	1,116	1,029	1,313	1,435	1,466	1,456	1,461	1,465	1,567	1,492	1,568	1,557
Kapurthala ...	179	184	198	218	223	228	236	255	259	265	277	282	271
Mahendragarh ...	623	668	686	683	705	707	709	709	688	706	711	678	693
Total ..	**16,813** (6,804)	**15,868** (6,421)	**16,037** (6,490)	**16,894** (6,837)	**17,421** (7,050)	**17,794** (7,201)	**18,109** (7,328)	**18,070** (7,313)	**18,488** (7,482)	**18,479** (7,478)	**18,340** (7,423)	**18,604** (7,529)	**18,741** (7,584)

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area sown more than once

No. 3.8 (thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	154	67	176	144	493	729	606	661	857	741	832	675	706
Rohtak. ...	358	166	339	307	521	661	638	545	551	411	436	460	498
Gurgaon ...	119	142	70	102	246	302	103	302	372	227	310	285	245
Karnal ...	258	199	255	367	314	479	487	528	571	534	543	525	604
Ambala ...	114	146	104	83	124	193	209	198	205	340	240	320	313
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	16	16	15	16
Kangra ...	292	312	360	301	307	313	306	311	300	329	318	321	319
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	105	178	139	167	180	197	199	198	289	260	210	221	258
Jullundur ...	87	96	102	98	138	192	185	155	142	164	145	136	177
Ludhiana ...	145	123	126	145	191	193	254	227	210	188	164	175	184
Ferozepore ...	269	222	55	240	433	443	529	489	471	488	318	380	374
Amritsar ...	282	293	282	376	391	359	323	305	382	338	300	337	451
Gurdaspur ...	106	79	125	123	163	185	84	148	32	205	185	173	211
Patiala ...	149	132	142	132	185	173	220	245	234	185	355	215	290
Sangrur ...	377	214	359	397	500	552	652	574	629	554	608	538	678
Bhatinda ...	106	122	131	161	176	277	371	252	302	224	265	308	331
Kapurthala ...	54	40	36	34	40	58	56	45	55	46	37	40	86
Mahendragarh ...	127	84	36	105	334	400	455	388	437	268	426	331	302
Total ...	**3,102** (1,255)	**2,615** (1,058)	**2,837** (1,148)	**3,282** (1,328)	**4,736** (1,917)	**5,706** (2,309)	**5,677** (2,297)	**5,571** (2,254)	**6,039** (2,444)	**5,518** (2,233)	**5,708** (2,310)	**5,455** (2,208)	**6,043** (2,445)

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE
Total Cropped Area

No. 3.9 (thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	2,703	2,066	2,258	2,629	3,181	3,547	3,525	3,477	3,805	3,704	3,723	3,594	3,635
Rohtak ...	1,506	1,271	1,481	1,448	1,703	1,848	1,823	1,738	1,735	1,571	1,589	1,608	1,652
Gurgaon ...	1,209	1,222	1,145	1,203	1,401	1,441	1,273	1,465	1,507	1,351	1,446	1,470	1,427
Karnal ...	1,222	1,164	1,301	1,431	1,510	1,707	1,763	1,821	1,887	1,894	1,920	1,937	2,106
Ambala ...	844	882	822	824	855	939	969	951	960	1,154	1,072	1,156	1,148
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	39	39	38	39
Kangra ...	781	797	818	790	799	805	798	798	780	809	791	796	799
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	6
Hoshiarpur ...	876	889	853	879	894	906	909	922	991	963	914	934	973
Jullundur ...	707	675	715	698	740	801	815	798	794	815	803	789	838
Ludhiana ...	750	730	722	766	813	825	838	866	862	845	823	853	855
Ferozepore ...	2,224	2,198	1,941	2,146	2,378	2,448	2,534	2,444	2,565	2,466	2,296	2,355	2,371
Amritsar ...	1,121	1,136	1,122	1,218	1,240	1,219	1,196	1,161	1,238	1,177	1,100	1,200	1,316
Gurdaspur ...	703	675	688	691	732	735	651	664	625	738	711	699	738
Patiala ...	904	907	883	846	909	977	1,126	1,208	1,304	1,185	1,334	1,215	1,294
Sangrur ...	1,945	1,657	2,010	2,094	2,089	2,166	2,283	2,218	2,269	2,210	2,273	2,202	2,347
Bhatinda ...	1,437	1,238	1,160	1,474	1,610	1,743	1,827	1,713	1,766	1,791	1,757	1,876	1,888
Kapurthala ...	233	224	233	252	263	286	292	300	314	311	314	321	357
Mahendragarh ...	750	752	722	787	1,040	1,107	1,164	1,097	1,125	974	1,137	1,010	995
Total ...	**19,915 (8,059)**	**18,483 (7,480)**	**18,874 7,638)**	**20,176 (8,165)**	**22,157 (8,966)**	**23,500 (9,510)**	**23,786 (9,626)**	**23,641 (9,567)**	**24,527 (9,926)**	**23,997 (9,711)**	**24,048 (9,732)**	**24,059 (9,736)**	**24,784 (10,029)**

(a) means less than 500 acres.
Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

Source :—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

AGRI

Total Area and Classification of

No. 3.10

State	Total Geographical Area according to		Classification of				
				Not available for cultivation			*Other excluding*
	Professional Survey	Village Papers (Reporting area)	Forests	Land put to Non-Agricultural uses	Barren and Unculturable land	Total	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh ...	67,873	67,748	14,712	4,071	5,900	**9,971**	3,046
**Assam (including NEFA)	54,335	35,764	12,042	551	13,526	**14,077**	380
Bihar ...	43,007	42,823	9,356	3,378	2,125	**5,503**	521
Bombay ...	1,22,219	1,21,317	15,900	2,308	16,103	**18,411**	6,225
Jammu and Kashmir ...	55,055	5,927	1,396	998	833	**1,831**	350
Kerala ...	9,603	9,535	2,589	492	415	**907**	111
Madhya Pradesh ...	1,09,575	1,08,376	34,270	4,605	5,983	**10,588**	8,938
Madras ...	32,085	32,021	4,387	3,109	2,469	**5,578**	929
Mysore ...	47,482	46,275	6,674	1,985	2,187	**4,172**	4,369
Orissa** ...	38,504	38,401	8,799	2,717	3,557	**6,274**	1,819
Punjab	30,120	30,284	941	1,453	6,445	**7,898**	219
Rajasthan ...	84,576	84,300	2,832	2,885	12,099	**14,984**	3,771
Uttar Pradesh	72,611	74,141	10,581	4,672	(m) 6,250	**10,922**	89
West Bengal	21,714	21,874	2,646	(b)	3,302	**3,203**	(c)
Delhi ...	366	366	4	82	3	**85**	12
Himachal Pradesh	6,962	3,882	1,331	108	87	**195**	1,456
*Manipur ...	5,522	346	37	—		(o)	(c)
Tripura ...	2,583	2,634	1,573	82	14	**96**	140
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ..	2,058	90	37	5	13	**18**	11
Laccadive, Mincoy and Amindive Islands ...	7	7	—	(a)	—	(a)	—
Total India ...	**8,06,257** (3,26,276)	**7,26,111** (2,93,843)	**1,30 107** (52,652)	**33,501** (13,557)	**81,212** (32,865)	**1,14,713** (46,422)	**32,386** (13,106)

Figures within brackets against India are in thousand hectares.
*Relates to Manipur Valley (except for column 2).
**Due to non-receipt of 1958-59 data, figures for 1954-55 have been repeated in respect of Orissa and in case of Assam, the latest available data are for the year 1953-54.
(a) Less than 500 acres.
(b) Included under " Barren and unculturable land".
(c) Included under " Miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in Net area sown".
(d) Included under " culturable waste".
(e) Included under " Fallow Lands other than current fallows".

CULTURE

Area in India 1958-59

(thousand acres)

REPORTING AREA

uncultivated land			*Fallow lands*					
Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	Culturable waste	Total	Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows	Total	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
703	4,527	**8,276**	2,240	5,247	**7,487**	27,302	2,570	**29,872**
2,983	275	**3,638**	413	476	**889**	5,118	885	**6,003**
—	2,241	**2,762**	2,100	3,412	**5,512**	19,690	7,688	**27,378**
1,597	3,480	**11,302**	4,033	4,233	**8,266**	67,438	3,235	**70,673**
46	374	**770**	147	186	**333**	1,597	**283**	**1,880**
494	468	**1,073**	201	178	**379**	4,587	950	**5,537**
854	9,002	**18,814**	3,943	1,975	**5,918**	38,786	5,027	**43,813**
637	2,000	**3,566**	1,649	2,515	**4,164**	14,326	2,771	**17,097**
914	1,638	**6,921**	1,170	2,196	**3,366**	25,142	889	**26,031**
1,143	3,504	**6,466**	739	2,269	**3,008**	13,854	1,104	**14,958**
22	1,563	**1,804**	14	1,139	**1,153**	18,488	6,039	**24,527**
56	17,455	**21,282**	8,994	5,104	**14,098**	31,104	2,817	**33,921**
2,549 (n)	4,185	**6,823**	3,284	409	**3,693**	42,122	11,672	**53,794**
1,715	(c)	**1,715**	1,381	(e)	**1,381**	12,929	2,126	**15,055**
—	36	**48**	12	—	**12**	217	82	**299**
67	116	**1,639**	11	39	**50**	667	407	**1,074**
77	(c)	**77**	(a)	(a)	**(a)**	232	—	**232**
245	21	**406**	15	44	**59**	500	93	**593**
3	2	**16**	1	1	**2**	17	1	**18**
(a)	(a)	**(a)**	—	—	**—**	7	(a)	**7**
14,105 (5,708)	**50,907 (20,601)**	**97,378 (39,415)**	**30,347 (12,281)**	**29,423 (11,907)**	**59,770 (24,188)**	**3,24,123 (1,31,166)**	**48,639 (19,683)**	**3,72,762 (1,50,849)**

Source :—Economic and Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government Of India.

(m) Includes 3433 thousand Acres in respect of Kama Division (Estimated Hill Portion) part of which is under " Land put to non-agricultural uses."

(n) Includes 429 thousand acres in 1954-55 to 1958-59 part of which is under " Permanent pasture and other grazing lands " " and culturable waste"

(o) Included under " Forest".

No. 3.11

AGRI

Area and Production of

Area/Production Year	Rice (Paddy)	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Area(thousand acres)								
1950-51 ...	602	728	2,850	941	4,038	552	102	**9,813**
1951-52 ...	572	669	2,594	894	4,129	799	38	**9,695**
1952-53 ...	610	761	3,076	980	3,955	472	37	**9,891**
1953-54 ...	648	822	3,056	977	4,097	566	31	**10,197**
1954-55 ...	654	613	2,454	958	4,434	617	32	**9,762**
1955-56 ...	680	702	2,575	1,004	4,862	556	48	**10,427**
1956-57 ...	749	668	2,436	1,091	4,965	501	262	**10,672**
1957-58 ...	802	777	2,293	1,144	4,909	580	315	**10,820**
1958-59 ...	901	738	2,395	1,240	5,351	523	56	**11,204**
1959-60 ...	980	675	2,145	1,314	5,318	523	58	**11,013**
1960-61 ...	1,084	783	2,289	1,348	5,391	469	37	**11,401**
1961-62 ...	1,103	773	2,178	1,296	5,536	467	44	**11,397**
1962-63 ...	1,153	813	2,075	1,433	5,826	422	87	**11,809**
Production (thousand tons)								
1950-51 ...	262	80	407	216	1,384	138	11	**2,498**
1951-52 ...	274	52	117	328	1,584	181	7	**2,543**
1952-53 ...	364	74	511	534	1,727	165	5	**3,380**
1953-54 ...	384	95	559	523	1,735	214	4	**3,514**
1954-55 ...	373	47	252	440	1,943	215	4	**3,274**
1955-56 ...	316	33	386	395	1,821	193	5	**3,149**
1956-57 ...	426	43	240	703	2,045	183	4	**3,644**
1957-58 ...	463	109	279	628	1,977	202	3	**3,661**
1958-59 ...	542	51	268	501	2,301	177	3	**3,843**
1959-60 ...	653	55	295	689	2,180	173	3	**4,049**
1960-61 ...	677	54	290	598	2,592	144	2	**4,357**
1961-62 ...	734	55	336	656	2,720	161	3	**4,665**
1962-63 ...	696	50	324	527	2,652	136	2	**4,387**

Notes.—(i) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of gur.
(ii) Groundnut is in nuts in shell.
(iii) Cotton is cleaned cotton and is in terms of thousands bales of 392 lbs. each.
(iv) Production of Rice is in terms of Paddy.
(v) Production figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53 in respect of wheat, gram bajra and maize. Further in respect of rice, jowar and barley from 1952-53 for erstwhile Punjab only and from 1956-57 onwards for the Integrated Punjab.

CULTURE
Principal Crops in Punjab

Gram	Other pulses	Total pulses	Total food-grains	Sugar cane	Potatoes	Grou-nd nut	Sesa-mum	Rape and mustard	Linseed	*Total Oil-seeds	Cotton
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
4,335	591	**4,926**	**14,739**	373	15	98	76	505	28	**707**	693
2,681	583	**3,264**	**12,959**	466	15	119	68	832	29	**1,048**	822
3,429	611	**4,040**	**13,931**	440	19	124	67	421	26	**638**	**809**
3,976	647	**4,623**	**14,820**	387	19	117	74	503	28	**722**	898
5,886	641	**6,527**	**16,289**	414	19	136	68	662	28	**894**	1,196
6,310	639	**6,949**	**17,376**	429	17	135	76	662	28	**901**	1,298
6,041	688	**6,729**	**17,400**	491	21	150	47	711	30	**938**	1,434
5,855	595	**6,450**	**17,270**	499	26	145	48	746	31	**970**	1,542
6,460	525	**6,984**	**18,188**	503	29	154	55	698	29	**936**	1,501
6,190	572	**6,762**	**17,775**	590	32	151	46	559	28	**784**	1,329
5,919	456	**6,375**	**17,776**	665	31	176	39	646	27	**888**	1,337
5,625	451	**6,076**	**17,473**	670	32	189	50	777	28	**1,044**	1,461
5,649	488	**6,137**	**17,946**	601	42	213	61	871	28	**1,173**	1,460
906	79	**985**	**3,483**	442	42	27	7	77	3	**114**	315
663	67	**730**	**3,273**	535	44	29	7	101	4	**141**	400
1,024	79	**1,103**	**4,483**	492	88	36	7	59	4	**106**	436
1,404	91	**1,495**	**5,009**	441	78	34	8	84	4	**130**	554
1,669	82	**1,751**	**5,025**	748	89	40	7	110	4	**161**	613
1,696	63	**1,759**	**4,908**	534	78	38	4	105	3	**150**	533
1,893	54	**1,947**	**5,591**	544	127	48	3	114	4	**169**	739
1,692	75	**1,767**	**5,428**	679	149	45	4	116	4	**169**	826
2,403	113	**2,516**	**6,359**	709	164	53	6	140	5	**204**	722
1,632	92	**1,724**	**5,773**	843	180	52	6	96	4	**158**	769
1,939	81	**2,020**	**6,377**	998	188	64	5	132	5	**206**	802
1,681	102	**1,783**	**6,448**	823	165	68	7	164	5	**238**	954
1,477	68	1,545	5,932	790	265	76	8	202	5	**291**	936

Source Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Does not include figures relating to other edible (like Sunflower) and non-edible oil seeds, e.g. Castor oil seeds.

No. 3.12 **Area under Principal Crops—**

State	FOODGRAINS								
	Cereals								*Pulses*
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh ...	7,532	5,904	1,459	445	47	—	3,405	**18,792**	236
Assam ...	4,449	—	—	42	10	—	17	**4,518**	4
Bihar ...	12,843	20	46	2,045	1,768	1,005	1,029	**18,756**	1,266
Gujarat ...	1,303	3,266	3,232	552	1,007	19	509	**9,888**	240
Jammu and Kashmir ...	563	1	61	618	422	46	61	**1,772**	8
Kerala ...	1,947	4	—	—	—	—	30	**1,981**	—
Madhya Pradesh ...	10,341	5,010	433	1,179	7,765	489	3,386	**28,603**	3,826
Madras ...	6,340	1,878	1,200	14	3	1	2,152	**11,588**	4
Maharashtra ...	3,179	14,696	3,964	63	2,263	9	967	**25,141**	1,007
Mysore ...	2,473	7,132	1,242	28	754	5	3,341	**14,975**	358
Orissa ...	10,970	19	13	84	23	1	275	**11,385**	155
Punjab ...	1,153	813	2,075	1,433	5,826	422	87	**11,809**	5,649
Rajasthan ...	280	2,900	10,162	1,715	3,071	1,197	170	**19,495**	3,667
Uttar Pradesh ...	10,449	2,198	2,555	2,664	9,980	4,129	1,835	**33,810**	6,029
West Bengal ...	10,984	4	1	136	121	120	42	**11,408**	401
Delhi ...	3	33	46	3	71	8	—	**164**	46
Himachal Pradesh ...	114	—	(a)	289	357	71	98	**929**	17
Manipur ...	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	**400**	—
Tripura ...	446	—	—	—	—	—	—	**446**	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ...	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	**17**	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindive Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland ...	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	**165**	—
All-India ...	85,951	43,938	26,489	11,310	33,488	7,522	17,404	**2,26,042**	22,813

(a) Less than 500 acres.

Note.—Excepting Punjab figures are based on Final Estimates and are subject to revision

CULTURE

Comparative position with other States 1962-63 (thousand acres)

FOODGRAINS—*concld*			OTHER FOOD CROPS		OIL-SEEDS						
Pulses—concld		Total food-grains	Sugar-cane	Potatoes	Ground nut	Seasa-mum	Rape and Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed	Total Oil seeds	Cotton
Other Pulses	Total Pulses										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
3,050	3,286	22,078	233	..	2,088	571	4	73	691	3,427	915
189	193	4,711	70	..	—	21	294	3	5	323	40
4,165	5,432	24,188	400	..	—	70	263	265	1 7	615	5
1,094	1,334	11,222	50	..	5,074	241	71	—	171	5,557	4,238
101	109	1,881	3	..	—	—	54	21	—	75	3
109	109	2,090	23		40	29	—	—	—	69	19
5,285	9,111	37,714	135	..	1,090	774	385	1,498	18	3,765	2,063
1,033	1,037	12,625	180	..	2,078	305	2	(a)	30	2,415	1,005
4,527	5,534	30,675	370	..	2,547	276	10	569	15	3,417	6,694
2,619	2,977	17,952	168	..	2,094	157	9	116	96	2,472	2,567
1,193	1,248	12,633	63	..	64	229	113	48	43	497	18
488	6,137	17,946	601	42	213	61	871	28	—	1,173	1,460
4,321	7,988	27,483	80	..	446	1,530	791	261	6	3,044	478
5,127	11,156	44,966	3,144	..	682	1,704	4,549	1,649	5	8,589	189
1,409	1,810	13,218	77	..	—	12	235	113	—	360	(a)
9	55	219	10	..	—	—	3	—	—	3	1
54	71	1,000	4	..	—	2	8	2	—	12	1
—	—	400	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	446	7	..	—	9	10	—	—	19	18
—	—	17	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	165	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34,771	57,587	2,83,629	5,618	42	16,416	5,991	7,672	4,656	1,097	35,832	19,729

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

No. 3.13

Production of Principal Crops—

State	FOODGRAINS								
	Cereals								*Pulses*
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh ...	3,605	1,300	348	138	5	—	688	**6,084**	28
Assam ..	1,501	—	—	8	3	—	3	**1,515**	1
Bihar	4,213	6	7	859	519	237	193	**6,034**	281
Gujarat ...	372	442	500	267	298	4	180	**2,063**	46
Jammu and Kashmir ...	242	20	12	241	107	13	16	**631**	
Kerala ...	1,088	1	—	—	—	—	11	**1,100**	—
Madhya Pradesh ...	2,276	1,437	112	44	2,467	1 43	248	**6,727**	917
Madras ...	3,800	593	304	6	1	(b)	747	**5,451**	1
Maharashtra ...	1,116	3,999	523	13	456	2	224	**5,433**	163
Mysore ...	1,350	1,264	128	11	81	1	911	**3,746**	45
Orissa ...	3,593	4	2	13	4	(b)	53	**3,669**	9
Punjab ...	464	50	324	527	2,652	136	2	**4,155**	1,477
Rajasthan ...	99	407	930	750	1,068	523	26	**3,803**	733
Uttar Pradesh ...	3,071	584	605	987	3,186	1,318	370	**10,121**	1,515
West Bengal ...	4,340	1	20	35	30	28	6	**4,440**	88
Delhi ...	1	4	9	(b)	29	1	—	**44**	10
Himachal Pradesh ...	35	—	20	154	95	14	17	**316**	2
Manipur ...	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	**106**	—
Tripura ...	371	—	—	—	—	—	—	**171**	—
Anadaman and Nicobar Islands ...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidive Islands ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Land ...	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	**73**	—
All-India ...	31,522	9,192	3,804	4,453	10,601	2,420	3,695	65,687	5,317

(b) Less than 500 tons.

Notes—(i) Groundnut is in nuts in shell.

(ii) Production of cotton is in lint cotton and is in terms of thousand bales of 392 lbs. each.

(iii) Production of sugarcane is in terms of gur.

(iv) Yield figures are based on final estimates and are subject to revision excepting Punjab.

CUTLURE

Comparative position with other States 1962-63

(Thousand Tons)

Other Food Crops						Oilseeds					
Other Pulses	Total Pulses	Total Food-grains	Sugar-cane	Potatoes	Ground nut	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed	Total Oil seeds	Cotton
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
249	277	6,361	837	..	663	41	(b)	5	46	765	143
30	31	1,546	98	..	—	4	43	1	1	49	7
918	1,199	7,233	480	..	—	8	53	31	5	96	1
149	195	2,258	103	..	1,038	19	13	—	22	1,092	1,569
18	19	650	2	..	—	—	12	5	—	17	2
16	16	1,116	41	..	13	3	—	—	—	16	8
716	1,633	8,360	140	..	240	51	42	141	23	477	342
101	102	5,553	613	..	999	39	(b)	(b)	5	1,043	402
690	853	6,286	891	..	696	26	1	53	2	778	1,255
287	332	4,078	565	..	429	17	1	11	11	469	430
237	246	3,915	75	..	20	20	18	10	4	72	3
68	1,545	5,700	790	265	76	8	202	5	—	291	936
451	1,184	4,987	81	..	85	79	130	27	1	322	160
1,711	3,126	13,247	4,320	..	265	118	711	119	1	1,214	61
263	351	4,791	133	..	—	2	37	12	—	51	(c)
1	11	55	2	..	—	—	(b)	—	—	(b)	(c)
7	9	324	2	..	—	(b)	1	(b)	—	1	(c)
—	—	106	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	172	9	..	—	1	2	—	—	3	8
—	—	7	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	73	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,813	11,130	76,817	9,182	265	3,524	446	1,265	420	101	6,756	5,327

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

AGRICULTUR

Area of Production and Yield pr acre of Rice (Paddy)

No. 3.14

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilo grams
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	602	244	262	266	975	1,093
1951-52 ...	572	231	274	278	1,073	1,203
1952-53 ...	610	247	364	370	1,337	1,499
1953-54 ...	648	262	384	390	1,327	1,487
1954-55 ...	654	265	373	379	1,335	1,496
1955-56 ...	680	275	316	321	1,108	1,242
1956-57 ...	749	303	426	433	1,273	1,427
1957-58 ...	802	325	463	470	1,340	1,502
1958-59 ...	901	365	542	551	1,314	1,473
1959-60 ...	80	397	653	663	1,494	1,675
1960-61 ...	1,084	439	677	688	1,400	1,569
1961-62 ...	1,103	446	734	746	1,491	1,671
1962-63 ...	1,153	467	696	707	1,352	1,516
Punjabi Region ...	617	250	395	401	1,434	1,607
Hindi Region ...	536	217	301	306	1,258	1,410
District 1962-63						
Hissar ...	57	23	47	47	1,856	2,080
Rohtak ...	14	6	10	11	1,590	1,782
Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnal ...	259	105	122	123	1,048	1,175
Ambala ...	85	34	48	49	1,281	1,436
Simla ...	2	1	1	1	1,848	2,071
Kangra ...	125	51	74	75	1,313	1,471
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	77	31	37	38	1,084	1,216
Jullundur ...	22	9	20	20	1,921	2,153
Ludhiana ...	3	1	1	2	1,018	1,142
Ferozepore ...	91	37	84	85	2,061	2,310
Amritsar ...	161	65	81	82	1,124	1,259
Gurdaspur ...	121	49	75	77	1,390	1,559
Patiala ...	75	30	50	51	1,469	1,646
Sangrur ...	19	8	16	16	2,037	2,283
Bhatinda ...	1	(a)	—	—	1,389	1,557
Kapurthala ...	41	17	30	30	1,626	1,823
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note:—(a) denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

(b) denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments from 1952-53 in respect of erstwhile Punjab and from 1956-57 for the Integrated Punjab. Production figures are in terms of Paddy.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Jowar

No. 3.15

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	728	295	80	81	246	276
1951-52 ...	669	271	52	53	174	195
1952-53 ...	761	308	74	75	259	299
1953-54 ...	822	333	95	97	256	290
1954-55 ..	613	248	47	48	173	193
1955-56 ..	702	284	33	34	95	106
1956-57 ..	668	270	43	44	145	163
1957-58 ...	777	314	109	111	316	354
1958-59 ..	738	299	51	52	156	175
1959-60 ...	675	273	55	56	181	203
1960-61 ...	783	317	54	55	154	173
1961-62 ...	773	313	55	56	159	178
1962-63 ...	813	329	50	51	140	157
Punjabi Region ..	20	8	(b)	(b)	—	—
Hindi Region ..	793	321	50	51	141	158
District 1962-63						
Hissar ...	168	68	13	13	179	201
Rohtak ...	257	104	17	17	151	169
Gurgaon ...	139	57	8	8	125	140
Karnal ...	109	44	5	5	108	121
Ambala ...	3	1	—	—	—	—
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	3	1	—	—	—	—
Jullundur ...	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana ...	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—
Ferozepur ...	4	2	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—
Gurdaspur ..	6	2	—	—	—	—
Patiala ...	1	(a)	—	—	—	—
Sangrur ...	72	29	+3	3	98	110
Bhatinda ...	1	(a)	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh ..	49	20	4	4	192	215

Note.—(a) denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

(b) denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53 in respect of erstwhile Punjab and from 1956-57 for Integrated Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Bajra

No. 3.16

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	2,850	1,153	407	414	324	363
1951-52 ...	2,594	1,050	117	119	101	113
1952-53 ...	3,077	1,245	511	519	372	417
1953-54 ...	3,056	1,237	559	568	410	460
1954-55 ...	2,454	993	252	256	221	248
1955-56 ...	2,575	1,042	386	392	312	350
1956-57 ...	2,436	986	240	244	221	248
1957-58 ...	2,293	928	279	283	275	308
1958-59 ...	2,395	969	268	272	256	287
1959-60 ...	2,145	868	295	300	308	345
1960-61 ...	2,289	926	290	295	284	318
1961-62 ...	2,178	881	336	341	346	388
1962-63 ...	2,075	840	324	329	350	392
Punjabi Region ..	310	125	65	66	470	527
Hindi Region ..	1,765	715	259	263	329	369
District 1962-63						
Hissar ...	560	227	86	87	345	387
Rohtak ...	240	97	37	38	345	387
Gurgaon ...	336	136	52	53	345	387
Karnal ...	97	39	15	15	345	387
Ambala ...	13	5	2	2	345	387
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	6	2	1	1	523	586
Jullundur ...	2	1	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana ...	1	(a)	—	—	—	—
Ferozepur ...	66	27	19	19	635	712
Amritsar	19	8	7	7	871	976
Gurdaspur ...	7	3	2	2	597	669
Patiala ...	5	2	—	—	—	—
Sangrur ...	180	73	24	24	299	335
Bhatinda ...	132	53	26	27	441	494
Kapurthala ...	1	(a)	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh ...	410	166	53	54	291	336

Note.—(a) denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Maize

No. 3.17

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	941	381	216	219	510	572
1951-52 ...	894	362	328	333	813	911
1952-53 ...	980	397	534	543	1,253	1,404
1953-54 ...	977	395	523	531	1,200	1,345
1954-55 ...	958	388	440	447	985	1,104
1955-56 ...	1,004	406	395	401	917	1,028
1956-57 ...	1,091	442	703	714	1,429	1,602
1957-58 ...	1,144	463	628	638	1,225	1,373
1958-59 ...	1,240	502	501	509	905	1,014
1959-60 ...	1,314	532	689	700	1,175	1,317
1960-61 ...	1,348	546	598	608	994	1,114
1961-62 ...	1,296	524	656	667	1,134	1,271
1962-63 ...	1,433	580	527	535	824	924
Punjabi Region ..	937	379	341	346	815	913
Hindi Region ..	496	201	186	189	840	942
District 1962-63						
Hissar ...	10	4	5	5	1,120	1,255
Rohtak ...	11	5	5	5	1,018	1,141
Gurgaon ...	4	2	2	2	1,120	1,255
Karnal ...	154	62	16	16	231	259
Ambala ...	145	59	68	69	1,055	1,183
Simla ...	15	6	6	6	931	1,044
Kangra ...	195	79	113	115	1,287	1,443
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	187	76	104	106	1,247	1,398
Jullundur ...	109	44	51	52	1,045	1,171
Ludhiana ...	105	42	48	49	1,017	1,140
Ferozepur ...	67	27	12	12	391	438
Amritsar ...	131	53	24	24	404	453
Gurdaspur ...	49	20	8	8	384	430
Patiala ...	88	35	25	25	647	725
Sangrur ...	109	44	30	31	622	697
Bhatinda ...	23	9	5	5	533	597
Kapurthala ...	31	13	5	5	386	433
Mahendragarh ...	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—

Note.—(a) denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

No. 3.18

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Wheat

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	4,038	1,634	1,384	1,406	767	860
1951-52 ...	4,129	1,671	1,584	1,609	859	963
1952-53 ...	3,955	1,601	1,727	1,755	978	1,096
1953-54 ...	4,097	1,658	1,735	1,763	948	1,063
1954-55 ...	4,434	1,794	1,943	1,974	999	1,120
1955-56 ...	4,862	1,968	1,821	1,850	833	934
1956-57 ...	4,965	2,009	2,045	2,078	922	1,033
1957-58 ...	4,909	1,987	1,977	2,009	899	1,008
1958-59 ...	5,351	2,165	2,301	2,338	959	1,075
1959-60 ...	5,318	2,152	2,180	2,215	918	1,029
1960-61 ...	5,391	2,182	2,592	2,634	1,077	1,207
1961-62 ...	5,536	2,240	2,720	2,764	1,101	1,234
1962-63 ...	5,826	2,358	2,652	2,694	1,020	1,143
Punjabi Region	3,835	1,552	1,758	1,786	1,027	1,151
Hindi Region	1,991	806	8,014	908	1,006	1,128
District 1962-63						
Hissar ...	316	128	147	149	1,045	1,171
Rohtak ...	302	122	187	190	1,389	1,557
Gurgaon ...	201	81	105	107	1,170	1,311
Karnal ...	510	206	216	219	948	1,063
Ambala ...	303	123	114	116	845	947
Simla ...	13	5	5	5	880	986
Kangra ...	308	125	83	84	602	675
Lahaul and Spiti ...	1	(a)	(b)	(b)	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	308	125	105	107	764	856
Jullundur ...	312	126	160	163	1,151	1,290
Ludhiana ...	265	107	185	188	1,561	1,750
Ferozepur ...	775	314	285	289	825	925
Amritsar ...	387	157	201	204	1,164	1,305
Gurdaspur ...	302	122	121	123	898	1,007
Patiala ...	400	162	189	192	1,059	1,187
Sangrur ...	555	225	259	263	1,047	1,174
Bhatinda ...	419	170	235	239	1,258	1,410
Kapurthala ...	129	52	43	44	742	832
Mahendragarh ...	20	8	12	12	1,344	1,506

Note.—(a) means less than 500 acres/hectares.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Barley

No. 3.19

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ..	552	223	138	140	556	623
1951-52 ..	799	323	181	184	514	576
1952-53 ..	472	191	165	168	776	870
1953-54 ..	566	229	214	217	843	945
1954-55 ..	617	250	215	218	843	945
1955-56 ..	556	225	193	196	859	963
1956-57 ..	501	203	183	186	817	916
1957-58 ..	580	235	202	205	762	854
1958-59 ..	523	212	177	180	709	795
1959-60 ..	523	212	173	176	740	829
1960-61 ..	469	190	144	146	689	772
1961-62 ..	467	189	161	164	772	865
1962-63 ..	422	171	136	138	722	809
Punjabi Region ..	159	65	52	53	733	822
Hindi Region ..	263	106	84	85	715	801
District 1962-63						
Hissar ..	30	12	8	8	612	686
Rohtak ..	28	11	7	7	600	673
Gurgaon ..	103	42	42	43	916	1,027
Karnal ..	25	10	5	5	448	502
Ambala ..	11	5	2	2	428	480
Simla ..	3	1	1	1	412	462
Kangra ..	29	12	6	6	490	549
Lahaul and Spiti ..	3	1	1	1	—	—
Hoshiarpur ..	2	1	1	1	860	964
Jullundur ..	1	(a)	(b)	(b)	850	953
Ludhiana ..	8	3	3	3	840	942
Ferozepore ..	47	19	16	16	770	863
Amritsar ..	8	3	3	3	840	942
Gurdaspur ..	21	9	6	6	630	706
Patiala ..	27	11	8	8	650	729
Sangrur ..	22	9	7	7	707	792
Bhatinda ..	25	10	9	9	775	869
Kapurthala ..	2	1	1	1	860	964
Mahendragarh ..	27	11	10	10	806	903

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

(b) Denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

Production/Yield figures are based on crop-cutting experiments since 1952-53 in erstwhile Punjab and since 1956-57 onwards for the Integrated Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Gram

No. 3.20

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ..	4,335	1,754	906	921	468	525
1951-52 ..	2,681	1,085	663	674	554	621
1952-53 ..	3,429	1,388	1,024	1,040	678	760
1953-54 ..	3,976	1,609	1,404	1,426	791	887
1954-55 ..	5,886	2,382	1,669	1,696	699	783
1955-56 ..	6,310	2,554	1,696	1,723	618	693
1956-57 ..	6,041	2,445	1,893	1,923	704	789
1957-58 ..	5,855	2,369	1,692	1,719	648	726
1958-59 ..	6,460	2,614	2,403	2,442	831	931
1959-60 ..	6,190	2,505	1,632	1,658	590	661
1960-61 ..	5,919	2,395	1,939	1,970	734	823
1961-62 ..	5,625	2,276	1,681	1,708	669	750
1962-63 ...	5,649	2,286	1,477	1,501	585	656
Punjabi Region ..	2,060	834	581	590	632	708
Hindi Region ..	3,589	1,452	896	911	559	627
District—1962-63						
Hissar ..	1,572	636	392	398	559	627
Rohtak ..	507	205	116	118	511	573
Gurgaon ..	316	128	72	73	513	575
Karnal ..	477	193	164	167	770	863
Ambala ..	187	76	42	43	509	571
Simla ..	1	(a)	(b)	(b)	—	—
Kangra ..	19	8	4	4	472	529
Lahaul and Spiti ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ..	137	55	40	41	649	727
Jullundur ..	77	31	24	24	707	792
Ludhiana ...	75	30	25	25	736	825
Ferozepore ..	408	165	128	130	700	785
Amritsar ..	123	50	42	43	759	851
Gurdaspur ..	32	13	10	10	707	792
Patiala ..	216	87	57	58	590	661
Sangrur ..	601	243	157	160	585	656
Bhatinda ..	596	241	155	156	584	655
Kapurthala ..	14	6	4	4	689	772
Mahendragarh ..	291	118	45	46	348	390

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares

(b) Denotes less than 500 tons/metric tonnes.

Production/Yield figures are based on crop-cutting experiments since 1952-53

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Mash

No.3.21

State/Year/District	Area		Production	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab				
1950-51 ...	204.8	82.9	25.7	26.1
1951-52 ...	165.9	67.2	17.5	17.8
1952-53 ...	194.4	78.7	25.4	25.8
1953-54 ...	195.7	79.2	28.2	28.7
1954-55 ...	179.4	72.6	23.5	23.9
1955-56 ...	152.0	61.5	10.9	11.1
1956-57 ...	130.6	52.9	10.8	11.0
1957-58	115.3	46.7	11.3	11.5
1958-59 ...	129.3	52.3	14.6	14.8
1959-60 ...	117.9	47.7	15.9	16.2
1960-61 ...	111.9	45.3	15.8	16.1
1961-62 ...	113.0	45.7	18.9	19.2
1962-63 ...	122.7	49.7	18.3	18.6
District 1962-63				
Hissar ...	14.9	6.0	1.7	1.7
Rohtak ...	(a)	(a)	—	—
Gurgaon ...	2.1	0.8	0.3	0.3
Karnal ...	5.0	2.0	0.9	0.9
Ambala ...	28.1	11.4	5.2	5.3
Simla ...	1.2	0.5	—	—
Kangra ...	28.5	11.5	3.2	3.3
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	7.9	3.2	1.4	1.4
Jullundur ...	2.9	1.2	0.5	0.5
Ludhiana ...	2.0	0.8	0.3	0.3
Ferozepore ...	5.2	2.1	0.9	0.9
Amritsar ...	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
Gurdaspur ...	17.1	6.9	2.6	2.7
Patiala ...	2.7	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sangrur ...	2.1	0.9	0.4	0.4
Bhatinda ...	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.3
Kapurthala ...	0.3	0.1	—	—
Mahendragarh ...	(a)	(a)	—	—

(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectres.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Moong

No. 3.22

State/Year/District		Area		Production	
		Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes
1		2	3	4	5
Punjab					
1950-51	...	98.3	39.8	12.4	12.6
1951-52	...	92.7	37.5	8.3	8.4
1952-53	...	96.4	39.2	10.3	10.5
1953-54	...	147.5	59.7	16.5	16.8
1954-55	...	122.3	49.5	11.5	11.7
1955-56	...	150.0	60.7	12.6	12.8
1956-57	...	183.8	74.4	16.7	17.0
1957-58	...	104.9	42.5	10.4	10.6
1958-59	...	76.7	31.2	8.8	8.9
1959-60	...	81.0	32.8	10.6	10.8
1960-61	...	67.2	27.2	17.1	17.3
1961-62	...	75.7	30.6	11.9	12.1
1962-63	...	71.9	29.09	10.6	10.77
District 1962-63					
Hissar	...	38.3	15.50	5.0	5.08
Rohtak	...	0.5	0.20	0.1	0.10
Gurgaon	...	3.8	1.55	0.7	0.71
Karnal	...	0.3	0.14	0.1	0.10
Ambala	...	(a)	(a)	—	—
Simla	...	—	—	—	—
Kangra	...	0.2	0.03	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	0.1	(a)	—	—
Jullundur	...	0.1	(a)	—	—
Ludhiana	...	1.9	0.77	0.3	0.30
Ferozepore	...	3.4	1.38	0.6	0.61
Amritsar	...	—	—	—	—
Gurdaspur	...	1.9	0.78	0.2	0.20
Patiala	...	0.8	0.32	0.1	0.10
Sangrur	...	2.5	1.01	0.4	0.41
Bhatinda	...	5.0	2.02	1.2	1.22
Kapurthala	...	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh	...	13.0	5.26	1.9	1.93

Note.—(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Massar

No.3.23

State/Year/District		Area		Production	
		Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes
1		2	3	4	5
Punjab					
1950-51	...	100.0	40.5	20.5	20.8
1951-52	...	148.0	59.9	25.3	25.7
1952-53	...	111.0	44.9	19.7	20.0
1953-54	...	98.5	39.9	18.3	18.6
1954-55	...	100.8	40.8	18.6	18.9
1955-56	...	101.1	40.9	20.9	21.2
1956-57	...	121.2	49.0	24.2	24.6
1957-58	...	150.9	61.1	30.2	30.7
1958-59	...	170.9	69.1	35.2	35.8
1959-60	...	220.8	89.4	45.2	45.9
1960-61	...	149.2	60.4	34.4	35.0
1961-62	...	143.4	58.03	35.3	35.9
1962-63	...	151.5	61.31	36.5	37.08
District/1962-63					
Hissar	...	1.7	0.69	0.6	0.61
Rohtak	..	3.1	1.27	0.8	0.81
Gurgaon	...	2.6	1.04	0.5	0.51
Karnal	...	35.3	14.30	8.7	8.84
Ambala	...	29.9	12.10	7.7	7.82
Simla	...	0.2	0.10	—	—
Kangra	...	1.5	0.61	0.2	0.20
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	9.1	3.67	1.7	1.73
Jullundur	...	4.7	1.90	1.1	1.12
Ludhiana	...	0.3	0.12	—	—
Ferozepore	...	1.1	0.43	0.3	0.30
Amritsar	...	15.9	6.44	4.5	4.57
Gurdaspur	...	23.4	9.48	4.6	4.67
Patiala	...	14.8	6.00	3.5	3.56
Sangrur	...	5.3	2.14	1.7	1.73
Bhatinda	...	1.1	0.46	0.3	0.30
Kapurthala	...	1.4	0.56	0.3	0.30
Mahendragarh	...	—	—	—	—

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Ground Nut

No. 3.24

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	98	40	27	27	617	692
1951-52 ...	119	48	29	29	527	591
1952-53 ...	124	51	36	37	650	729
1953-54 ...	117	47	34	35	632	708
1954-55 ...	136	55	40	41	722	809
1955-56 ...	135	54	38	39	711	797
1956-57 ...	150	61	48	49	718	805
1957-58 ...	145	59	45	46	699	783
1958-59 ...	154	62	53	54	769	862
1959-60 ...	151	61	52	53	735	824
1960-61 ...	176	71	64	65	818	917
1961-62 ...	189	76	68	69	804	901
1962-63 ...	213	86	75.7	76.9	796	892
Punjabi Region ...	203	82	72.7	73.9	802	899
Hindi Region ...	10	4	3.0	3.0	692	776
District/1962-63						
Hissar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rohtak ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ambala ...	23	9.17	7.5	7.63	742	832
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	(a)	(a)	0.1	0.1	657	736
Jullundur ...	24	9.53	6.9	7.04	659	739
Ludhiana ...	81	32.90	30.0	30.45	826	926
Ferozepore ...	(a)	(a)	—	—	856	959
Amritsar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gurdaspur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Patiala ...	42	16.91	15.4	15.64	825	925
Sangrur ...	36	14.57	13.4	13.57	833	934
Bhatinda ...	1	0.33	0.3	0.30	684	767
Kapurthala ...	6	2.51	2.1	2.09	742	832
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Notes.—(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Prouduction of Rape and Mustard

No. 3.25

State/Year/District		Area		Production	
		Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand Metric tonnes
1		2	3	4	5
Punjab					
1950-51	...	505	204	77	78
1951-52	...	832	337	101	103
1952-53	...	421	170	59	60
1953-54	...	503	204	84	85
1954-55	...	662	268	110	112
1955-56	...	662	268	105	107
1956-57	...	711	288	114	116
1957-58	...	746	302	116	118
1958-59	...	698	282	140	142
1959-60	...	559	226	96	97
1960-61	...	646	261	132.3	134.4
1961-62	...	777	314	158.3	160.8
1962-63	...	871	352.5	202.5	205.7
District 1962-63					
Hissar	...	300	121.20	71.3	72.40
Rohtak	...	32	13.10	6.5	6.54
Gurgaon	...	143	57.97	37.4	38.01
Karnal	...	51	20 71	10.6	10.74
Ambala	...	10	4.15	1.9	1.93
Simla	...	(a)	(a)	—	—
Kangra	...	4	1.74	0.6	0.65
Lahaul and Spiti	...	(a)	(a)	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	4	1.51	0.7	0.72
Jullundur	...	2	0.82	0.4	0.42
Ludhiana	...	3	1.18	0.6	0.60
Ferozepore	...	49	19.75	10.9	11.08
Amritsar	...	28	11.30	8.2	8.36
Gurdaspur	...	7	2.98	1.6	1.66
Patiala	...	28	11.20	6.3	6.39
Sangrur	...	54	21.87	11.5	11.63
Bhatinda	...	74	30.06	15.8	16.08
Kapurthala	...	(a)	(a)	(b)	0.01
Mahendragarh	...	81	32.95	18.0	18.32

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

(b) Denotes less than 50 tons/metric tons.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Sesamum

No. 3.26

State/Year/District		Area		Production	
		Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand cwt.	Thousand metric tonnes
1		2	3	4	5
Punjab					
1950-51	...	76.0	30.7	138.6	7.0
1951-52	...	68.4	27.7	131.2	6.7
1952-53	...	67.4	27.3	140.2	7.1
1953-54	...	74.0	29.9	153.6	7.8
1954-55	...	68.4	27.7	140.2	7.1
1955-56	...	76.1	30.8	67.6	3.4
1956-57	...	46.5	18.8	51.2	2.6
1957-58	...	48.4	19.6	82.8	4.5
1958-59	...	55.0	22.3	110.6	5.6
1959-60	...	45.5	18.4	116.5	5.9
1960-61	...	39.1	15.8	92.1	4.7
1961-62	...	50.0	20.2	141.5	7.2
1962-63	...	61.2	24.8	161.4	8.2
District 1962-63					
Hissar	...	1.5	0.60	3.9	0.20
Rohtak	...	0.2	0.08	0.4	0.02
Gurgaon	...	0.5	0.22	1.9	0.10
Karnal	...	1.7	0.71	6.2	0.32
Ambala	...	1.1	0.44	2.5	0.13
Simla	...	(a)	(a)	—	—
Kangra	...	14.0	5.67	20.9	1.06
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	2.6	1.05	7.7	0.39
Jullundur	...	0.5	0.21	1.1	0.06
Ludhiana	...	0.1	(a)	0.2	0.01
Ferozepore	...	2.0	0.80	4.8	0.24
Amritsar	...	21.8	8.82	73.9	3.75
Gurdaspur	...	12.8	5.19	30.4	1.54
Patiala	...	1.0	0.39	2.5	0.13
Sangrur	...	1.0	0.40	3.7	0.19
Bhatinda	...	0.2	0.07	0.7	0.04
Kapurthala	...	0.2	0.08	0.6	0.03
Mahendragarh	...	(a)	(a)	—	—

(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Prouduction of Linseed

No. 3.27

State/Year/District		Area		Production	
		Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes
1		2	3	4	5
Punjab					
1950-51	...	27.6	11.2	3.0	3.0
1951-52	...	28.5	11.5	4.0	4.1
1952-53	...	26.0	10.5	3.6	3.7
1953-54	...	28.5	11.5	3.7	3.8
1954-55	..	28.2	11.4	4.2	4.3
1955-56	...	28.3	11.5	3.5	3.6
1956-57	...	30.0	12.1	3.6	3.7
1957-58	...	31.2	12.6	4.2	4.3
1958-59	...	28.7	11.6	4.6	4.7
1959-60	...	28.0	11.3	4.4	4.5
1960-61	...	26.5	10.7	4.5	4.6
1961-62	...	28.2	11.4	5.2	5.3
1962-63	...	27.9	11.3	5.4	5.5
District 1962-63					
Hissar	...	0.1	(a)	(b)	(b)
Rohtak	...	—	—	—	—
Gurgaon	...	—	—	—	—
Karnal	...	0.7	0.27	0.13	0.14
Ambala	...	1.9	0.78	0.37	0.38
Simla	...	—	—	—	—
Kangra	...	15.3	6.19	2.76	2.81
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	2.3	0.92	0.43	0.44
Jullundur	...	0.8	0.33	0.19	0.21
Ludhiana	...	0.9	0.36	0.20	0.21
Ferozepore	...	0.2	0.09	0.06	0.06
Amritsar	...	1.0	0.39	0.26	0.27
Gurdaspur	...	3.1	1.25	0.61	0.62
Patiala	...	1.1	0.44	0.23	0.24
Sangrur	...	0.3	0.12	0.08	0.09
Bhatinda	...	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala	...	0.3	0.11	(b)	(b)
Mahendragarh	...	—	—	—	—

(a) denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.
(b) denotes less than 50 tons/metric tones.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Sugarcane

No. 3.28

State, Year, District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	373	151	442	449	2,658	2,979
1951-52 ...	466	189	535	544	2,555	2,864
1952-53 ...	440	178	492	500	2,500	2,802
1953-54 ...	387	157	441	448	2,539	2,846
1954-55 ...	414	168	748	760	4,118	4,616
1955-56 ...	429	174	534	542	2,777	3,113
1956-57 ...	491	199	544	553	2,481	2,781
1957-58 ...	499	202	679	690	3,051	3,420
1958-59 ...	503	204	709	720	3,244	3,636
1959-60 ...	590	239	843	856	3,202	3,589
1960-61 ...	665	269	998	1,014	3,361	3,767
1961-62 ...	670	271	823	836	2,752	3,085
1962-63 ...	601	243	790	803	2,945	3,301
Punjabi Region ...	284	115	349	355	2,753	3,086
Hindi Region ...	317	128	441	448	3,116	3,493
District 1962-63						
Hissar ...	29	12	34	35	2,618	2,946
Rohtak ...	105	43	171	174	3,656	4,098
Gurgaon ...	30	12	27	27	2,061	2,310
Karnal ...	82	33	126	128	3,444	3,860
Ambala ...	76	31	87	88	2,551	2,859
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	3	1	2	2	1,493	1,673
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	44	18	43	44	2,190	2,455
Jullundur ...	45	18	64	65	3,186	3,571
Ludhiana ...	21	9	30	31	3,156	3,537
Ferozepore ...	15	6	22	22	3,274	3,670
Amritsar ...	12	5	17	17	3,126	3,504
Gurdaspur ...	38	15	53	54	3,111	3,487
Patiala ...	36	15	31	32	1,945	2,180
Sangrur ...	45	18	59	60	2,947	3,303
Bhatinda ...	8	3	9	9	2,560	2,869
Kapurthala ...	12	5	15	15	2,800	3,138
Mahendragarh ...	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Potatoes

No. 3.29

State, Year, District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	14.9	6.0	42.5	43.2	6,720	7,532
1951-52 ...	14.7	5.9	44.2	44.9	6,571	7,365
1952-53 ...	18.7	7.6	88.4	89.8	10,375	11,629
1953-54 ...	18.6	7.5	77.5	78.7	9,078	10,175
1954-55 ...	18.9	7.6	88.9	90.3	11,852	13,284
1955-56 ...	16.9	6.8	78.3	79.5	11,327	12,696
1956-57 ...	20.7	8.4	127.1	129.1	13,722	15,380
1957-58 ...	26.4	10.7	148.5	150.9	12,620	14,145
1958-59 ...	29.0	11.7	164.4	167.0	15,080	16,903
1959-60 ...	32.2	13.0	179.6	182.5	12,482	13,991
1960-61 ...	31.3	12.7	188.0	191.0	13,546	15,183
1961-62 ...	31.6	12.8	166.0	168.7	11,732	13,150
1962-63 ...	42.1	17.0	265.5	269.7	14,110	15,815
Punjabi Region ...	27.5	11.1	192.8	195.9	15,648	17,548
Hindi Region ...	14.6	5.9	72.7	73.8	11,154	12,502
District 1962-63						
Hissar ...	0.3	0.12	1.5	1.5	11,429	12,810
Rohtak ...	0.2	0.08	1.2	1.2	12,330	13,820
Gurgaon ...	0.7	0.28	3.7	3.7	12,099	13,561
Karnal ...	4.5	1.82	28.9	29.4	14,240	15,961
Ambala ...	4.6	1.86	26.5	26.9	12,992	14,562
Simla ...	0.8	0.32	2.2	2.2	6,334	7,100
Kangra ...	5.7	2.35	22.9	23.3	8,918	9,996
Lahaul and Spiti ...	0.2	0.08	0.9	1.0	10,392	11,648
Hoshiarpur ...	8.6	3.48	62.3	63.3	16,204	18,162
Jullundur ...	9.3	3.76	67.8	68.9	16,388	18,369
Ludhiana ...	1.4	0.57	10.4	10.6	16,336	18,310
Ferozepore ...	1.2	0.49	7.7	7.8	14,767	16,552
Amritsar ...	1.5	0.61	10.4	10.6	15,520	17,396
Gurdaspur ...	0.2	0.08	1.0	1.0	13,575	15,216
Patiala ...	1.8	0.73	11.2	11.4	13,716	15,374
Sangrur ...	0.4	0.16	2.0	2.0	12,141	13,608
Bhatinda ...	0.1	(a)	0.6	0.6	12,218	13,695
Kapurthala ...	0.7	0.28	4.3	4.4	14,572	16,333
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Cotton (American)

No. 3.30

State Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand bales	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	201	81	107	19.03	221	248
1951-52 ...	230	93	126	22.40	209	234
1952-53 ...	306	124	188	33.40	241	270
1953-54 ...	490	198	331	58.86	264	296
1954-55 ...	830	336	448	79.66	238	267
1955-56 ...	862	348	398	70.77	197	221
1956-57 ...	1,035	419	572	101.71	217	243
1957-58 ...	996	403	544	96.73	214	240
1958-59 ...	865	350	436	77.53	197	221
1959-60 ...	802	325	473	84.10	231	259
1960-61 ...	738	299	448	79.66	238	267
1961-62 ...	648	262	431	76.64	261	293
1962-63 ...	661	267.3	424	75.32	251	281
Punjabi Region ...	522	211.1	344	61.10	258	289
Hindi Region ...	139	56.2	80	14.22	226	253
District. 1962-63						
Hissar ...	69	27.88	43	7.68	246	276
Rohtak ...	15	6.19	7	1.32	191	214
Gurgaon ...	3	1.04	1	0.18	156	175
Karnal ...	29	11.69	14	2.48	189	212
Ambala ...	8	3.43	3	0.61	158	177
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	40	45
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	1	0.45	1	0.09	183	205
Jullundur ...	14	5.48	9	1.58	257	288
Ludhiana ...	35	14.13	23	4.15	262	294
Ferozepore ...	265	107.11	185	32.83	273	306
Amritsar ...	41	16.63	17	2.99	161	180
Gurdaspur ...	2	0.67	1	0.12	156	175
Patiala ...	47	18.96	25	4.40	207	232
Sangrur ...	35	14.26	25	4.38	274	301
Bhatinda ...	95	38.53	69	12.30	285	319
Kapurthala ...	2	0.82	1	0.21	238	267
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note.—bales of 392 lbs. each.
(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectres.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Cotton (Desi)

No. 3.31

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand bales	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	492	199	208	36.98	159	178
1951-52 ...	592	240	274	48.72	184	206
1952-53 ...	503	204	248	44.10	193	216
1953-54 ...	408	165	223	39.65	213	239
1954-55 ...	366	148	166	29.52	188	211
1955-56 ...	436	176	135	24.01	149	167
1956-57 ...	400	162	167	29.69	164	184
1957-58 ...	546	221	282	50.14	202	226
1958-59 ...	635	257	287	51.03	174	195
1959-60 ...	527	213	296	52.63	220	247
1960-61 ...	600	243	354	62.94	231	259
1961-62 ...	814	329.4	523	92.99	252	282
1962-63 ...	799	323.4	512	91.17	251	281
Punjabi Region ...	642	259.8	407	72.50	258	289
Hindi Region ...	157	63.6	105	18.67	262	294
District 1962-63						
Hissar ...	83	33.49	61	10.79	288	323
Rohtak ...	19	7.82	9	1.66	189	212
Gurgaon ...	3	1.12	1	0.18	145	163
Karnal ...	16	6.60	7	1.26	171	192
Ambala ...	10	4.08	3	0.60	131	147
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	1	0.50	(b)	(b)	70	78
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	11	4.39	4	0.75	153	171
Jullundur ...	18	7.35	10	1.86	225	252
Ludhiana ...	40	16.36	28	4.91	268	300
Ferozepore ...	129	52.37	83	14.79	252	282
Amritsar ...	75	30.12	31	5.48	162	182
Gurdaspur ...	10	4.12	4	0.70	151	169
Patiala ...	25	10.04	15	2.66	236	265
Sangrur ...	187	75.60	149	26.56	313	351
Bhatinda ...	166	66.95	103	18.36	245	275
Kapurthala ...	6	2.50	3	0.56	200	224
Mahendragarh ..	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	216	242

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.
(b) Denotes less than 500 bales,
Bales of 392 lbs. each.

Percentage district-wise distribution

No. 3.32

District	Total Area (000' acres)	Net Area sown (000' acres)	Percentage to total Area (Col. 2)	*Net Area Irrigated*		*Rice*		*Jowar*		*Bajra*	
				Area (000' Acres)	Per centage to Col. 3	Percent to Rice area in State	Per cent to State Production	Percent of Jowar area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Bajra area in State	Per cent to StateProduction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar ...	3,433	2,929	85.32	1,328	45.34	4.96	6.68	20.62	26.00	26.99	26.54
Rohtak ...	1,493	1,154	77.29	354	30.68	1.17	1.51	31.57	34.00	11.56	11.42
Gurgaon ...	1,504	1,182	78.59	171	14.47	0.01	—	17.28	16.00	16.19	16.05
Karnal ...	1,975	1,502	76.05	551	36.68	22.42	17.46	13.38	10.00	4.69	4.63
Ambala ...	1,472	835	56.73	115	13.77	7.39	6.90	0.38	—	0.63	0.62
Simla ...	142	23	16.20	9	39.13	0.18	0.22	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	4,027	481	11.95	108	22.45	10.83	10.56	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	2,368	6	0.25	6	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	1,422	715	50.28	100	13.99	6.65	5.39	0.31	—	0.26	0.31
Jullundur ...	859	661	76.95	472	71.41	1.94	2.80	0.03	—	0.10	—
Ludhiana ...	847	671	79.22	332	49.48	0.29	0.22	0.06	—	0.06	—
Ferozepur ...	2,492	1,997	80.10	1,387	69.45	7.93	12.07	0.50	—	3.20	5.86
Amritsar ...	1,256	864	68.79	725	83.91	13.98	11.64	0.03	—	0.89	2.16
Gurdaspur ...	855	527	61.64	247	46.87	10.46	10.76	0.71	—	0.32	0.62
Patiala ...	1,231	1,004	81.56	369	36.75	6.47	7.11	0.15	—	0.23	—
Sangrur ...	1,943	1,669	85.90	807	48.35	1.68	2.37	8.82	6.00	8.66	7.41
Bhatinda ...	1,702	1,557	91.48	752	48.30	0.07	—	0.14	—	6.38	8.02
Kapurthala ...	412	271	65.78	186	68.63	3.57	4.31	0.01	—	0.07	—
Mahendragarh ...	859	693	80.67	54	7.79	—	—	6.01	8.00	19.77	16.36

CULTURE

of principal Crops in Punjab 1962-63

Maize		*Wheat*		*Barley*		*Gram*		*Sugarcane*		*Oil Seeds*		*Cotton*	
Per cent to maize area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to wheat area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Barley area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Gram area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Sugarcane area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Oilseeds area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Cotton area in State	Per cent to State Production
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
0.72	0.95	5.43	5.54	6.99	5.89	27.83	26.54	4.80	4.30	25.64	25.14	10.39	11.10
0.79	0.95	5.18	7.05	6.69	5.15	8.97	7.86	17.43	21.65	2.77	2.27	2.37	1.78
0.26	0.38	3.45	3.96	24.35	30.93	5.59	4.87	5.01	3.42	12.25	13.19	0.37	0.21
10.74	3.04	8.74	8.14	5.86	3.68	8.45	11.11	13.65	15.95	4.57	3.78	3.10	2.25
10.13	12.90	5.21	4.30	2.74	1.47	3.30	2.84	12.65	11.01	3.06	3.48	1.27	0.71
1.04	1.14	0.23	0.19	0.63	0.74	0.01	—	—	—	0.03	—	—	—
13.63	21.44	5.28	3.13	6.80	4.42	0.33	0.27	0.48	0.97	2.86	1.20	0.09	0.02
—	—	0.01	—	0.69	0.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.06	19.73	5.29	3.96	0.46	0.74	2.43	2.71	7.27	5.44	0.77	0.45	0.82	0.50
7.59	9.68	5.35	6.03	0.19	—	1.36	1.62	7.45	8.10	2.29	2.65	2.17	2.05
7.33	9.11	4.55	6.98	1.87	2.21	1.33	1.70	3.50	3.80	7.26	10.85	5.16	5.43
4.67	2.28	13.31	10.75	11.10	11.78	7.22	8.68	2.61	2.78	4.37	3.88	26.99	28.62
9.13	4.55	6.64	7.59	2.01	2.21	2.19	2.72	2.01	2.18	4.32	3.01	7.91	5.09
3.42	1.52	5.18	4.56	4.97	4.42	0.56	0.68	6.31	6.48	1.98	0.80	0.81	0.48
6.12	4.74	6.87	7.13	6.50	5.89	3.83	3.86	5.94	6.10	6.09	7.72	4.90	4.23
7.58	5.69	9.53	9.76	5.32	5.15	10.65	10.63	7.45	7.62	7.78	8.79	15.21	18.59
1.63	0.95	7.20	8.86	6.02	6.63	10.55	10.50	1.31	1.48	6.41	5.67	17.86	18.42
2.14	0.95	2.21	1.62	0.39	0.74	0.25	0.28	1.94	2.12	0.61	0.77	0.56	0.47
0.02	—	0.34	0.45	6.42	7.36	5.16	3.15	0.30	0.47	6.94	6.36	—	0.01

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

No. 3.33 **Incidence of Land Revenue Assessment on Area in Punjab (District-wise)**

Year / District	Total revenue from land (excluding cesses)	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area (excluding cesses)	Incidence per acre of Land Revenue on fully assessed Area	
			For Total area	For cultivated area
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1955-56 ...	2,78,68,819	2,73,59,423	1.26	1.57
1956-57 ...	3,06,42,118	2,37,40,140	1.11	1.33
1957-58 ...	3,03,13,599	2,62,60,741	1.22	1.48
1958-59 ...	2,88,25,865	2,43,00,255	1.10	1.33
1959-60 ...	2,91,77,155	2,49,41,510	1.13	1.37
1960-61 ...	3,12,30,147	2,49,46,267	1.12	1.39
1961-62 ...	3,35,45,640	2,75,58,384	1.24	1.49
District 1961-62				
Hissar ..	50,53,877	11,43,082	0.37	0.39
Rohtak ...	17,29,268	17,20,328	1.16	1.49
Gurgaon ...	18,67,446	11,54,568	0.96	0.97
Karnal ...	27,93,662	23,33,527	1.25	1.82
Ambala ...	16,31,612	16,15,707	1.44	1.96
Simla ...	66,776	64,214	0.53	2.79
Kangra ...	17,63,662	10,29,347	0.97	2.10
Lahaul and Spiti ...	7,976	7,948	0.86	1.35
Hoshiarpur ...	18,46,946	18,46,946	1.95	2.59
Jullundur ...	19,45,461	19,45,481	2.21	2.75
Ludhiana ...	15,19,640	14,86,916	2.03	2.22
Ferozepore ...	44,67,958	44,52,960	2.05	2.26
Amritsar ...	22,69,262	22,68,661	2.24	2.82
Gurdaspur ...	14,26,701	13,59,291	2.17	2.58
Kapurthala ...	5,47,589	5,47,589	1.37	1.99
Bhatinda ...	10,86,759	10,86,759	0.65	0.70
Patiala ...	13,96,100	13,96,100	1.27	1.39
Sangrur ...	16,78,661	16,45,508	0.88	0.99
Mahendragarh ...	4,46,284	4,53,452	0.58	0.67

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Size and Distribution of Holdings in the Punjab (Integrated) as in 1953-54

No. 3.34

Grades of holdings (in acres)		Area owned		*Area under personal cultivation		Area leased (000 acres)
		Number of holdings (000)	Area (000 acres)	Number of holdings (000)	Area (000 acres)	
1		2	3	4	5	6
Not exceeding—10	...	2,505	6,963	—	—	—
10—20	...	284	4,040	233	3,313	751
20—30	...	96	2,329	76	1,831	495
30—40	...	42	1,446	32	1,070	342
40—60	...	32	1,564	23	1,076	437
60—100	...	17	1,278	10	732	439
Above 100	...	8	1,638	4	620	858
All grades	...	2,984	19,258	378	8,642	3,322

* The census was restricted to 10 acres or more.

Source.—Third Five-Year Plan.

AGRICULTURE

Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab
(Base : 1950-51=100)

No. 3.35

Commodity/Group	Weight	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. Foodgrains—													
(a) Cereals—													
(i) *Kharif—*													
Rice (Paddy) ...	6.23	99.72	100.55	106.08	103.04	87.29	117.53	127.73	149.53	180.26	187.05	202.76	192.01
Bajra ...	6.83	43.28	106.36	116.35	52.45	80.54	49.95	58.07	55.78	61.40	60.36	70.00	67.43
Maize ...	2.79	153.51	281.41	275.60	231.87	208.16	370.46	331.47	264.00	363.24	315.13	345.26	277.71
Jowar ...	0.98	64.96	144.68	133.19	76.59	51.08	73.22	185.51	87.51	93.10	91.91	93.22	85.10
Total Kharif Cereals ...	**16.83**	**83.71**	**135.34**	**141.09**	**102.33**	**102.48**	**129.45**	**136.59**	**126.84**	**157.28**	**151.32**	**166.13**	149.43
(ii) *Rabi—*													
Wheat ...	32.25	114.43	103.00	103.45	115.06	108.60	121.96	117.91	137.23	129.99	154.59	162.19	158.18
Barley ...	2.01	131.14	98.59	128.14	128.74	115.57	109.35	120.70	105.75	103.36	86.04	96.41	81.14
Total Rabi Cereals ...	**34.26**	**115.41**	**102.74**	**104.90**	**116.62**	**109.01**	**121.22**	**118.07**	**135.38**	**128.43**	**150.57**	**158.33**	153.66
Total Cereals ...	**51.09**	**104.97**	**113.48**	**116.82**	**111.91**	**106.86**	**123.93**	**124.17**	**132.57**	**137.93**	**150.82**	**160.90**	152.27
(b) Pulses—													
Gram ...	19.87	73.18	92.17	126.35	150.11	152.71	170.36	152.27	216.25	146.83	174.49	151.31	132.92
Moong ...	0.37	66.95	82.95	131.54	92.73	101.61	134.79	83.84	73.17	85.62	134.50	100.00	85.48
Mash ...	0.67	68.04	98.77	109.77	91.48	42.31	42.31	42.31	58.32	61.53	61.53	73.08	71.21
Massar ...	0.53	123.47	96.05	89.24	90.67	101.96	118.09	147.30	170.71	217.54	165.93	180.00	178.05
Total Pulses ...	**21.44**	**74.15**	**92.31**	**125.00**	**145.82**	**147.12**	**164.45**	**147.52**	**207.72**	**144.85**	**170.05**	**146.98**	131.29
Total Foodgrains ...	**72.53**	**95.86**	**107.22**	**119.24**	**121.93**	**118.76**	**135.91**	**131.07**	**154.78**	**139.98**	**156.50**	**157.29**	146.07

Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab—*concld*
(Base : 1950-51=100)

No. 3.35

Commodity/Group	Weight	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
II. Non-Foodgrains—													
(a) Oilseeds—													
Groundnut ...	0.66	103.67	133.33	122.17	146.26	141.49	178.09	167.35	196.33	192.24	237.00	251.85	280.37
Sesamum (til) ...	0.32	100.00	100.00	114.84	100.09	42.86	42.86	57.14	85.71	85.71	71.43	100.00	116.45
Rape and Mustard	3.28	131.17	76.62	109.11	142.98	136.36	148.05	150.65	181.82	124.68	172.72	205.19	262.95
Linseed ...	0.10	133.48	120.00	102.86	139.60	113.89	120.00	139.60	166.54	145.73	166.54	166.67	180.01
Total Oilseeds ...	**4.36**	**124.76**	**87.45**	**111.36**	**140.24**	**129.76**	**144.23**	**148.06**	**176.61**	**132.53**	**174.87**	**203.65**	**252.93**
(b) Fibres—													
Cotton Desi (Unginned) ...	4.33	131.73	119.23	107.21	79.81	64.90	80.29	135.58	135.58	142.31	170.19	261.44	256.20
Cotton American (Unginned) ...	3.30	117.76	157.01	309.34	418.69	371.86	534.58	508.41	407.48	442.06	418.69	402.80	371.40
Total Fibres ...	**7.63**	**125.69**	**135.57**	**194.63**	**226.38**	**197.66**	**276.77**	**296.83**	**253.18**	**271.95**	**277.67**	**316.91**	**306.02**
(c) Miscellaneous Crops—													
Potatoes ...	0.67	104.78	209.56	185.71	210.96	186.38	302.62	353.53	390.44	427.61	447.64	395.24	632.14
Sugarcane (Gur) ...	12.77	121.04	111.31	99.77	169.23	120.59	123.08	158.62	160.41	190.72	225.79	186.20	179.95
Chillies dry ...	1.80	131.34	87.48	93.68	137.54	87.48	87.48	118.71	112.50	95.51	125.60	137.50	167.55
Tobacco ...	0.24	66.97	65.97	65.97	32.98	32.98	32.98	100.17	66.67	66.67	66.67	66.67	59.86
Total Miscellaneous	**15.48**	**120.68**	**112.23**	**102.26**	**165.24**	**118.23**	**125.31**	**157.38**	**163.33**	**187.78**	**221.11**	**187.73**	**196.22**
Total Non-Food Crops	**27.47**	**122.72**	**114.78**	**129.36**	**178.25**	**142.12**	**170.38**	**194.32**	**190.43**	**202.39**	**229.48**	**226.14**	**235.72**
All Commodities ...	**100.00**	**103.24**	**109.30**	**122.02**	**137.40**	**125.18**	**145.38**	**148.45**	**164.57**	**157.12**	**176.55**	**176.20**	**170.69**

Index Numbers have been constructed after adjusting the figures of production for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 due to the change of estimation procedure, by adopting crop cutting experiments.

Source.—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Fertilizers Production in the Punjab—Third Five-Year Plan Targets

No. 3.36

Year	Nitrogenous in terms of Ammonium Sulphate (tons)	Superphosphate (tons)
1	2	3
1961-62 ...	80,000	6,250
1962-63 ...	1,30,000	9,375
1963-64 ...	2,00,000	12,500
1964-65 ...	2,90,000	18,750
1965-66 ...	4,00,000	25,000

Source.—Director of Agriculture, Punjab.

Receipt and Distribution of Fertilizers in Punjab

No. 3.37

Item	Unit	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Quantity of Fertilizers received from the Government of India								
1. Ammonium Sulphate ...	Tons	25,310	34,054	14,686	6,957	16,947	19,861	27,144
2. Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate	,,	42	1,022	2,018	1,359	—	—	—
3. Urea ...	,,	47	2,000	3,510	—	—	—	—
4. Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	,,	—	4,062	19,937	15,355	21,534	54,111	1,08,954
5. Super phosphate ...	,,	423	1,696	2,264	129	2,532	4,742	12,675
6. Mixtures ...		—	889	—	—	—	—	—
B. Quantity of various fertilizers distributed*								
1. Ammonium Sulphate ...	Tons	26,909	30,256	18,509	14,483	16,684	31,662†	17,753
2. Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate	,,	6	149	1,046	2,188	675	861†	—
3. Urea ...	,,	9	351	922	1,395	1,048	1,627†	—
4. Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	,,	—	3,999	11,423	11,995	17,441	48,367†	84,207
5. Super phosphate ...	,,	449	735	949	1,188	1,687	5,855†	8,097
6. Mixtures ...	,,	—	33	358	115	66	91†	—

Source : Director of Agriculture, Punjab, and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Information relating to quantity of fertilizers received from the Government of India has been obtained from Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, as the scheme was transferred to Co-operative Department with effect from 1st April, 1960.

*Includes quantity received from sources other than Government of India.

†Includes quantity disposed off from the balance stock by Agriculture Department, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

No. 3.38

Area Repartitioned in Punjab

(Thousand Acres)

District	Area Repartitioned during							
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	Remaining area to be consolidated
Hissar ...	168	94	96	386	499	673	381	139
Rohtak ...	54	45	41	93	138	153	120	311
Gurgaon ...	44	141	—	216	256	141	123	133
Karnal ...	176	106	91	252	235	164	142	60
Ambala ...	127	28	57	87	64	102	101	212
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	—	4	21	70	61	75	13	7
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	58	45	27	89	64	63	82	198
Jullundur ...	46	44	56	113	69	76	55	86
Ludhiana ...	25	36	55	91	49	34	72	142
Ferozepore ...	111	85	91	225	328	397	233	500
Amritsar ...	124	75	27	102	163	168	129	29
Gurdaspur ...	84	45	41	72	73	42	78	27
Patiala ...	260	65	111	183	138	114	48	45
Sangrur ...	136	113	99	230	241	294	243	415
Bhatinda ...	90	2	74	116	126	161	227	122
Kapurthala ...	16	21	60	61	37	22	17	16
Mahendragarh ...	32	28	14	54	79	109	151	162
Total	**1,551**	**977**	**961**	**2,440**	**2,620**	**2,788**	**2,215**	**2,604**

Source.—Director, Consolidation of Holdings, Punjab.

6,179 thousand acres were consolidated in erstwhile Punjab and Pepsu up to 1955-56.

SECTION IV

IRRIGATION

The tables in this section contain the Irrigation Statistics of Punjab.

Table No. 4.1 shows data concerning area under irrigation according to different modes for the State as a whole and district-wise.

Tables Nos. 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 present district-wise gross area irrigated, gross area of crops irrigated as percentage of total cropped area, and area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution of Punjab, respectively.

Table No. 4.5 shows data concerning principal works and results of their operations. These irrigation works include canals and their distributaries and the results of the operations include total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue and interest on capital outlay, etc. Works are also classified into (i) Productive, (ii) Unproductive. Table No. 4.6 presents area irrigated for various years. Table No. 4.7 shows the number of tube-wells and other wells in the Punjab.

Productive works are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital charge.

Unproductive works are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine, etc.

Net area under irrigation by different sources for the year 1958-59 has been shown State-wise in the last table.

The region-wise data have been given for the latest year viz., 1962-63 and is subject to minor changes.

The information has been collected from the Director of Land Records and the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, Punjab. The data in respect of Lahaul and Spiti have been included under Kangra District up to 1960-61.

IRRIGATION

Net area under Irrigation in Punjab (District-wise)

Table No. 4.1 (Thousand acres)

Year/District	Net Area irrigated by						Percentage to net area sown
	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Punjab							
1950-51 ...	3,785	268	8	2,291	51	**6,403**	**38**
1951-52 ...	3,993	151	6	2,319	50	**6,519**	**41**
1952-53 ...	4,465	141	17	2,464	36	**7,123**	**44**
1953-54 ...	4,722	141	7	2,560	48	**7,478**	**44**
1954-55 ...	5,124	142	14	2,803	41	**8,124**	**47**
1955-56 ...	5,199	139	13	2,667	44	**8,062**	**45**
1956-57 ...	4,809	143	13	2,465	29	**7,459**	**41**
1957-58 ...	4,827	191	15	2,316	43	**7,392**	**40**
1958-59 ...	4,858	123	17	2,322	41	**7,361**	**40**
1959-60 ...	4,845	132	7	2,342	83	**7,409**	**40**
1960-61 ...	4,937	124	8	2,458	109	**7,636**	**42**
1961-62 ...	5,303	123	16	2,419	72	**7,933**	**43**
1962-63 ...	5,347	122	17	2,527	60	**8,073**	**43**
Punjabi Region ...	3,063	15	10	2,108	32	**5,229**	**54**
Hindi Region ...	2,284	107	7	419	28	**2,844**	**31**
Hissar 1962-63 ...	1,316	—	—	8	4	**1,328**	**45**
Rohtak ...	346	—	—	8	—	**354**	**31**
Gurgaon ...	49	—	4	118	—	**171**	**14**
Karnal ...	320	—	3	228	—	**551**	**37**
Ambala ...	10	—	1	81	23	**115**	**14**
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	9	**9**	**38**
Kangra ...	1	107	—	—	—	**108**	**22**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	6	**6**	**100**
Hoshiarpur ...	32	—	—	65	3	**100**	**14**
Jullundur ...	37	—	—	435	—	**472**	**72**
Ludhiana ...	61	—	—	271	—	**332**	**49**
Ferozepore ...	1,205	—	—	182	—	**1,387**	**69**
Amritsar ...	461	—	—	260		**725**	**84**
Gurdaspur ...	82	15	—	150	—	**247**	**47**
Patiala ...	83	—	—	276	10	**369**	**37**
Sangrur ...	570	—	—	237	—	**807**	**48**
Kapurthala ...	6	—	9	171	—	**186**	**69**
Bhatinda ...	738	—	—	14	—	**752**	**47**
Mahendragarh ...	30	—	—	24	—	**54**	**8**

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Note.—Wells include tube-wells and other wells.

IRRIGATION

No. 4.2 **District-wise Gross Area Irrigated in Punjab** (Thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	435	406	543	566	757	959	927	1,011	1,245	1,167	1,123	1,189	1,329
Rohtak ...	482	573	576	595	678	611	620	612	545	584	494	533	528
Gurgaon ...	153	204	228	218	184	149	146	128	112	168	168	146	174
Karnal ...	461	565	555	544	636	634	592	620	589	666	666	737	759
Ambala ...	58	74	78	72	74	70	78	73	72	92	111	100	115
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10	9	9
Kangra ...	175	177	182	184	181	173	174	175	176	180	178	169	179
Lahaul & Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Hoshiarpur ...	93	119	112	114	118	102	108	103	102	101	138	105	122
Jullundur ...	371	446	455	449	482	496	492	481	471	469	515	483	520
Ludhiana ...	391	446	449	473	511	481	527	505	492	475	488	521	533
Ferozepur ...	1,320	1,325	1,336	1,426	1,485	1,564	1,574	1,556	1,647	1,522	1,523	1,553	1,561
Amritsar ...	933	997	1,028	1,089	1,090	1,032	1,013	980	1,036	983	959	1,025	1,125
Gurdaspur ...	272	288	302	290	293	273	256	251	242	273	309	261	288
Patiala ...	342	388	401	356	386	403	448	497	541	504	543	568	585
Sangrur ...	1,117	1,002	954	1,029	1,080	1,041	1,086	1,109	1,118	1,148	1,166	1,182	1,257
Bhatinda ...	665	650	660	702	799	854	892	841	898	965	970	1,041	1,058
Kapurthala ...	127	146	158	161	166	173	179	179	192	202	195	198	262
Mahendragarh ..	32	40	33	34	30	26	31	25	36	50	45	53	54
Total ...	**7,427 (3,006)**	**7,846 (3,175)**	**8,050 (3,258)**	**8,302 (3,360)**	**8,950 (3,622)**	**9,041 (3,659)**	**9,143 (3,700)**	**9,146 (3,701)**	**9,514 (3,850)**	**9,558 (3,868)**	**9,601 (3,885)**	**9,879 (3,998)**	**10,464 (4,235)**

Figures in brackets are in thousand hectares. *Source* : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Note.—(1) Upto 1958-59 Simla district was a City district and thereafter hilly tract of Patiala district was transferred to it.

(2) Upto 1960-61 the data of Lahaul and Spiti has been shown under Kangra.

IRRIGATION

Gross Area of Crops Irrigated as Percentage of Total Cropped Area

No. 4.3

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	16.1	19.6	24.0	21.5	23.7	27.0	26.3	29.1	32.7	31.5	30.2	30.5	36.6
Rohtak ...	32.0	45.0	38.9	41.1	39.8	33.1	34.0	35.2	31.4	37.2	31.1	33.1	32.0
Gurgaon ...	12.6	16.7	19.9	18.1	11.0	10.3	11.5	8.7	7.4	12.4	11.6	9.9	12.1
Karnal ...	37.7	48.5	42.7	38.0	42.1	37.1	33.6	34.1	31.2	35.2	34.8	38.0	36.1
Ambala ...	6.8	8.4	9.5	8.7	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.0	10.4	8.7	10.0
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.1	25.6	23.7	23.1
Kangra ...	22.1	22.4	22.2	23.3	22.7	21.5	21.9	23.2	22.6	22.2	22.2	21.2	22.4
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
Hoshiarpur	10.6	13.4	13.1	13.0	13.2	11.3	11.9	11.2	10.3	10.5	15.1	11.8	12.5
Jullundur ...	52.5	66.1	62.9	64.3	65.1	61.9	60.4	60.3	59.3	57.5	64.1	61.2	62.1
Ludhiana ...	52.1	61.1	62.2	61.7	62.9	58.3	62.8	58.6	57.1	56.2	59.3	61.1	62.3
Ferozepore...	59.4	60.3	68.8	67.4	62.4	63.9	62.1	63.7	64.2	61.7	66.3	65.9	65.8
Amritsar ...	83.2	87.9	91.6	89.4	87.9	84.7	84.7	84.4	83.7	83.5	87.2	85.4	85.5
Gurdaspur ...	38.7	42.7	43.9	42.0	40.0	37.1	39.3	37.7	38.8	37.0	43.5	37.3	39.1
Patiala ...	37.8	42.8	45.4	42.1	42.4	41.2	39.8	41.1	41.5	42.5	40.7	46.7	45.2
Sangrur ...	57.4	60.5	47.8	49.1	51.7	48.1	47.6	50.0	49.3	51.9	51.3	53.7	53.6
Bhatinda ...	46.3	52.5	54.6	47.6	49.6	49.0	48.8	49.1	50.8	53.9	55.2	55.4	56.1
Kapurthala...	54.5	57.3	67.8	64.3	63.1	60.5	61.3	59.7	61.1	64.9	62.1	61.7	73.4
Mahendragarh	4.3	5.3	4.6	4.3	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.3	3.2	5.1	4.0	5.2	5.4
Total ...	**37.3**	**42.4**	**42.7**	**41.2**	**40.4**	**38.5**	**38.4**	**38.7**	**38.8**	**39.8**	**39.9**	**41.1**	**42.2**

IRRIGATION

Gross area under Irrigation in Punjab (Crop-wise)

No. 4.4

(Thousand acres)

Year / District	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Other cereals and Millets	Gram	Other Pulses	Sugar-cane	Other food crops (including condiments & spices)	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1951-52 ...	396	176	261	2,417	236	424	6	886	133	375	204	779	1,553	**7,846**	**(3,175)**
1952-53 ...	433	181	345	2,473	242	441	7	1,052	147	343	186	769	1,431	**8,050**	**(3,258)**
1953-54 ...	468	145	344	2,436	209	457	6	1,098	149	302	208	852	1,628	**8,302**	**(3,360)**
1954-55 ..	473	164	279	2,540	182	453	5	1,270	139	318	218	1,149	1,759	**8,950**	**(3,622)**
1955-56 ...	471	190	325	2,549	144	430	6	1,275	104	341	195	1,237	1,774	**9,041**	**(3,659)**
1956-57 ..	519	182	254	2,517	127	482	89	1,247	98	377	179	1,358	1,714	**9,143**	**(3,700)**
1957-58 ...	603	192	226	2,463	125	481	81	1,188	106	359	207	1,427	1,688	**9,146**	**(3,701)**
1958-59 ..	661	196	305	2,503	120	559	11	1,301	86	362	207	1,418	1,785	**9,514**	**(3,850)**
1959-60 ...	710	184	245	2,698	137	527	3	1,344	71	438	233	1,245	1,723	**9,558**	**(3,868)**
1960-61 ...	780	174	237	2,770	128	588	1	1,203	63	494	244	1,273	1,646	**9,601**	**(3,885)**
1961-62 ...	770	159	216	2,895	127	545	1	1,287	54	506	236	1,380	1,703	**9,879**	**(3,998)**
1962-63 ...	854	196	250	3,055	119	642	22	1,261	86	446	243	1,374	1,916	**10,464**	**(4,235)**
Hissar ...	55	93	75	255	9	10	—	409	6	28	16	150	222	**1,329**	**(538)**
Rohtak ...	10	46	8	172	9	5	—	90	4	102	13	33	36	**528**	**(232)**
Gurgaon ...	—	2	1	91	24	1	—	6	3	23	5	3	14	**174**	**(70)**
Karnal ...	191	22	15	203	5	25	(a)	58	9	67	25	42	98	**759**	**(307)**
Ambala ...	17	—	—	32	(a)	11	—	7	1	16	10	3	18	**115**	**(47)**

No. 4.4—*concld*

Gross Area under Irrigation in Punjab (Crop-wise)—*concld*

(Thousand acres)

Year / District	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Other cereals and Millets	Gram	Other Pulses	Sugar-cane	Other food crops (including condiments & spices)	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Simla ...	2	—	(a)	2	(a)	2	—	—	(a)	—	2	—	—	**9**	**(4)**
Kangra ...	81	—	—	55	2	11	1	1	2	1	4	(a)	21	**179**	**(72)**
Lahaul & Spiti	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	(a)	—	(a)	—	(a)	**6**	**(2)**
Hoshiarpur	42	—	—	24	(a)	9	—	5	(a)	6	12	1	26	**122**	**(49)**
Jullundur ...	16	(a)	1	208	(a)	76	—	28	1	42	18	30	100	**520**	**(210)**
Ludhiana ..	2	(a)	1	190	4	90	18	28	1	19	6	70	104	**533**	**(216)**
Ferozepore	91	4	35	453	16	62	—	138	25	15	26	383	313	**1,561**	**(632)**
Amritsar ...	157	(a)	12	292	5	126	1	82	11	12	35	112	280	**1,125**	**(455)**
Gurdaspur	88	1	1	85	3	15	(a)	6	4	28	3	6	48	**288**	**(117)**
Patiala ...	51	(a)	1	207	10	44	(a)	47	2	24	12	63	104	**585**	**(237)**
Sangrur ...	19	22	43	360	10	105	—	186	7	44	22	216	223	**1,257**	**(509)**
Bhatinda ...	1	1	54	334	6	23	—	149	8	8	8	254	212	**1,058**	**(428)**
Kapurthala	31	—	1	78	1	27	—	5	1	11	5	8	94	**262**	**(106)**
Mahendra-garh	—	4	2	16	12	(a)	—	16	—	(a)	2	(a)	2	**54**	**(22)**

(a) Means less than 500 acres.
Figures in brackets are in thousand hectares.

Source; Director of Land Records, Punjab.

IRRIGATION

Irrigation Works in Punjab (including erstwhile States of Punjab and Pepsu)

Principal Results of Operation

No. 4.5

Period	Mileage in Operation		Area of land irrigated during the year (thousand acres)	Total Capital Outlay Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	Gross Receipts Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	Working expenses Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay (thousand Rs)	Percentage of Working Expenses to Receipts
	*Main Canals and Branches	*Distributaries					Amount (thousand Rs)	Percentage on Capital Outlay		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Productive Works—										
1950-51 ...	1,595	4,837	4,886	2,25,597	28,064	13,075	15,889	7.0	7,305	45.1
1951-52 ...	1,385	5,382	4,984	2,78,657	28,250	13,533	14,717	5.3	4,270	47.9
1952-53 ...	1,359	5,668	5,264	1,15,730	29,632	12,725	16,907	14.6	4,317	42.9
1953-54 ...	1,371	5,876	5,424	1,19,478	31,853	11,731	20,152	14.9	4,546	36.8
1954-55 ...	1,848	7,876	6,325	1,34,904	30,796	11,668	19,128	14.2	4,922	37.9
1955-56 ...	1886	8,187	5,946	1,53,851	26,662	15,342	11,320	7.4	5,104	57.5
1956-57 ...	1960	11,284	6,425	10,78.047	42,505	22,534	20,071	1.86	5,885	52.9
1957-58 ...	1,956	11,435	6,839	12,58,304	47,888	25,371	22,517	1.79	6,245	53.0
1958-59 ...	1,956	11,447	6,725	12,07,522	36,406	25,268	11,138	0.92	7,097	69.4
1959-60 ...	1,956	11,480	6,972	12,98,869	58,173	23,127	35,046	2.67	20,075	39.8
1960-61 ...	1,990	11,526	6,458	12,63,398	45,985	27,656	18,329	1.42	12,409	60.1
1961-62 ...	1,851	9,583	7,106	13,98,518	34,572	23,121	11,451	0.81	9,063	66.8
1962-63 ...	2,112	11,361	7,344	14,85,638	51,493	31,891	19,602	0.89	10,013	61.93
Unproductiove Works —										
1950-51 ...	44	33	23	388	12	49	(—)37	(—)9.4	15	402.7
1951-52 ...	44	33	11	388	29	32	(—)3	(—)3.9	15	111.7
1952-53 ...	44	33	20	388	23	59	(—)36	(—)9.3	15	256.5
1953-54 ...	44	33	26	388	73	64	(+)9	(+)2.2	15	88.1
1954-55 ...	44	33	39	388	66	28	(+)38	(+)9.7	15	42.5
1955-56 ...	44	24	49	388	81	10	(+)71	(+)18.3	15	12.7
1956-57 ...	44	24	74	1,07,441	55	776	(—)721	(—)0.67	767	1,410.9
1957-58 ...	44	24	92	1,48,560	41	1,129	(—)1,088	(—)0.73	1,596	2,753.4
1958-59 ...	44	24	106	1,80,949	231	676	(—)455	(—)0.24	2,814	292. 6
1959-60 ...	44	24	123	2,08,621	75	1,336	(—)1,261	(—)0.60	3,920	1,781.3
1960-61 ...	44	30	117	2,37,986	88	1,370	(—)1,282	(—)0.54	4,973	1,556.7
1961-62 ...	45	139	164	2,71.122	62	1,683	(—)1,621	(—)0.59	6,668	2,714.5
1962-63 ...	45	152	165	3,32,748	12	1,828	(—)1,816	(—)0.55	10,569	15,233.3

*Miles shown are canal miles of 5,000 feet.

Source : Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, Punjab.

Notes.—(1) Figures from 1950-51 to 1955-56 are exclusive of Government Central Workshop, Bhakra-Nangal Project, Ghaggar Canal (Rajasthan) and Sarasti Canal as some of them did not irrigate any land and accounts of some of these have not been kept by the Accountant-General, Punjab. From 1956-57 onwards it includes figures of Central Government Workshops and works under construction, viz., Bhakra-Nangal Project, Indri Land Reclamation and Gurgaon Project, etc.

(2) Information regrding Total Capital Outlay (Productive Works) for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 includes accounts for Bhakra-Nangal Project.

(3) Thirty-nine miles of main canal and bracnhes and fifty one miles of distributaries of Saraswati Canal are not included in the figures of mileage in operation, from 1950-51 to 1953-54.

(4) Information in Column 5 shown under Head "unproductive works" for the years 1950-51 to 1955-56 relates toGhaggar Canal only whereas from 1956-57 onward in includes information for all unproductive works, i.e., Ghaggar Canal, Jagadhri (Tube-well) Scheme, Harike Projects. etc.

IRRIGATION
Area Irrigated in Punjab

No. 4.6

(Thousand Acres)

Period	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Double cropped area	
				Area irrigated	Percentage of area irrigated
1	2	3	4	5	6
Productive Works—					
1950-51 ...	2,356	2,530	**4,886**	885	**18.12**
1951-52 ...	2,433	2,551	4,984	783	**15.71**
1952-53 ...	2,569	2,695	5.264	873	**16.58**
1953-54 ...	2,667	2,757	5,424	865	**15.95**
1954-55 ...	3,024	3,301	6,325	942	**14.89**
1955-56 ...	3070	2,876	5.946	707	**11.89**
1956-57 ...	3,116	3,309	6,425	1,137	**17.70**
1957-58 ...	3,319	3,520	6,839	1,251	**18.28**
1958-59 ...	3,375	3,350	6,725	1,227	**18.24**
1959-60 ...	3,270	3,702	6.972	976	**14.00**
1960-61 ...	3,316	3,142	6,458	1,132	**17.50**
1961-62 ...	3,433	3,673	7,106	1,121	**15.70**
1962-63 ...	3,573	3,771	7,344	1,263	**17.20**
Un-productive Works—					
1950-51 ...	13	29	42	—	—
1951-52 ...	9	11	20	1	**2.11**
1952-53 ...	25	22	47	1	**1.59**
1953-54 ...	30	21	51	—	—
1954-55 ...	29	39	68	—	—
1955-56 ...	32	43	75	15	**19.45**
1956-57 ...	28	46	74	23	**30.41**
1957-58 ...	38	54	92	30	**33.01**
1958-59 ...	44	62	106	11	**10.24**
1959-60 ...	50	73	123	1	**0.01**
1960-61 ...	49	68	117	—	—
1961-62 ...	68	96	164	21	**12.80**
1962-63 ...	74	91	165	21	**12.9**
Works for which no Capital Accounts are Kept*					
1950-51 ...	8	26	34	—	—
1951-52 ...	6	12	18	—	—
1952-53 ...	7	13	20	—	—
1953-54 ...	11	17	28	—	—

Source : Chief Engineer, Irrigation , Punjab.

*Sarasti Canal became a part of Bhakra-Nangal Project from 1954-55.

IRRIGATION

Tube-wells and other wells in Punjab

No. 4.7

(Number)

Particulars	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Tube-wells used for irrigation purposes	4,799	5,052	5,737	6,430	7,445	7,695	9,396
(i) Government ...	447	622	590	684	858	831	829
(ii) Private ...	4,352	4,430	5,147	5,746	6,587	6,864	8,567
II. Other wells used for irrigation purposes only	2,27,053	2,30,965	2,29,972	2,33,734	2,36,350	2,39,820	2,36,747
(a) Government ...	32	31	33	33	27	31	7
(i) Masonary ..	32	31	33	33	27	31	7
(ii) Non-masonary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private ...	2,27,021	2,30,934	2,29,939	2,33,701	2,36,323	2,39,789	2,36,740
(i) Masonary ...	2,21,762	2,25,660	2,25,044	2,28,605	2,30,674	2,34,037	2,30,987
(ii) Non-masonary	5,259	5,274	4,895	5,096	5,649	5,752	5,753
III. Wells used for domestic purposes only	90,110	80,439	96,233	89,273	90,446	87,254	85,949
IV. Wells not in use ...	32,107	31,639	33,071	30,349	34,637	36,246	36,037

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

IRRIGATION

No. 4.8

Net Area under Irrigation in India in 1958-59

(Thousand acres)

State	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Andhra Pradesh ...	3,087	22	2,944	728	265	7,046	(2,851)
Assam (excluding N.E. F.A.)* ...	178	721	—	—	634	1,533	(620)
Bihar ...	1,071	363	1,024	681	1,951	5,090	(2,060)
Bombay ...	648	74	485	2,484	116	3,807	(1,541)
Jammu and Kashmir† ...	143	560	—	7	26	736	(298)
Kerala ...	377	73	79	35	315	879	(356)
Madhya Pradesh ...	954	6	281	741	90	2,072	(838)
Madras .	2,072	3	2,076	1,346	89	5,586	(2,261)
Mysore ...	460	13	859	304	286	1,922	(778)
Orissa‡ ..	487	69	1,223	94	541	2,414	(977)
Punjab ...	4,858	123	17	2,322	41	7,361	(2,979)
Rajasthan ...	818	—	774	1,944	35	3,571	(1,445)
Uttar Pradesh ...	4,583	28	1,084	5,754	688	12,137	(4,912)
West Bengal ...	966	956	910	39	468	3,339	(1,351)
Delhi ...	32	—	5	42	—	79	(32)
Himachal Pradesh ...	(a)	—	—	(a)	96	96	(39)
Manipur ...	—	149	—	—	—	14	(60)
Tripura ...	—	—	(a)	—	8	8	(3)
Andaman and Nikobar Islands ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands ...	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)	(a)
Total ...	20,734	3,160	11,761	16,521	5,649	57,825	(23,401)

Source: Economic and Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

*Due to non-receipt of the data figures for the year, 1953-54 have been given.
†Excludes figures for the Pakistan occupied portion of the State.
‡Due to non-receipt of the data for the year 1958-59 figures of 1954-55 have been given.
(a) Below 500 acres.
Figures in brackets are in thousand hectares.

SECTION V

FORESTS

The first two tables in this section deal with the area under forests, the next two with the outturn of forest produce, and Table No. 5.5 and 5.6 give information regarding area of forests protected from fire and cattle grazing and total revenue and expenditure on forests respectively. The last table gives position of employment of labour in forestry.

Area under forests is classified according to ownership, state and private. Forests owned by corporate bodies and private individuals have been included under private forests. Area under forests is also classified according to legal status, such as "Reserved", "Protected" and "Unclassed". Reserved forests are permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in them the right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to certain restrictions.

The area under Forest shown in this section will not tally with the figures shown under the section "Agriculture" supplied by the Director of Land Records due to different definitions followed by the Forest and Land Records Departments. The Forest Department reckons entire area including non-wooded area under its control as the forest area whereas the Land Records Department calculates it on the basis of actual area under forests but excludes the forest area in non cadastrally surveyed areas of Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti Districts.

Forest produce is classified into major and minor produce. Under major produce are included timber and firewood, whereas minor produce includes bamboos and canes, fodder and grasses, gums and resins, drugs and spices, tanstuff and dye-stuff, etc. Figures both of quantity and value are given for major produce, but of value only in the case of minor produce.

Data presented in this Section have been obtained from the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Area under Forests in Punjab

No. 5.1

(Square miles)

Year	State Forests (a)	Private Forests (b)	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-integrated Punjab			
1950-51 ..	3,591	1,414	**5,005**
1951-52 ..	3,658	1,450	**5,108**
1952-53 ..	3,634	1,452	**5,086**
1953-54 ...	3,641	1,434	**5,075**
1954-55 ..	3,636	1,385	**5,021**
1955-56 ...	3,586	1,392	**4,978**
Integrated Punjab			
1956-57 ...	3,955	1,451	**5,406**
1957-58 ...	4,012 +571*	1,500	**5,512 +571***
1958-59 ...	3,929 +3,541*	1,857	**5,786 +3,541***
1959-60 ...	3,938 +3,549*	1,901	**5,839 +3,549***
1960-61 ...	3,943 +3,502*	1,874	**5,817 +3,502***
1961-62	3,903 +3,538*	2,070	**5,973 +3,538***
1962-63	3,962	957	**4,919†**

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

(a) Forests owned by Forest Department and civil authority.
(b) Forests owned by Corporate Bodies and Private Individuals.
*Row miles.

†Decrease in Forest area is due to the fact that Forest area previously included under General Notification of Punjab Land Preservation Act, 1960, has been excluded since Land Preservation Act levies restriction on falling of trees.

Row miles, shown separately in the previous years have been included in the Forest area for the year 1962-63, by converting them into square miles.

FORESTS

Area of Forests under the Control of the Forest Department

No. 5.2 (Square miles)

Year	Forest Area						
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Under section 38 of the Act	Under the Land Preservation Act	Miscellaneous†	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pre-integrated Punjab							
1950-51 ...	178	3,138	255	239	1,175	20	**5,005**
1951-52 ...	181	3,205	254	246	1,204	18	**51108**
1952-53 ...	181	3,188	253	243	1,209	12	**5,086**
1953-54 ...	181	3,189	253	234	1,200	18	**5,075**
1954-55 ...	181	3,193	253	200	1,185	9	**5,021**
1955-56 ...	183	3,192	202	197	1,195	9	**4,978**
Integrated Punjab							
1956-57 ..	224	3,376	326	205	1,247	28	**5,406**
1957-58 ...	216	3,288	439	220	1,279	70	**5,512**
						+571*	**+571***
1958-59 ...	216	3,417	436	217	1,478	22	**5786**
		+3,541*					**+3 541***
1959-60 ...	216	3,481	396	215	1,509	22	**5,839**
		+3,549*					**+3,549***
1960-61 ...	226	3,497	384	184	1,519	7	**5,817**
		+3,502*					**+3,502***
1961-62 ...	226	3,549	359	182	1,650	7	**5,973**
		+3,538*					**+3,538***
1962-63 ...	223	3,531	208	166	780	11	**4,919**
1962-63							
Hissar ...	1	29	3	1	—	—	**34**
Rohtak ..	1	25	—	@	6	—	**32**
Gurgaon ..	2	7	—	26	16	1	**52**
Karnal ...	7	36	@	@	—	—	**43**
Ambala ...	62	85	@	33	257	—	**437**
Simla ...	23	29	—	3	—	5	**60**
Kangra ...	92	3,056	190	4	—	—	**3,342**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	4	21	—	—	—	—	**25**
Hoshiarpur ...	27	12	—	75	500	—	**614**
Jullundur .	@	10	—	—	—	—	**10**
Ludhiana ...	@	9	—	—	—	5	**14**
Ferozepore ...	—	30	1	—	—	—	**31**
Amritsar ...	4	21	—	6	—	—	**31**
Gurdaspur ...	@	58	—	2	—	—	**60**
Patiala ..	—	35	6	1	—	—	**42**
Sangrur ...	—	40	2	1	—	—	**43**
Bhatinda ...	—	23	—	7	—	—	**30**
Kapurthala ...	—	3	2	@	—	—	**5**
Mahendragarh ...	—	2	4	7	1	—	**14**

Source Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

@Less than half.
*Row miles.
†Includes Forest area under :—
(i) Land acquired under Acquisition Act, 1894.
(ii) Village Common Waste Lands, managed under civil agreements.
(iii) Muslim Evacuee Law and
(iv) P. W. D. Road sides, Railways, Canals.

FORESTS

Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab
(State Forests only)

A—Major Produce

No. 5.3

Year		Quantity in 000' cubic ft.			Total Value (thousand rupees)
		Timber	Firewood	Total	
1		2	3	4	5
Pre-integrated Punjab					
1950-51	...	4,167	13,976	18,143	2,857
1951-52	...	4,108	11,996	16,104	2,858
1952-53	...	3,758	12,165	15,923	2,082
1953-54	..	3,113	11,842	14,955	2,699
1954-55	...	3,284	11,457	14,741	2,415
1955-56	...	2,982	11,875	14,857	3,293
Integrated Punjab					
1956-57	...	3,906	12,577	16,483	3,692
1957-58	...	4,161	11,266	15,427	6,013
1958-59	...	5,751	5,213	10,964	6,068
1959-60	...	5,384	11,932	17,316	6,661
1960-61	...	7,300	12,214	19,514	8,336
1961-62	...	6,622	18,674	25,296	8,635
1962-63	...	4,750	10,157	14,907	7,878

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab
(State Forests only)

B—Minor Produce

No. 5.4 (Rupees)

Year	Bamboos and Canes	Fodder and Grasses	Gums and Resins	Drugs and Spices	Tanstuff and Dye-stuff	Othres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pre-integrated Punjab							
1950-51 ...	25,869	13,95,765	10,01,730	—	—	22,931	**24,46,295**
1951-52 ...	17,604	12,16,828	12,30,193	—	—	26,641	**24,91,266**
1952-53 ...	7,096	12,20,000	21,04,927	—	—	26,672	**33,58,695**
1953-54 ...	10,832	11,35,613	18,33,930	—	—	29,332	**30,09,707**
1954-55 ...	8,430	10,54,649	20,72,708	—	3,731	1,02,359	**32,41,877**
1955-56 ...	28,652	10,54,041	22,79,676	—	3,951	1,15,608	**34,81,928**
Integrated Punjab							
1956-57 ...	58,458	10,95,243	29,43,531	66,914	1,439	30,689	**41,96,274**
1957-58 .	33,366	12,15,192	29,65,723	13,146	2,242	2,77,083	**45,06,752**
1958-59 ...	38,283	12,18,857	39,93,345	8,285	2,240	50,631	**53,11,641**
1959-60 ...	75,422	10,98,328	47,76,498	5,294	—	2,13,118	**61,68,660**
1960-61 ...	44,727	12,46,005	57,95,482	7,117	1,926	1,33,753	**72,29,010**
1961-62 ...	37,148	12,25,980	42,88,870	22,378	349	1,85,810	**57,60,535**
1962-63 ...	78,801	14,67,613	43,74,729	—	—	1,17,343	**60,38,486**

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Area Protected against Fire and Cattle Grazing

No. 5.5

Year	Total Forest Area (sq. miles)	Protection against fire		Percentage of forests under fire protection to total forest area	Cost of fire conservancy operations (Rs)	Area closed to grazing of all animals throughout the year (sq. miles)	Area open to grazing of all animals throughout the year (sq. miles)	Area open to grazing of all animals for part of the year (sq. miles)
		Attempted (sq. miles)	Protected (sq. miles)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-integrated Punjab								
1950-51 ...	5,005	1,453	1,443	29	16,406	711	4,214	80
1951-52 ...	5,108	1,521	1,502	29	15,407	794	4,232	82
1952-53 ...	5,086	1,590	1,558	31	25,377	836	4,052	198
1953-54 ...	5,075	1,526	1,485	29	26,933	616	4,249	210
1954-55 ...	5,021	1,594	1,591	31	28,268	596	4,237	188
1955-56 ...	4,978	1,450	1,436	29	23,699	697	4,175	106
Integrated Punjab								
1956-57 ...	5,406	2,172	2,160	40	41,270	800	4,379	227
1957-58 ...	5,512 +571*	2,678	2,268	41	33,083	884	4,545 +571*	83
1958-59 ...	5,786 +3,541*	2,639	2,585	45	35,410	1,043 +2,988*	4,077 +533*	666
1959-60 ...	5,839 +3,549*	2,615	2,596	42	39,862	1,036	4,078 +3,549*	725
1960-61 ...	5,817 +3,502*	2,606	2,552	44	56,929	1,116 +3,146*	3,930 +356*	771
1961-62 ...	5,973 +3,538*	2,585	2,562	43	46,394	1,221 +3,538*	1,979	2,773
1962-63 ...	4,919	1,932	1,880	38	41,765	1,067	3,767	85

*Row miles

Source. Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Revenue and Expenditure

No. 5.6. (Rupees)

Year	Total Revenue	Total Expenditure	Surplus (+) deficit (—)
1	2	3	4
Pre-integrated Punjab			
1950-51 ...	50,21,824	45,69,222	+4,52,602
1951-52 ...	57,93,780	44,56,934	+13,36,846
1952-53 ...	49,18,004	47,15,168	+2,02,836
1953-54 ...	48,53,370	41,93,126	+6,60,244
1954-55 ...	47,57,006	45,33,012	+2,23,994
1955-56 ...	51,47,938	49,14,662	+2,33,276
Integrated Punjab			
1956-57 ...	69,72,481	70,38,947	—66,466
1957-58 ...	86,00,328	78,11,468	+7,88,860
1958-59 ...	1,11,33,551	87,22,090	+24,11,461
1959-60 ...	1,30,85,516	1,02,62,916	+28,22,600
1960-61 ...	1,47,68,481	1,16,81,024	+30,87,457
1961-62 ...	1,41,93,897	1,54,26,742	—12,32,845
1962-63 ...	1,58,10,102	1,62,88,613	—4,78,511

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Employment of Labour in Forestry in Punjab

No. 5.7

Year	Forestry		Total Employment
	Management and *Protection	Extraction@	
1	2	3	4
Pre-integrated Punjab			
1950-51 ...	2,759	488	**3,247**
1951-52 ...	2,693	495	**3,188**
1952-53 ...	3,627	495	**4,122**
1953-54 ...	2,717	504	**3,221**
1954-55 ...	2,895	493	**3,388**
1955-56 ...	2,994	497	**3,491**
Integrated Punjab			
1956-57 ..	3,374	476	**3,850**
1957-58 ...	3,950	495	**4,445**
1958-59 ...	5,173	484	**5,657**
1959-60 ...	5,585	520	**6,105**
1960-61 ...	6,129	442	**6,571**
1961-62 ...	4,814	1,001	5,815
1962-63 ...	..	..	..

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

*Labour employed by the Forest Department.

@Estimated Labour employed by Private Contractors.

SECTION VI

LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

In this section information is presented relating to livestock, veterinary institutions and their staff, poultry development centres and work done in veterinary institutions during the year 1962-63. Some information in respect of Fisheries has also been included in this chapter. The information in respect of livestock and agricultural implements is based on quinquennial livestock census, 1961, and data regarding veterinary institutions have been collected from the Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab. In the rural areas, the primary livestock data are collected by village revenue agency and in the urban areas by the staff of local bodies. The Livestock Census for 1961 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1961.

Table Nos. 6.1 *to* 6.8.—In all these tables data have been given for livestock in the Punjab according to 1961 Livestock Census. For the sake of comparison the State totals for the years 1956, 1951 and 1945 have also been shown in all tables.

Table Nos. 6.9 and 6.10 give the number of cattle and poultry per square mile and per thousand human population according to 1961 Census. Table No. 6.11 gives data regarding Agricultural Machinery and Implements in the State district wise.

Table Nos. 6.12 *to* 6.13.—These two tables indicate the comparative position in respect of livestock and poultry and number of working cattle in various States of India. These data are according to 1961 Livestock Cenus, (Provisional).

Table Nos. 6.14 *to* 6.20. show the activities of Animal Husbandry Department, i.e., number of veterinary institutions and their staff in Punjab, the position of Livestock Development Centres, work done in Veterinary Institutions, Mortality amongst Livestock due to various contagious diseases, number of Bulls kept in Artificial Insemination Centres, number of recognised slaughter houses and Veterinary Institutions region-wise, respectively.

Table No. 6.21.—This table depicts the activities of Fisheries Development in Punjab.

Table Nos. 6.22 *to* 6.24.—These three tables indicate the number of Poultry Farms, the position of Poultry Birds and Eggs produced in Government Poultry Farms, respectively.

LIVESTOCK

Livestock and Poultry in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.1

(Hundreds)

District	Cattle	Buf aloes	Horses and ponies	Donkeys	Mules	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Pigs	Others	Total	Pon ty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	4,454	3,149	50	149	6	1,302	1,052	721	74	1	**10,958**	505
Rohtak ...	3,574	3,142	46	212	21	124	443	93	274	(a)	**7,930**	390
Gurgaon ...	3,514	2,302	40	133	4	443	805	86	173	—	**7,500**	666
Karnal ...	5,371	4,162	94	167	16	556	384	48	282	2	**11,082**	1,775
Ambala ...	3,700	2,408	30	59	9	234	960	26	163	(a)	**7,590**	1,755
Simla ...	564	168	3	1	1	135	68	—	(a)	—	**940**	50
Kangra ...	5,631	1,815	56	3	17	1,963	1,932	2	1	—	**11,420**	559
Lahaul and Spiti ...	59	—	19	15	11	241	74	—	—	19	**438**	15
Hoshiarpur ...	2,999	2,405	32	33	5	35	1,010	6	2	—	**6,527**	725
Jullundur ...	2,729	2,369	21	45	6	30	445	9	7	(a)	**5,661**	1,014
Ludhiana ...	2,458	1,963	13	59	5	138	740	116	58	1	**5,551**	927
Ferozepore ...	4,883	4,016	59	103	2	1,036	1,053	278	13	—	**11,443**	1,255
Amritsar ...	3,288	3,474	113	136	8	212	266	19	12	—	**7,528**	1,455
Gurdaspur ...	2,862	1,931	84	40	14	139	177	1	12	1	**5,261**	1,092
Patiala ...	3,740	2,521	18	73	5	262	550	62	185	—	**7,416**	2,011
Sangrur ...	5,231	3,966	39	155	5	914	693	197	114	2	**11,316**	1,270

Bhatinda	...	2,879	2,519	24	63	1	1,102	1,151	314	8	1	8,062	1,050
Kapurthala	...	1,241	967	13	11	1	6	84	1	(a)	—	2,324	414
Mahendragarh	...	1,415	975	7	42	(a)	382	391	257	10	—	3,479	82
Total—													
1961	...	**60,592**	**44,252**	**761**	**1,499**	**137**	**9,254**	**12,278**	**2,236**	**1,390**	**27**	**1,32,426**	**17,010**
1956	...	**59,481**	**38,097**	**972**	**1,452**	**99**	**12,298**	**19,108**	**2,271**	**884**	—	**1,34,662**	**14,552**
1951	...	**57,568**	**33,767**	**1,082**	**1,505**	**78**	**8,457**	**16,381**	**1,953**	**899**	—	**1,21,690**	**11,636**
1945	...	**54,559**	**37,463**	**1,070**	**1,952**	**99**	**12,386**	**23,005**	**1,797**	**659**	—	**1,32,990**	**11,260**

(a) means less than 50.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

LIVESTOCK

Cattle in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.2

(Hundreds)

District	Males above three years		Females above three years				Calves under one year		Calves one to three years		Total cattle
	Breeding Bulls	Other bulls and bullocks	In milk	Dry	Not Calved	Other cows*	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar ...	16	1,402	980	444	87	7	503	450	233	332	**4,454**
Rohtak ...	11	1,634	557	307	57	5	279	231	265	228	**3,574**
Gurgaon ...	4	1,451	555	440	61	13	312	265	199	214	**3,514**
Karnal ...	6	2,282	767	571	94	16	423	347	391	474	**5,371**
Ambala ...	2	1,594	526	389	53	5	285	258	301	287	**3,700**
Simla ...	(a)	212	97	95	12	1	33	58	29	27	**564**
Kangra ...	(a)	2,517	750	761	70	17	351	342	398	425	**5,631**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	2	2	18	15	6	—	5	5	2	4	**59**
Hoshiarpur ...	1	1,377	452	272	30	4	231	210	222	200	**2,999**
Jullundur ...	1	1,273	401	240	42	8	197	178	220	169	**2,729**
Ludhiana ...	3	1,043	458	224	46	1	187	166	173	157	**2,458**
Ferozepore ...	7	2,118	770	408	96	1	420	372	358	333	**4,883**
Amritsar ...	4	1,185	580	307	75	4	309	307	268	249	**3,288**

Gurdaspur	...	(a)	935	535	328	41	6	287	256	242	232	2,862
Patiala	...	5	1515	594	309	49	9	359	261	335	304	3,740
Sangrur	...	12	2,047	819	524	81	12	461	406	421	447	5,231
Bhatinda	...	8	1,137	469	283	61	5	294	243	202	177	2,879
Kapurthala	...	1	417	219	122	19	4	124	106	123	106	1,241
Mahendragarh	...	5	320	339	139	20	1	198	159	73	161	1,415
Total—												
1961	...	**88**	**24,461**	**9,886**	**6,178**	**1,000**	**119**	**5,258**	**4,621**	**4,455**	**4,526**	**60,592**
1956	...	**94**	**22,686**	**9,758**	**5,728**	**855**	**143**	**5,080**	**4,499**	**5,498**	**5,140**	**59,481**
1951	...	**86**	**21,185**	**9,711**	**5,963**	**804**	**126**	**5,178**	**4,691**	**4,561**	**5,263**	**57,568**
1945	...	**104**	**21,880**	**8,296**	**5,032**	**634**	**119**	**4,263**	**3,928**	**4,952**	**5,351**	**54,559**

(a) means less than 50.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Permanently dry and incapable of bearing calves.

LIVESTOCK

Buffaloes in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.3

(Hundreds)

District	Males above three years		Females above three years				Calves under one year		Calves from one to three years		Total buffaloes
	Breeding Bulls	Other bulls and bullocks	In milk	Dry	Not calved	*Others	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar ...	9	34	948	519	96	6	357	546	102	532	3,149
Rohtak ...	9	7	974	551	135	7	302	524	104	529	3,142
Gurgaon ...	3	17	720	463	93	6	239	386	73	302	2,302
Karnal ...	16	170	1,061	940	197	26	450	493	302	507	4,162
Ambala ...	5	9	737	605	108	5	151	343	62	383	2,408
Simla ...	2	1	63	22	41	(a)	9	7	11	12	168
Kangra ...	9	82	603	453	81	11	90	207	59	220	1,815
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	1	302	758	454	74	23	155	272	99	267	2,405
Jullundur ...	2	352	659	378	112	26	207	260	121	252	2,369
Ludhiana ...	4	30	646	352	103	6	179	297	48	298	1,963
Ferozepore ...	5	216	1,039	798	125	19	393	566	214	641	4,016
Amritsar ...	2	473	924	536	273	94	313	390	171	298	3,474

Gurdaspur ...	7	440	449	275	72	93	166	176	105	148	1,931
Patiala ...	5	47	828	497	84	13	194	340	69	444	2,521
Sangrur ...	11	19	1,132	780	134	9	409	594	115	763	3,966
Bhatinda ...	6	6	669	504	115	3	268	424	48	476	2,519
Kapurthala ..	(a)	210	222	146	40	28	79	89	58	94	967
Mahendragarh ...	2	1	332	85	32	(a)	93	201	12	216	975
Total—											
1961 ...	98	2,416	12,764	8,358	1,915	376	4,054	6,115	1,774	6,382	44,252
1956 ...	95	2,321	11,994	5,851	1,493	597	3,152	5,042	1,358	6,194	38,097
1951 ...	103	1,663	10,022	6,632	1,440	757	2,549	4,297	1,080	5,224	33,767
1945 ...	123	1,987	12,422	4,215	1,190	725	3,880	5,259	1,529	6,133	37,463

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 50.

*Other buffaloes include permanently dry and sterile buffaloes.

LIVESTOCK

Horses and Ponies in Punjab : 1961

Nc. 6.4 (Hundreds)

District	Up to one year			One to three years			Over three years			Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Tota	
1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11
Hissar ...	2	4	6	4	6	10	10	24	34	50
Rohtak ...	4	3	7	9	6	15	13	11	24	46
Gurgaon ...	2	3	5	3	6	9	10	16	26	40
Karnal ...	5	6	11	11	12	23	32	28	60	94
Ambala ...	1	2	3	4	2	6	10	11	21	30
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	1	2	3
Kangra ...	3	3	6	4	3	7	22	21	43	56
Lahaul and Spiti	1	1	2	(a)	1	1	9	7	16	19
Hoshiarpur	1	1	2	2	2	4	14	12	26	32
Jullundur ...	1	1	2	2	1	3	6	10	16	21
Ludhiana ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	2	4	6	10	13
Ferozepore...	2	4	6	3	6	9	15	29	44	59
Amritsar ...	6	8	14	5	9	14	28	57	85	113
Gurdaspur ..	5	3	8	10	4	14	36	26	62	84
Patiala ...	1	2	3	2	4	6	4	5	9	18
Sangrur ...	1	2	3	2	4	6	8	22	30	39
Bhatinda ...	1	1	2	3	1	4	4	14	18	24
Kapurthala	(a)	1	1	1	1	2	4	6	10	13
Mahendra-garh ...	(a)	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	7
Total—										
1961 ...	37	46	83	68	70	138	233	307	540	761
1956 ...		50	93	121	174	295	204	378	582	972
1951 ...	*	*	*92	92	123	215	258	517	775	1,082
1945 ...	*	*	*93	35	40	74	351	551	902	1,070

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 50.
*Classification not available.

LIVESTOCK

Donkeys and Mules in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.5 (Hundreds)

District	Donkeys			Mules
	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
Hissar ...	84	65	149	6
Rohtak ...	118	94	212	21
Gurgaon ...	72	61	133	4
Karnal ...	107	60	167	16
Ambala ...	28	31	59	9
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	1	1
Kangra ...	2	1	3	17
Lahaul and Spiti ...	5	10	15	11
Hoshiarpur ...	15	18	33	5
Jullundur ...	28	17	45	6
Ludhiana ...	33	26	59	5
Ferozepore ...	47	56	103	2
Amritsar ...	54	82	136	8
Gurdaspur ...	30	10	40	14
Patiala ...	40	33	73	5
Sangrur ...	88	67	155	5
Bhatinda ...	38	25	63	1
Kapurthala ...	6	5	11	1
Mahendragarh ...	20	22	42	(a)
Total				
1961 ...	815	683	1,499	137
1956 ...	810	642	1,452	99
1951 ...	304	581	+1,505	78
1945 ...	..	..	‡1,952	99

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

+Includes 120 hundred donkeys for which sex details are not available.
‡Details not available.
(a) means less than 50.

LIVESTOCK

Sheep in Punjab : 1961

No.6.6 (Hundreds)

District	Over one year			Up to one year	Total
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar ...	189	848	1,037	265	1,302
Rohtak ...	15	87	102	22	124
Gurgaon ...	59	303	362	81	443
Karnal ...	91	336	427	129	556
Ambala ...	35	151	186	48	234
Simla ...	50	58	108	27	135
Kangra ...	301	1,286	1,587	376	1,963
Lahaul and Spiti ...	60	166	226	15	241
Hoshiarpur ...	6	20	26	9	35
Jullundur ...	3	19	22	8	30
Ludhiana ...	18	92	110	28	138
Ferozepore ...	130	678	808	228	1,036
Amritsar ...	42	128	170	42	212
Gurdaspur ...	33	73	106	33	139
Patiala ...	31	176	207	55	262
Sangrur ...	85	626	711	203	914
Bhatinda ...	76	727	803	299	1,102
Kapurthala ...	1	3	4	2	6
Mahendragarh ...	28	263	291	91	382
Total—					
1961 ...	1,253	6,040	7,293	1,961	9,254
1956 ...	1,399	8,306	9,705	2,593	12,298
1951 ...	1,125	5,827	6,952	1,505	8,457

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

GOATS, CAMELS AND PIGS

LIVESTOCK

Goats, Camels and Pigs, in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.7

(Hundreds)

District	Goats					Camels					Pigs	Others
	Over one year			Up to one year	Total Goats	Over four years			Up to four years young stock	Total camels		
	Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	141	632	773	279	1,052	269	345	614	107	721	74	1
Rohtak ...	48	271	319	124	443	46	43	89	4	93	274	(a)
Gurgaon ...	123	493	616	189	805	72	11	83	3	86	173	—
Karnal ...	56	230	286	98	384	18	23	41	7	48	282	2
Ambala ...	85	573	658	302	960	22	3	25	1	26	163	(a)
Simla ...	22	25	47	21	68	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	—
Kangra ...	285	1,226	1,511	421	1,932	2	(a)	2	(a)	2	1	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	11	46	57	17	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Hoshiarpur ...	76	590	666	344	1,010	5	(a)	6	(a)	6	2	—
Jullundur ...	50	243	293	152	445	7	1	8	1	9	7	(a)
Ludhiana ...	41	210	251	489	740	97	14	111	5	116	58	1
Ferozepore ...	94	641	735	318	1,053	191	70	261	17	278	13	—
Amritsar ...	40	157	197	69	266	9	8	17	2	19	12	—

Gurdaspur	...	32	94	126	51	177	1	(a)	1	(a)	1	12	1
Patiala	...	53	301	354	196	550	41	19	60	2	62	185	—
Sangrur	...	64	398	462	231	693	121	52	173	24	197	114	2
Bhatinda	...	80	660	740	411	1,151	195	71	266	48	314	8	1
Kapurthala	...	13	44	57	27	84	1	(a)	1	(a)	1	(a)	—
Mahendragarh	...	31	231	262	129	391	144	79	223	34	257	10	—
Total—													
1961	...	1,345	7,065	8,410	3,868	12,278	1,241	740	1,981	255	2,236	1,390	27
1956	...	1,486	11,266	12,754	6,355	19,108	1,310	717	2,027	244	2,271	884	..
1951	...	1,712	10,218	11,930	4,451	16,381	*	*	*	*	1,953	899	..
1945	...	*	*	*	*	23,005	*	*	*	*	1,797	659	—

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Details not available.

(a) Less than 50

LIVESTOCK

Fowls, Ducks, Turkeys and other Poultry in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.8 (Hundreds)

District	Fowls				Ducks				Turkeys	Others	Grand Total
	Hens	Cocks	Chickens	Total	Ducks	Drakes	Duckling	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar ...	195	73	235	503	1	1	(a)	2	—	(a)	505
Rohtak ...	146	51	191	388	1	(a)	1	2	—	—	390
Gurgaon ...	223	82	345	650	2	1	2	5	—	11	666
Karnal ...	610	254	885	1,749	12	5	7	24	—	2	1,775
Ambala ...	584	128	936	1,648	11	5	7	23	—	84	1,755
Simla ...	18	14	18	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Kangra ...	232	98	228	558	1	(a)	(a)	1	—	(a)	559
Lahaul and Spiti ...	11	3	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Hoshiarpur ...	281	92	343	716	5	2	2	9	—	(a)	725
Jullundur ...	348	101	552	1,001	7	3	3	13	—	(a)	1,014
Ludhiana ...	360	118	406	884	11	6	4	21	—	22	927
Ferozepore ...	441	172	615	1,228	14	9	4	27	—	(a)	1,255
Amritsar ...	500	200	696	1,396	28	15	13	56	—	3	1,455
Gurdaspur ...	357	108	596	1,061	14	6	10	30	—	1	1,092

Patiala	...	685	177	1,013	1,875	19	9	7	35	—	101	2,011
Sangrur	.	580	136	528	1,244	10	5	5	20	—	6	1,270
Bhatinda	...	351	155	528	1,034	5	3	3	11	—	5	1,050
Kapurthala	...	114	36	258	408	3	1	2	6	—	(a)	414
Mahendragarh	...	29	14	39	82	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	82
Total —												
1961	...	6,065	2,012	8,413	16,490	144	71	70	285	—	235	17,010
1956	...	5,598	1,881	6,710	14,189	111	48	36	195	66	102	14,552
1951	...	3,499	1,282	6,626	11,407	110	54	65	229	*	*	11,636
1945	...	5,481	1,813	3,737	11,031	140	64	25	229	*	*	11,260

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Details not available.

(a) Less than 50.

LIVESTOCK

Number of Cattle and Poultry in Punjab 1961 per Square Mile

No. 6.9

District	Number in 1961 per Square Mile							
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horses and Ponies	Donkeys	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar ...	83	59	(a)	2	24	20	13	9
Rohtak ...	153	134	2	9	5	19	4	17
Gurgaon ...	149	98	2	7	18	34	4	28
Karnal ...	174	135	3	5	18	12	2	58
Ambala ...	160	104	1	2	10	42	1	76
Simla ...	254	75	1	(a)	60	31	—	23
Kangra ...	106	34	2	(a)	37	36	(a)	11
Lahaul and Spiti ...	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	5	2	—	(a)
Hoshiarpur ...	134	108	1	1	2	45	(a)	33
Jullundur ...	203	176	2	4	2	33	(a)	76
Ludhiana ...	185	148	2	9	10	56	9	80
Ferozepore ...	125	103	1	2	5	27	7	32
Amritsar ...	167	177	2	3	7	13	(a)	74
Gurdaspur ...	214	145	1	(a)	10	13	(a)	82
Patiala ...	194	130	1	4	14	29	3	104
Sangrur ...	172	130	1	4	30	23	7	42
Bhatinda ...	108	94	1	3	41	43	12	40
Kapurthala ...	193	150	2	2	1	13	(a)	64
Mahendragarh ...	105	72	(a)	5	28	27	19	6
Punjab State ...	128	93	2	4	20	29	5	36

(a) Less than 1.

LIVESTOCK

Number of Cattle and Poultry in Punjab, 1961 per thousand Human Beings*

No. 6 10

District	Number in 1961 per thousand human beings*							
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horses and Ponies	Donkeys	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar ...	289	204	3	10	84	68	47	33
Rohtak ...	252	221	3	14	9	31	7	27
Gurgaon ...	283	185	3	9	30	65	7	54
Karnal ...	391	279	6	11	41	26	3	119
Ambala ...	327	175	2	4	21	70	2	129
Simla ...	530	148	2	(a)	127	60		44
Kangra ...	530	171	6	(a)	184	183	(a)	53
Lahaul and Spiti ...	295	--	95	75	1,205	370		75
Hoshiarpur ...	243	195	3	3	3	82	(a)	59
Jullundur ...	222	193	2	3	2	36	(a)	83
Ludhiana ...	240	192	1	6	13	72	11	91
Ferozepore ...	301	248	4	6	64	65	17	77
Amritsar ...	214	215	7	9	14	17	1	95
Gurdaspur ...	289	195	9	4	14	19	(a)	110
Patiala ...	356	240	2	7	25	52	6	192
Sangrur ...	367	278	3	11	64	49	14	89
Bhatinda ...	273	239	2	6	104	109	30	100
Kapurthala ...	361	281	4	3	2	24	(a)	120
Mahendragarh ...	258	178	1	7	69	71	47	15
Punjab State ...	298	218	4	7	54	60	11	84

(a) Less than one.

*Human population figures according to 1961 Census.

LIVESTOCK

Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Punjab: 1961

No. 6.11

District	Ploughs			Sugarcane Crushers			Tractors	Carts
	Wooden	Iron	Total	Worked by power	Worked by bu locks	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar ...	138,589	14,499	153,088	18	484	502	940	50,296
Rohtak ...	145,729	2,630	148,359	1	10,049	10,050	645	57,491
Gurgaon ...	84,920	579	85,499	31	234	265	185	39,039
Karnal ...	101,688	24,865	126,553	142	4,069	4,211	632	45,686
Ambala ...	72,233	21,756	93,989	128	4,272	4,400	413	35,641
Simla ...	10,121	31	10,152	2	14	16	—	2
Kangra ..	155,388	9,534	164,922	4	1,397	1,401	6	53
Lahaul and Spiti ...	1,563	—	1,563	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	81,319	24,044	105,363	520	14,758	15,278	164	24,698
Jullundur ...	62,055	24,021	86,076	263	17,529	17,792	369	28,593
Ludhiana ...	50,960	36,791	87,751	296	4,371	4,667	458	25,388
Ferozepore ...	127,401	94,954	222,355	263	1,786	2,049	1,378	51,788
Amritsar ...	73,033	33,062	106,095	108	9,418	9,526	237	14,169
Gurdaspur ...	59,019	53,317	112,336	106	12,266	12,372	108	6,465
Patiala ...	56,526	50,115	106,641	110	5,772	5,882	561	37,593
Sangrur ...	97,966	39,996	137,932	90	432	522	474	59,306
Bhatinda ...	75,823	38,852	114,675	21	287	308	1,153	37,131
Kapurthala ...	25,183	9,181	34,364	8	4,393	4,401	95	12,141
Mahendragarh ...	52,613	106	52,719	—	3	3	48	13,817
Total—								
1961 ...	**1,472,129**	**478,303**	**1,950,432**	**2,111**	**91,534**	**93,645**	**7,866**	**539,297**
1956 ...	**1,574,557**	**280,398**	**1,854,955**	**606**	**78,134**	**78,740**	**3,809**	**468,161**
	1,258,750	**163,201**	**1,421,951**	**529**	**66,641**	**67,170**	**1,511**	**388,699**
	1,227,947	**68,506**	**1,296,453**	**79**	**73,454**	**73,533**	**806**	**362,287**

LIVESTOCK

Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Punjab, 1961—*concld*

No. 6.11

District	Ghanis/Capacity		Total	Oil Engines with pumping sets	Electric Pumps for tube-wells
	More than 5 srs	Less than 5 srs			
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar ...	77	9	86	159	58
Rohtak ...	111	41	152	96	67
Gurgaon ...	150	9	159	157	437
Karnal ...	135	30	165	508	811
Ambala ...	191	35	226	266	353
Simla ...	8	—	8	—	—
Kangra ...	442	299	741	16	3
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	143	20	163	454	1,056
Jullundur ...	55	14	69	704	1,963
Ferozepore ...	60	44	104	1,806	946
Ludhiana ...	136	1	137	1,354	221
Amritsar ...	111	42	153	361	1,122
Gurdaspur ...	184	11	195	117	742
Patiala ...	349	202	551	638	543
Sangrur ...	234	42	276	993	209
Bhatinda ...	52	31	83	307	21
Kapurthala ...	17	4	21	205	177
Mahendragarh ...	35	15	50	17	45
Total					
1961 ...	2,490	849	3,339	8,158	8,774
1956 ...	3,224	790	4,014	5,057	6,839
1951 ...	3,379	1,375	4,754	1,648	325
1945 ...	...	...	...	284	218

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

No. 6.12

LIVESTOCK
*Number of Livestock and Poultry in various States of India

State	Number— (000)								
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Other Livestock	Total Livestock	Poultry	Tractors No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961									
Andhra Pradesh ...	12,345	6,949	8,363	4,247	71	676	**32,651**	16,248	1,767
Assam ...	6,497	571	54	1,878	16	450	**9,466**	11,251	3,968
Bihar ...	16,104	3,698	1,156	8,671	133	848	**30,610**	12,358	1,520
Gujarat ...	6,553	2,915	1,481	2,223	113	164	**13,449**	2,047	1,999
Jammu and Kashmir ...	1,831	401	1,161	577	64	42	**4,076**	1,608	131
Kerala ...	2,753	485	25	1,312	(a)	123	**4,698**	9,106	276
Madhya Pradesh ...	24,774	5,576	1,009	5,539	203	466	**37,567**	6,525	2.025
Madras ...	10,817	2,574	7,159	3,426	22	643	**24,641**	11,296	1,390
Maharashtra ...	15,526	3,134	2,125	5,168	112	271	**26,336**	10,769	1,415
Orissa ...	9,810	1,075	994	2,383	58	210	**14,530**	6,548	194
Mysore ..	9,659	3,022	4,763	2,905	47	268	**20,664**	9,552	934
Punjab ...	6,059	4,425	925	1,228	76	530	**13,243**	1,701	7,866
Rajasthan ...	13,140	4,019	7,360	8,053	94	848	**33,514**	718	3,154
Uttar Pradesh ...	26,284	10,973	2,462	7,958	296	1,431	**49,404**	3,254	7,139
West Bengal ...	11,465	948	548	4,474	26	130	**17,591**	11,675	328

(a)—below 500.
*Provisional except for Punjab

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India

LIVESTOCK

Working Cattle in Various States of India

No. 6.13

State		Number (000)			
		*Cattle		*Buffaloes	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5
1961					
Andhra Pradesh	...	5,279	4,076	1,409	3,151
Assam	...	2,445	2,021	229	212
Bihar	...	7,098	4,352	682	1,650
Gujarat	...	3,044	1,836	40	1,701
Jammu and Kashmir	...	541	640	36	221
Kerala	...	556	1,162	285	135
Madhya Pradesh	...	9,049	7,374	1,140	2,317
Madras	...	5,074	3,648	452	1,294
Maharashtra	...	6,518	4,677	361	1,650
Orissa	...	3,713	3,533	333	1,685
Mysore	...	4,341	3,039	546	306
Punjab	...	2,455	1,714	250	2,342
Rajasthan	...	3,969	4,936	160	2,097
Uttar Pradesh	...	1,314	6,772	1,193	5,757
West Bengal	...	4,536	3,902	506	271

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

*Provisional.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

No. 6.14

Veterinary Institutions and their Staff in Punjab

Year / District	Number of Veterinary Hospitals	Number of Temporary Outlying Dispensaries attached to Hospitals	Number of Provincial Veterinary Outlying Dispensaries	Number of Veterinary Touring Dispensaries	Number of 1st Aid Centres	Number of Veterinary Assistant Surgeons	Number of Animal Husbandry Assistants	Number of Compounders of Provincialized Dispensaries	Number of Stock Assistants	Number of Dressers and Farriesrs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1959-60 ...	294	260	111	1	—	302	56	217	416	136
1960-61 ...	294	291	586	2	204	293	53	239	444	137
1961-62 ...	305	322	700	1	277	378	47	265	507	141
1962-63 ...	315	322	703	1	277	363	43	306	539	141
1962-63										
Hissar ...	20	18	56	—	32	33	4	6	50	3
Rohtak ...	25	9	65	—	—	26	1	6	41	—
Gurgaon ...	23	12	46	—	28	26	1	6	42	—
Karnal ...	24	6	72	—	5	22	—	9	27	—
Ambala ...	21	27	51	—	8	23	1	3	30	5
Simla ...	3	3	5	—	—	2	1	3	—	2
Kangra ...	23	18	56	—	23	21	2	41	24	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	1	4	—	—	1	2	—	5	4	—
Hoshiarpur ...	19	19	49	—	14	20	—	33	23	1
Jullundur ...	18	15	40	—	9	18	2	2	40	—
Ludhiana ...	15	6	100	—	—	29	—	3	31	—

Ferozepore	...	25	18	47	—	29	25	3	3	39	—
Amritsar	...	25	29	58	—	—	28	1	7	43	—
Gurdaspur	...	16	12	46	—	5	17	—	5	22	—
Patiala	...	14	26	2	1	—	17	7	42	38	32
Sangrur	...	15	34	1	—	3	22	10	46	30	35
Bhatinda	...	16	32	1	—	80	16	8	48	21	26
Kapurthala	...	6	13	—	—	30	8	1	13	12	14
Mahendragarh	...	6	21	8	—	10	8	1	27	22	23

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Livestock and Poultry Development Centres in Punjab

No. 6.15

Year / District	Artificial Insemination Centres		Number of Key Villages attached	Surra Centres	Sheep and Goat Demonstration Centres	Number of Working Donkey Stallions	Sheep and Wool Extension Centres	No. of Gau-shalas de-veloped	No. of Gosadans
	Rural	Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1959-60 ...	30	12	152	27	4	43	32	12	5
1960-61 ...	30	12	152	31	7	40	32	17	5
1961-62 ...	35	8	167	27	7	40	36	22	6
1962-63 ...	40	5	235	27	7	40	40	27	6
1962-63									
Hissar ...	1	—	6	1	—	1	10	5	1
Rohtak ...	3	—	22	3	—	1	1	3	—
Gurgaon ...	2	—	12	1	1	6	4	3	1
Karnal ...	2	—	12	6	1	—	1	2	—
Ambala ...	3	1	18	3	—	5	—	1	1
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	1	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	1
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	1	1	6	2	—	2	—	1	—
Jullundur ...	3	1	18	1	—	5	—	—	—
Ludhana ...	2	—	7	—	—	4	—	1	1
Ferozepur ...	3	—	18	4	5	2	5	2	—
Amritsar ...	5	—	28	3	—	3	—	1	—

urdaspur	...	2	—	12	3	—	6	—	—	—
Patiala	...	4	1	24	—	—	—	—	3	1
Sangrur	...	3	—	22	—	—	—	4	2	—
Bhatinda	...	2	—	12	—	—	—	4	2	—
Kapurthala	...	1	1	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mahendragarh	...	2	—	12	—	—	—	3	—	—

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

ANIMAL

Work done in the Veterinary

No. 6.16

Year / District		Number of cases treated	Castrations performed	*Number of inoculations performed against*		
				R.P.	H.S.	B.Q.
1		2	3	4	5	6
1959-60	...	22,30,405	3,66,379	92,145	28,700	6,817
1960-61	...	24,02,927	3,21,713	10,146	1,62,289	34,531
1961-62	...	24,76,644	4,15,675	4,178	32,070	4,895
1962-63	...	27,94,572	4,05,640†	3,190	20,044	3,891
1962-63						
Hissar	...	1,38,728	45,788	395	200	—
Rohtak	...	1,60,039	39,319	800	—	—
Gurgaon	...	1,80,105	53,865	1,925	5,684	740
Karnal	...	1,21,620	18,208	—	—	—
Ambala	...	1,28,749	9,967	—	—	—
Simla	...	10,315	1,836	—	—	—
Kangra	...	1,77,017	35,314	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti	...	10,774	352	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	1,01,374	14,268	70	60	—
Jullundur	...	1,70,717	20,861	—	591	791
Ludhiana	...	98,840	9,841	—	1,995	2,222
Ferozepur	...	1,56,053	14,093	—	3,429	138
Amritsar	...	1,83,965	11,069	—	—	—
Gurdaspur	...	78,136	6,178	—	—	—
Patiala	...	3,15,740	14,146	—	—	—
Sangrur	...	2,73,731	21,368	—	—	—
Bhatinda	...	2,43,185	16,261	—	—	—
Kapurthala	...	1,16,918	8,242	—	—	—
Mahendragarh	...	1,28,566	21,273	—	8,085	—

*Includes 17,06,909 inoculations performed under Rinderpest Eradication Scheme.
†Includes 43,391 castrations performed under the Mass Castration Scheme.
RP—Rinderpest.
H.S.—Hamorrhagic Septicaimia.
B.Q.—Black Quarter.
R.K.—Ranikhet.
F.P.—Fowl Pox.

HUSBANDRY

Institutions in Punjab

Number of vaccinations performed					*Number of animals covered by A.I. Method*		*By natur al method at A.I. Centres*	
R.P.	H.S.	B.Q.	R.K.	F.P.	Cows	Buffaloes	Cows	Buffaloes
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,30,767	13,98,714	29,951	2,07,892	6,931	15,378	16,919	4,271	12,235
23,25,253	12,19,046	17,373	2,23,553	6,629	2,497	19,277	5,383	14,262
13,96,351	14,32,330	21,123	2,51,603	3,195	29,174	30,552	4,935	12,143
*19,56,778	17,60,265	..	3,15,647	6,745	39,774	40,350	4,691	12,404
—	7,402	5,305	600	—	972	629	253	666
—	52,926	350	7,168	—	531	2,981	760	2,776
37,197	92,568	2,980	16,079	1,800	370	1,289	218	401
15,469	1,38,262	—	12,931	460	1,031	480	215	430
—	80,812	1,407	19,165	1,102	2,297	2,933	621	1,111
—	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—
—	26,687	1,056	5,459	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	696	—	—	—	—	—
13,280	1,26,626	1,100	28,960	205	5,054	2,059	300	505
15,672	1,09,842	12,514	41,213	513	5,058	3,510	371	919
—	74,562	3,014	19,810	1,245	1,944	3,234	307	586
1,35,733	1,85,178	5,650	16,333	100	244	1,708	305	1,223
14,249	2,04,354	150	21,560	400	5,703	5,528	371	864
11,172	1,53,565	860	36,361	120	4,849	2,115	46	46
—	1,89,817	—	43,933	—	5,082	5,445	470	1,155
2,000	1,27,315	2,430	19,377	—	2,885	3,636	183	416
5,097	1,18,321	7,438	8,819	—	490	1,422	94	525
—	72,028	300	16,883	800	2,863	1,752	11	108
—	—	—	—	—	401	1,629	166	673

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Mortality* amongst Livestock due to Contagious Diseases in Punjab

No. 6.17

Year / District		Cattle	Buffaloes	Equdines	Sheep	Goats	Dogs	Camels
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961-62	...	2,063	10,453	20	290	222	22	40
1962-63	...	1,488	8,420	5	105	36	142	1
1962-63								
Hissar	...	124	153	—	105	30	35	—
Rohtak	...	6	224	—	—	—	—	—
Gurgaon	...	23	233	—	—	—	—	—
Karnal	...	26	344	—	—	—	—	1
Ambala	...	8	216	—	—	—	—	—
Simla	...	6	—	—	—	—	22	—
Kangra	...	68	250	5	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	64	739	—	—	—	—	—
Jullundur	...	573	901	—	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana	...	43	430	—	—	—	—	—
Ferozepur	...	267	2,586	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar	...	3	1,128	—	—	—	—	—
Gurdaspur	...	111	343	—	—	—	—	—
Patiala	...	8	409	—	—	6	—	—
Sangrur	...	62	97	—	—	—	80	—
Bhatinda	...	33	81	—	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala	...	63	282	—	—	—	5	—
Mahendragarh	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

*In Government Institutions and outbreaks which have come to the notice of Director of Animal Husbandry.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Number of Bulls kept in Artificial Insemination Centres, and stray and wild cattle caught in Punjab, during 1962-63

No. 6.18

District		*Number of bulls kept in A. I. Centres and Key Villages for insemination*		*Number of bulls kept in key villages for natural services*		Number of calves subsidized	Number of Gaushalas affiliated with the Gaushala Sangh in the State	*Number of stray and wild cattle caught*	
		Cows	Buff	Cows	Buff			Stray	Wild
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar	...	2	2	6	6	33	12	306	—
Rohtak	...	5	5	22	21	245	15	100	—
Gurgaon	...	4	4	3	7	36	7	87	—
Karnal	...	6	4	5	10	3	3	164	—
Ambala	...	7	9	11	16	21	3	1,718	14
Simla	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	4	4	6	6	17	2	26	147
Jullundur	...	10	8	13	15	11	2	52	—
Ludhiana	...	3	4	5	5	12	3	388	5
Ferozepur	...	7	6	9	12	—	9	—	123
Amritsar	...	9	10	15	24	99	4	—	—
Gurdaspur	...	5	4	10	6	9	—	—	—
Patiala	...	11	10	15	18	39	4	399	181
Sangrur	...	7	6	6	9	24	11	806	36
Bhatinda	...	4	4	3	6	17	9	—	—
Kapurthala	...	4	4	3	3	21	3	—	—
Mahendragarh	...	4	4	10	10	9	3	—	—
Total Punjab	...	92	88	142	174	596	90	4,046	506

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Number of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Livestock Slaughtered in them in Punjab during 1962-63

No. 6.19

District	Number of recognised slaughter houses	*Animals slaughtered*			Slaughtering fee charged per animal (Rupee)
		Sheep and goats	Pigs	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar ...	6	15,442	—	15,442	0.50
Rohtak ...	3	9,609	—	9,609	0.25
Gurgaon ...	6	19,821	116	19,937	0.25
Karnal ...	5	16,152	1,173	17,325	0.37 to 0.50
Ambala ...	8	20,756	2,761	23,517	0.25
Simla ...	3	18,662	1,900	20,562	..
Kangra ...	5	7,505	—	7,505	..
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	8	17,508	10	17,518	0.37
Jullundur ...	8	21,549	—	21,549	0.25 to 0.50
Ludhiana ...	5	38,163	1,362	39,525	0.25 to 0.50
Ferozepur ...	5	21,457	—	21,457	0.25 to 1.00
Amritsar ...	5	83,181	—	83,181	0.25
Gurdaspur ...	11	24,617	174	24,791	0.25 to 0.50
Patiala ...	14	36,171	2,750	38,921	0.25
Sangrur ..	7	21,037	14	21,051	0.25 to 0.37
Bhatinda ...	11	25,115	—	25,115	0.25 to 0.37
Kapurthala ...	3	7,438	—	7,438	..
Mahendragarh ...	3	2,792	—	2,792	0.25 to 0.50
Total ...	116	4,06,975	10,260	4,17,235	

Source.—Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Veterinar Institutions in Hindi and Punjabi Regions as on 31st March, 1963

No. 6.20

Region	Number of Veterinary Hospitals	Number of permanent Outlying Dispensaries	Temporary Outlying Dispensaries	Veterinary Touring Dispensaries	Artificial Insemination Centres	Poultry Extension Centres	Sheep and Wool Extension Centres	Sheep and Wool Centres developed	Gaushalas developed	Number of Gosadans	Surra Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hindi Region ...	138	114	333	—	13	8	29	11	15	4	14
Punjabi Region	177	208	370	1	32	13	11	1	12	2	13
Total	**315**	322	703	1	45	21	40	12	27	6	27

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

FISHERIES STATISTICS

Fisheries Development in Punjab

No. 6.21

Year/District	Area stocked in acres	Fishing Licences issued	Total receipt from Fisheries (000) Rs	Number of cases detected—fishing without licence	Compensation realised (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956-57 ...	59	5,156	207	680	2,792
1957-58 ...	168	4,708	219	478	12,335
1958-59 ...	246	4,565	427	509	2,436
1959-60 ...	326	4,801	468	408	1,908
1960-61 ...	503	5,419	728	315	1,629
1961-62 ...	903	4,385	886	448	3,367
1962-63 ...	676	4,276	841	475	2,543
1962-63					
Hissar ...	54	1	130	4	2
Rohtak ...	56	2	70	26	682
Gurgaon ...	90	11	83	12	97
Karnal ...	48	—	91	10	41
Ambala ...	7	42	19	37	302
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ..	—	4,122	22	118	467
Lahaual and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	30	—	13	—	—
Jullundur ...	31	—	31	22	104
Ludhiana ...	65	—	16	21	147
Ferozepore ...	91	—	61	7	148
Amritsar ...	47	—	82	40	141
Gurdaspore ...	58	86	19	141	203
Patiala ...	26	—	97	11	20
Sangrur ...	17	12	35	3	38
Bhatinda ...	36	—	8	14	89
Kapurthala ...	20	—	64	9	62
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Director and Warden of Fisheries, Punjab.

POULTRY STATISTICS

Number of Poultry Farms in Punjab during 1962-63

No. 6.22

District	Government Poultry Stations	Government Poultry Sub-Stations	Government Poultry Extension Centres	Total	Number of approved Private Poultry Farms	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rohtak ...	—	—	1	1	—	1
Gurgaon ...	—	—	1	1	1	2
Karnal ...	—	—	1	1	1	2
Ambala ...	—	1	1	2	1	3
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	—	—	2	2	4	6
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	—	—	1	1	2	3
Jullundur ...	1	—	2	3	2	5
Ludhiana ...	—	—	—	—	4	4
Ferozepur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ..	—	—	1	1	—	1
Gurdaspore ...	1	—	2	3	1	4
Patiala ...	—	1	—	1	1	2
Sangrur ...	—	1	1	2	1	3
Bhatinda ...	—	—	2	2	—	2
Kapurthala ...	—	—	1	1	1	2
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	2	3	16	21	19	40

Source : Director of Industries Punjab (Poultry Section)

POULTRY STATISTICS

Poultry Birds in Government Poultry Farms in Punjab during 1962-63

No. 6.23

District	Birds hatched during the year	Birds received from other Farms	Total	Birds transferred to other Farms	Birds sold	Birds Died	Balance at the end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hissar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rohtak ...	6,851	140	**6,991**	—	1,905	93	4,993
Gurgaon ...	3,876	338	**4,214**	—	861	24	3,329
Karnal ...	5,857	—	**5,857**	—	1,777	218	3,862
Ambala ...	38,080	—	**38,080**	6,617	21,180	1,005	9,278
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	7,057	72	7,129	1,647	2,528	296	2,658
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	7,420	112	**7,532**	—	384	284	6,864
Jullundur ...	34,605	1,025	**35,630**	428	17,134	2,783	15,285
Ludhiana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	9,549	12	**9,561**	184	1,302	274	7,801
Gurdaspur	54,053	9,268	**63,321**	12	45,142	5,954	12,213
Patiala ...	21,653	4,608	**26,261**	1,865	10,725	1,114	12,557
Sangrur ...	23,095	1,672	**24,767**	3,568	11,772	3,577	5,850
Bhatinda ...	13,690	70	**13,760**	40	2,342	724	10,654
Kapurthala ...	11,416	—	**11,416**	1,002	669	136	9,609
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	**2,37,202**	**17,317**	**2,54,519**	**15,363**	**1,17,721**	**16,492**	**1,04,953**

Source : Director of Industries, Punjab.

POULTRY STATISTICS

No. 6.24

Egg Production in Government Poultry Farms in Punjab during 1962-63

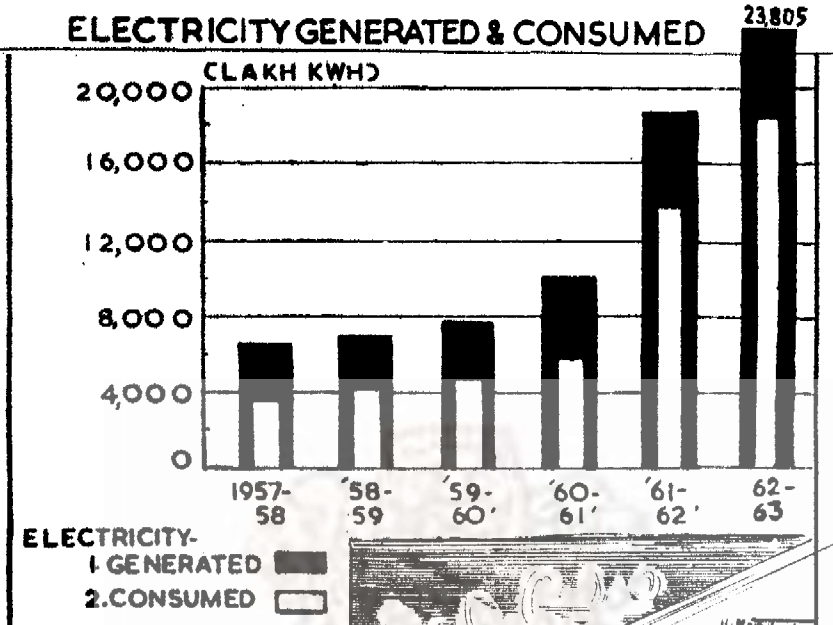
District	Eggs laid during the year	Eggs received from other Farms	Total	Eggs despatched to other Farms	Eggs sold for hatching	Eggs sold for table purposes	Eggs issued for hatching *	Destroyed or broken	Balance at the end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hissar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rohtak ...	9,405	—	9,405	—	928	4,134	4,314	—	29
Gurgaon ...	2,132	—	2,132	—	130	671	1,266	—	65
Karnal ...	7,321	—	7,321	882	449	3,216	2,608	—	166
Ambala ...	54,672	882	55,554	430	669	16,087	37,174	—	1,194
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ..	18,498	—	18,498	—	99	13,657	4,519	12	211
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	9,910	—	9,910	—	178	7,731	1,704	—	297
Jullundur ...	64,566	1,099	65,665	430	834	23,474	30,381	—	10,546
Ludhiana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	7,686	—	7,686	980	20	4,186	2,218	—	282
Gurdaspur ...	1,11,374	1,322	1,12,696	820	2,858	27,484	80,071	—	1,463
Patiala ..	23,022	1,914	24,936	222	1,006	3,681	19,507	15	505
Sangrur ...	45,751	470	46,221	2,796	601	6,792	35,490	—	542
Bhatinda ...	10,497	—	10,497	—	1,597	4,097	4,628	—	175
Kapurthala ...	11,007	—	11,007	229	87	8,338	2,097	—	186
Mahendergarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	3,75,841	5,687	3,81,528	6,859	9,456	1,23,548	2,25,977	27	15,661

*Eggs issued for hatching in the Government Poultry Farms.

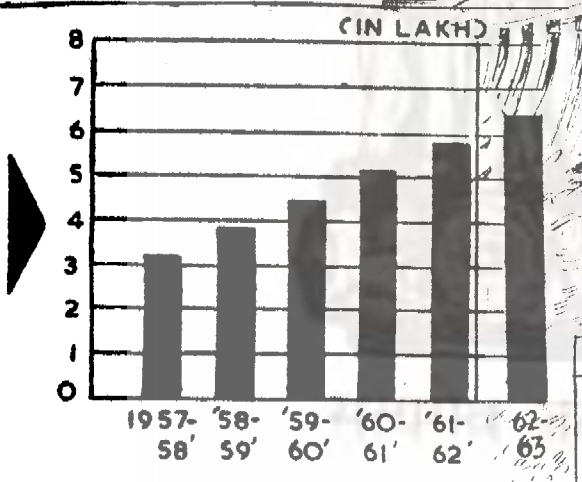
Source: Director of Industries, Punjab (Poltry Section).

ELECTRICITY IN PUNJAB

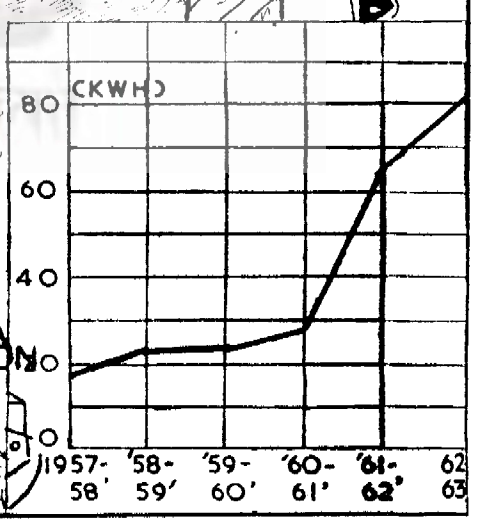
ELECTRICITY GENERATED & CONSUMED



NUMBER OF CONSUMERS



ANNUAL PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION



SECTION VII

ELECTRICITY

This Section deals with the statistics relating to the installed capacity, generation, consumption etc. of electricity in the State of Punjab.

Table No. 7.1 and 7.2 give figures of installed plant capacity, electricity generated by ownership and KWH generated per square mile and per thousand of population for different years in the Punjab.

Table No. 7.3 shows generation and sale of electric power for different uses from 1951 to 1962-63.

Table No. 7.4 gives the number of consumers using electricity for various purposes from 1951 to 1962-63.

Table No. 7.5 shows the annual *per capita* consumption of electricity in Punjab for different years and sectors.

Table No. 7.6 gives the number of towns/villages electrified in Punjab.

Table No. 7.7 shows the L. T. and 11 Kv. lines in Punjab, as on 31st March, 1963.

Table No. 7.8 and 7.9 show installed plant capacity, electricity generated, consumed and number of consumers in India(Statewise) andKWH generated, consumed, per square kilometre and per thousand of population in India (State-wise).

Table No. 7.10 depicts annual *per capita* (Statewise) consumption of electricity in India as on 31st March, 1963.

The data have been collected from the Central Water and Power Commission, Government of India and State Electricity Board, Punjab.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Plant Capacity and Electricity Generated by Ownership in Punjab

No. 7.1

Year	Installed Plant Capacity (Kilowatt) as on 31st December						KWH (Generated) (Millions)					
	Public Sector		*Private Sector*			Total	*Public Sector*		*Private Sector*			Total
	Government	State Electricity Board	Power Corporation	Municipality	Companies		Government	State Electricity Board	Power Corporation	Municipality	Companies	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 ...	57,734	—	—	3,656	9,221	**70,611**	183.278	—	—	13.957	9.948	**207.183**
1952 ...	60,632	—	—	9,406	8,864	**78,902**	176.775	—	—	15.313	9.895	**201.983**
1953 ...	61,452	—	—	9,687	8,814	**79,953**	172.759	—	—	17.267	11.596	**201.622**
1954 ...	64,429	—	—	9,706	8,407	**82,542**	195.336	—	—	20.576	12.561	**228.473**
1955 ...	1,08,723	—	—	10,156	7,688	**1,26,567**	209.391	—	—	20.676	6.027	**236.094**
1956 ...	1,56,948	—	—	10,156	8,359	**1,75,463**	413.812	—	—	22.269	4.744	**440.825**
*1957-58 ...	1,57,430	—	—	10,155	6,936	**1,74,521**	632.046	—	—	22.813	2.364	**657.223**
*1958-59 ...	—	1,57,430	—	10,155	6,936	**1,74,524**	—	672.060	—	23.871	1.508	**697.439**
*1959-60 ...	—	1,63,288	—	3,660	4,333	**1,71,281**	—	758.227	—	13.250	1.313	**772.790**
*1960-61 ...	—	2,69.888	—	3,660	3,529	**2,77,077**	—	988.744	—	13.589	1.305	**1,003.638**
*1961-62 ...	—	4,85,850	—	3,660	3,634	**4,93,144**	—	1,847.580	—	13.276	0.945	**1,861.801**
*1962-63 ...	—	6,73,536	—	3,660	2,774	**6,79,970**	—	2,367.817	—	11.833	0.938	**2,380.588**

*According to financial year.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

No. 7.2

Plant Capacity and KWH Generated per Square Mile and per Thousand of Population in Punjab

Year	Population (Thousand)**	Area (square miles)	Installed Plant Capacity (KW)			KWH Generated		
			Total	Per 1,000 of Population	Per square mile	Total (Millions)	Per 1,000 of Population	Per square mile
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 ...	16,224	47,304	70,611	4.35	1.49	207.183	12,770	4,380
1952 ...	16,613	47,304	78,902	4.75	1.67	201.983	12,158	4,270
1953 ...	17,007	47,304	79,953	4.70	1.69	201.622	11,855	4,262
1954 ...	17,410	47,304	82,542	4.74	1.74	228.473	13,123	4,830
1955 ...	17,817	47,304	1,26,567	7.10	2.67	236.094	13,251	4,991
1956 ...	18,232	47,304	1,75,463	9.62	3.71	440.825	24,178	9,319
*1957-58 ...	18,760	47,304	1,74,521	9.30	3.68	657.223	35,033	13,894
*1958-59 ...	19,192	47,304	1,74,521	9.09	3.68	697.439	36,340	14,744
*1959-60 ...	19,635	47,304	1,71,281	8.72	3.62	772.790	39,357	16,337
*1960-61 ...	20,081	47,304	2,77,077	13.79	5.85	1,003.638	49,979	21,217
*1961-62 ...	20,531@	47,304	4,93,144	24.01	10.42	1,861.801	90,882	39,358
*1962-63 ...	20,986@	47,304	6,79,970	32.40	14.39	2,380.588	1,13,446	50,326

*According to financial year.
**Estimated Population Worked out by C.W.P.C.
@Estimated Population worked out by E.S.O. Punjab.

Source: Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

No. 7.3

Generation and Consumption of Electric Power in Punjab

(Lakh KWH)

Year	Total Units generated	Sold										
		Domestic		*Commercial*		*Industrial*		Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation and agricultural dewatering	Public Water-works and sewerage	Total
		Heat and small power	Lights and fans	Heat and small power	Lights and fans	Power at low medium volt	Power at high medium volt					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 ...	2,071.83	62.00	186.98	31.60	88.46	243.53	317.75	24.43	—	4.90	65.89	**1,025.54**
1952 ...	2,019.83	47.07	201.43	33.93	92.26	281.09	391.40	25.01	—	6.60	78.48	**1,157.27**
1953 ...	2,016.22	104.29	212.88	40.50	116.64	369.41	402.99	40.44	—	8.08	81.96	**1,377.19**
1954 ...	2,284.73	59.83	310.46	58.05	138.01	441.48	475.18	48.65	—	10.19	80.21	**1,622.06**
1955 ...	2,360.94	63.94	345.31	64.37	221.29	852.77	282.88	55.56	—	140.34	77.89	**2,104.35**
1956 ...	4,408.25	57.90	244.84	66.14	246.25	675.97	474.19	68.62	—	199.33	92.43	**2,125.67**
*1957-58	6,572.23	57.33	332.70	95.63	336.40	1,233.75	986.28	74.83	—	311.31	89.33	**3,517.56**
*1958-59	6,974.39	134.04	438.36	98.49	408.85	1,278.79	1,212.05	83.39	—	364.32	70.53	**4,088.82**
*1959-60	7,727.90	123.56	474.36	115.18	448.26	1,727.21	1,152.37	79.37	—	504.47	92.56	**4,717.34**
*1960-61	10,036.38	152.75	545.92	133.99	479.98	1,837.22	1,722.52	90.92	—	748.48	91.21	**5,802.99**
*1961-62	18,618.01	179.09	619.35	152.83	560.04	2,107.47	8,903.87	125.20	—	996.90	105.12	**13,749.87**
*1962-63	23,805.88	281.31	817.12	202.96	638.74	2,333.01	11,649.81	89.84	—	1,113.53	108.85	**17,235.17**

*According to financial year

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

Number of Consumers in Punjab

No. 7.4

Year	Light and Small Power				Industrial power including electric traction and Public Waterworks		Public lighting		Irrigation		Total number of consumers		
	Domestic or residential		Commercial										
	AC	DC	AC	DC	AC	DC	AC	DC	AC	DC	AC	DC	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951 ...	78,969	13,595	8,491	25	1,574	488	66	7	119	8	89,219	14,123	1,03,342
1952 ...	84,060	12,854	9,737	43	1,909	419	78	7	130	19	95,914	13,342	1.09,256
1953 ...	93,679	11,560	17,870	..	2,359	409	92	4	218	12	1.14,218	11,985	1,26.203
1954 ...	97,586	11,624	19,287	..	2,501	450	93	4	396	12	1,19,863	12,090	1,31,953
1955 ...	1,12,652	7,767	59,788	4,108	6,864	440	108	4	3,635	1	1,83,047	12,320	1,95,367
1956 ...	1,36,448	5,540	69,420	5,826	7,905	453	127	4	5,071	1	2,18,971	11,824	2,30,795
*1957-58 ...	2,00,457	5,224	90,583	5,826	9,771	442	189	3	7,207	—	3,08,207	11,495	3,19,702
*1958-59 ...	2,53,322	5,138	95,734	5,591	11,346	446	197	3	8,707	5	3,69,306	11,183	3,80,489
*1959-60 ...	2,95,447	5,858	1,14,364	5,868	12,795	466	213	3	10,323	—	4,33,142	12,195	4,45,337
*1960-61 ...	3,39,739	7,962	1,21,448	5,248	13,751	372	230	3	12,106	—	4,87,274	13,585	5,00,859
*1961-62 ...	3,93,534	8,792	1,35,213	5,630	16,440	374	262	2	14,334	—	5,59,783	14,798	5,74,581
*1962-63 ...	4,60,088	8,959	1,36,835	5,682	18,852	374	284	2	17,466	—	6,33,525	15,017	6,48,542

Source : Central Water and Power Commission

*According to financial year.
AC—Alternating current.
DC—Direct current

ELECTRICITY

Annual *per capita* **Consumption of Electricity in Punjab

No. 7.5

Year	Domestic light and small power	Commercial light and small power	Industrial including traction and waterworks	Public lighting	Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 ...	1.53	0.73	3.45	0.15	0.03	**5.89**
1952 ...	1.49	0.76	4.03	0.15	0.04	**6.47**
1953 ...	1.97	0.97	4.80	0.25	0.05	**8.04**
1954 ...	2.11	1.12	5.24	0.27	0.06	**8.80**
1955 ...	2.28	1.60	6.34	0.31	0.78	**11.31**
1956 ...	1.65	1.70	6.27	0.37	1.08	**11.07**
*1957-58 ...	2.07	2.30	11.83	0.39	1.65	**18.24**
*1958-59 ...	2.98	2.64	12.97	0.43	1.89	**20.91**
*1959-60 ...	2.94	2.86	14.66	0.40	2.56	**23.42**
*1960-61 ...	3.44	3.02	17.52	0.45	3.69	**28.12**
*1961-62 ...	3.80	3.40	52.50	0.59	4.75	**65.04**
*1962-63 ...	5.23	4.01	66.63	0.43	5.82	**82.12**

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

*According to financial year.

***Per capita* consumption has been worked out by taking estimated population worked out by C.W.P.C. from 1951 to 1960-61 and for the years 1961-62 and 1962-63 worked out by E.S.O. Punjab.

ELECTRICITY

Number of Towns/Villages Electrified in Punjab

No. 7.6

District	Upto March, 1960	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	Total at the end of 1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar ..	60	15	43	36	**154**
Rohtak ..	117	15	11	77	**220**
Gurgaon ...	108	20	39	49	**216**
Karnal ...	88	30	35	23	**176**
Ambala ...	107	23	48	67	**245**
Simla ...	32	4	46	37	**119**
Kangra ...	161	52	58	34	**305**
Hoshiarpur ...	107	13	72	61	**253**
Jullundur ...	210	27	57	29	**323**
Ludhiana ...	151	36	57	39	**283**
Ferozepur ...	112	37	70	40	**259**
Amritsar ...	740	54	52	47	**893**
Gurdaspur ...	349	46	85	95	**575**
Patiala ...	87	14	87	76	**264**
Sangrur ...	96	10	21	41	**168**
Bhatinda ...	24	6	18	26	**74**
Kapurthala ...	44	3	13	17	**77**
Mahendragarh ...	9	9	13	21	**52**
Total ...	2,602	**414**	**825**	**815**	**4,656**
Punjabi Region ...	1,920	246	532	**486**	**3,184**
Hindi Region ...	682	168	293	**329**	**1,472**

Socurce : Punjab State Electricity Board.

Region-wise figures are subject to minor adjustments.

ELECTRICITY
L. T. and 11 Kv. Lines in Punjab

No. 7.7 (Circuit mile)

Year / District	L.T. Lines	11 KV Lines	Number of Transformes
1	2	3	4
1955-56 ...	1,281.8	1.922.2	1,496
1956-57 ...	1,828.5	2,841.7	2,260
1957-58 ...	2,374.4	3,911.2	3,093
1958-59 ...	2,831.5*	4,786.7	3,824.
1959-60 ...	3,417.9	5.722.1	4,518
1960-61 ...	3,994.5	6,511.5	5,087
1961-62 ...	4,711.3	7,572.5	6,097
1962-63 ...	5,392.3*	8,314.6*	6,956@
1962-63			
Hissar ...	147.4	440.6	189
Rohtak ...	291.1	490.8	306
Gurgaon ...	472.8	571.4	405
Karnal ...	495.1	809.5	742
Ambala ...	409.2	601.9	612
Simla ...	49.6	68.7	38
Kangra ...	165.6	308.8	164
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	346.3	283.6	259
Jullundur ...	507.7	578.3	514
Ludhiana ...	565.3	415.9	545
Ferozepore ...	397.6	492.1	376
Amritsar ...	410.4	941.8	853
Gurdaspur ...	348.9	611.6	612
Patiala ...	351.1	615.7	570
Sangrur ...	148.0	555.8	407
Bhatinda ...	113.1	200.2	106
Kapurthala ...	96.0	147.7	146
Mahendragarh ...	73.0	174.9	106

Source : Punjab State Electricity Board.

*Includes 4.3 and 5.4 circuit.
Miles which are in Himachal Pradesh.
@Includes 6 Transformes which are in Himachal Pradesh.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Plant Capacity, Electricity Generated, Consumed and Number of Consumers in India for the year 1962-63 (State-wise)

No. 7.8

Name of the State		Installed Plant Capacity (Kw)	Generated (Million Kwh)	Consumed (Million Kwh)	Number of Consumers
1		2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	...	2,59,470	1,064.077	8,10.000	3,71,853
Assam	...	26,663	46.166	38.882	32,941
Bihar	...	3,49,141	1,759.472	1,279.859	2,01,362
Gujarat	...	3,68,059	1,531.383	1,235.588	4,96,416
Jammu and Kashmir	...	31,548	72.215	79.190	51,052
Kerala	...	1,51,315	709.060	612.011	2,39,182
Madhya Pradesh	...	2,65,088	821.481	618.811	1,86,248
Madras	...	5,57,266	2,615.104	2,108.885	8,75,660
Maharashtra	...	10,14,881	4,026.913	3,425.731	7,88,566
Mysore	...	2,11,811	1,163.454	981.509	4,03,208
Orissa	...	2,25,960	829.993	666.000	38,050
Punjab	...	6,79,970	2,380.588	1,723.517	6,48,542
Rajasthan	...	73,716	105.591	164.230	1,41,581
Uttar Pardesh	...	7,25,597	1,864.438	1,378.501	3,97,649
West Bengal	...	7,51,910	3,118.746	3,043.116	5,00,260
Union Territories— (a) Delhi	...	78,315	248.829	462.089	2,95,146
(b) Rest	...	9,085	7.462	51.102	31,011
Total India	...	**57,79,795**	**22,364.972**	**18,679.021**	**56,98,727**

Source : Central Water and Power commission

ELECTRICITY

KWH Generated and Sold per square Kilometre and per thousand Population (1962-63) in Inida (Statewise)

No. 7.9

Name of the State		KWH Generated		KWH Consumption	
		Per 1,000 population	Per square Kilometre	Per 1,000 population	Per square Kilometre
Andhra Pradesh	...	28,674	3,886	21,827	2,958
Assam	...	3,638	209	2,985	171
Bihar	...	36,413	10,122	26,481	7,448
Gujarat	...	70,344	8,241	56,756	6,594
Jammu and Kashmir	...	19,839	325	21,712	356
Kerala	...	40,037	18,326	34,557	15,817
Madhya Pradesh	...	24,183	1,911	18,216	1,394
Madras	...	75,954	20,123	61,250	16,227
Maharashtra	...	90,490	13,074	82,678	11,122
Mysore	...	47,372	6,000	39,963	5,062
Orissa	...	45,429	5,318	36,458	4,268
*Punjab	...	113,446	19,530	82,127	14,140
Rajasthan	...	4,981	308	7,876	476
Uttar Pradesh	...	24,458	6,344	18,083	4,697
West Bengal	...	83,590	35,531	81,563	34,671
Union Territories—					
(a) Delhi	...	85,215	1,67,674	1,58,250	3,11,381
(b) Rest	...	1,728	106	12,167	734
Total India	...	**48,934**	**6,771**	**40,870**	**5,724**

Source : Central Water and Power Commission

*According to estimated Population worked out by E.S.O, Punjab.

ELECTRICITY

Annual *per capita* Consumption of Electricity in India—1962-63

No. 7.10 (KWH)

Name of the State	Domestic light and small powers	Commercial light and small powers	Industrial including electric traction and water-works	Public lighting	Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh ...	2.56	1.08	15.23	0.54	2.43	**21.84**
Assam ...	1.03	0.34	1.49	0.19	—	**3.05**
Bihar ...	1.22	0.84	23.92	0.10	0.41	**26.49**
Gujarat ...	4.24	1.61	47.92	0.77	2.22	**56.76**
Jammu and Kashmir ...	10.35	0.69	4.89	0.41	0.41	**21.75**
Kerala ...	3.86	0.27	28.86	0.52	1.04	**34.55**
Madhya Pradesh ...	1.58	0.94	15.11	0.43	0.16	**18.22**
Madras ...	5.65	4.92	34.34	1.16	15.18	**61.25**
Maharashtra ...	8.03	5.73	68.02	0.61	0.43	**82.82**
Mysore ...	3.48	1.03	33.36	0.82	1.27	**39.96**
Orissa ...	1.86	0.88	33.39	0.16	0.16	**36.45**
*Punjab ...	5.23	4.01	66.63	0.43	5.82	**82.12**
Rajasthan ...	1.61	1.40	3.97	0.33	0.45	**7.76**
Uttar Pradesh ...	2.16	1.36	11.53	0.39	2.64	**18.08**
West Bengal ...	11.09	3.49	66.22	0.69	0.08	**81.57**
Union Territories—						
(a) Delhi ...	42.32	30.54	77.79	4.85	2.74	**158.24**
(b) Rest ...	1.36	1.09	5.66	0.34	2.85	**11.30**
Total India ...	**4.19**	**2.29**	**31.43**	**0.54**	**2.41**	**40.86**

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

*According to estimated Population worked out by E.S.O., Punjab.

SECTION VIII

MINERAL PRODUCTION

Statistics of Mineral Production are collected under the Minerals Conservtation and Development Rules, 1955 (subsequently revised in 1958). Some data are also collected from mines not covered under the Act.

Information given in this section relates to the reogrganized Punjab. Data for the years 1950—54 have been obtained from the Geological Survey of India and for 1955 to 1962 from the Indian Bureau of Mines because the data are now collected and compiled by the Indian Bureau of Mines.

The basis of valuation is pit's mouth value of production.

The information regarding minor minerals falling under the purview of Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 1955, has been obtained from the State Revenue Department/Industries Department.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

Production of Minerals in Punjab

No. 8.1

Mineral	Unit	1950		1951		1952		1953	
		Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lime stone ...	Tonnes	6,42,612	7,38,418	—	—	342,134	8,82,216	478,554	8,56,174
Kankar ...	"	111,181	1,43,140	92,363	1,49,362	2,473	1,946	7,234	4,368
Marble ...	"	18,093	5,15,018	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slate ...	"	13,165	5,29,106	11,752	4,96,132	11,122	4,85,753	9,034	4,01,809
Miscellaneous Building materials	"	67,360	1,80,771	12,940	63,320	11,781	19,794	36,704	74,216
Gold ...	Grams	102.06	987	161.59	1,414	124.74	1,025	113.40	840
Salt	Tonnes	223	10,339	644	29,819	135	5,129	..	—
Saltpetre .	"	4,151	20,09,190	4,268	27,71,491	6,851	37,68,000	2,334	12,15,450
Clays ...	"	33,952	40,267	—	—	—	—	47,398	27,432
Mica ...	Kgs.	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Iron ore ...	Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calcite ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

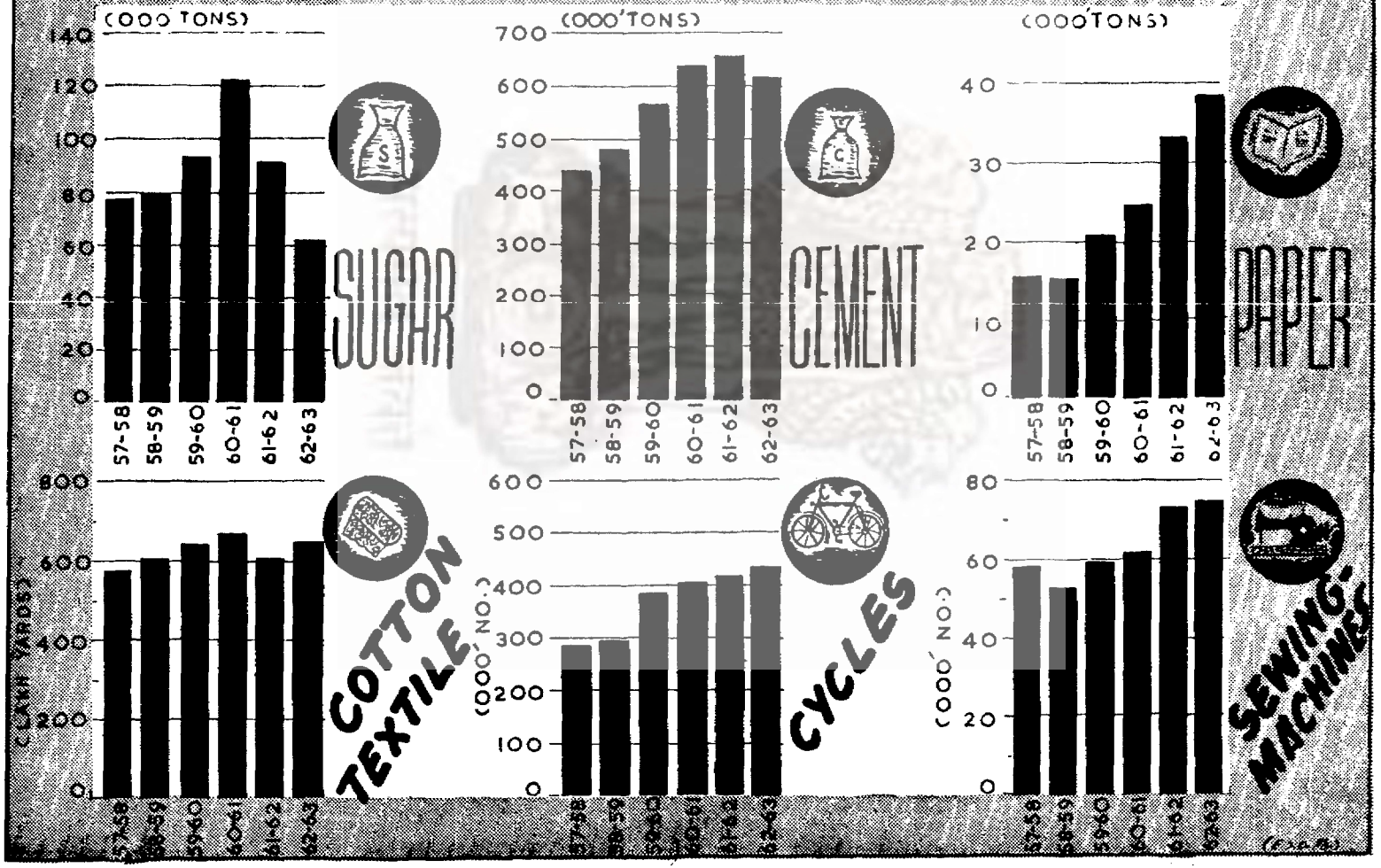
MINERAL PRODUCTION

Production of Minirals in Punjab—*contd*

No. 8.1

Mineral	Unit	1954		1955		1956		1957	
		Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lime stone ...	Tonnes	498,492	10,60,035	444,053	21,85,000	465,475	12,78,000	527,136	18,94,000
Kankar ...	"	7,806	3,841	—	—	—	—	..	1,02,000
Marble ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Slate ...	"	13,742	7,42,685	9,709	6,32,000	953	94,000	..	8.79.000
Miscellaneous Building materials ...	"	116,115	93,997	444,053	21,85,000	465,475	12,78,000	..	85,000
Gold ...	Grams	127.57	932	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salt ...	Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre ...	"	3,273	13,85,837	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clays ...	"	42,593	26,947	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mica ..	Kgs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore ...	Tonnes	—	—	24,672	1,08,000	15,143	1,18,000	21,801	2,15,000
Calcite ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Industrial Production in Punjab



MINERAL PRODUCTION

Production of Minerals in Punjab

Mineral	Unit	1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
		Quantity	Va ue (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quan ti y	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Lime stone ...	Tonnes	656,102	10,66,000	591,211	12,51,000	604,027	11,27,000	656,348	11,83,000	625,288	12,97,000
Kankar ..	"	..	2,03,000	..	20,21,000	..	78,000	..	..	..	..
Marble ...	"	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..
Slate ...	"	..	11,06,000	..	1,29,000	..	5,82,000	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Building materials ...	"	..	1,99,000	..	10,22,000	..	25,43,000	..	..	..	..
Gold ...	Grams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salt ...	Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Clays ...	"	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mica ...	Kgs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore ...	Tonnes	16,903	1,66,000	20,367	1,44,000	12,259	86,000	12,192	91,000	5,316	41,000
Calcite ...	"	—	—	1,070	9,000	—	—	9	..	389	3,000

Source : Geological Survey of India and Indian Bureau of Mines.

Notes.—

(1) Information for 1955 and onwards has been obtained from the Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur and Information for earlier years is according to Geological Survey of India.

SECTION IX

INDUSTRIES

Information given in this section has been collected from different sources as mentioned at the bottom of every table and relates to:—

(1) Number of registered factories in Punjab,

(2) Number of registered working factories and workers employed therein,

(3) Production and value of important industries in the State.

(4) Industrial Loans advanced, and

(5) Khadi and Village Industries.

The information relates to the Integrated Punjab. It is possible with this data to make a study of the growth of Industrial development against the background of expansion of various types of facilities and *vice versa* in the State.

Table No. 9.1—Shows the number of factories registered in the State under sections 2m(i), 2m(ii) and 85 of the Factories Act, 1948. Section 2m factory means any premises including the precincts thereof:

(i) wherein ten or more workers are working or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months and in any part of which manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power, or is ordinarily so carried on,

(ii) wherein twenty or more workers are working or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on without the aid of power, or is so carried on and does not include a mine subject to the operations of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, or a railway running school.

Under Section 85 the State Government is empowered to notify any factory not covered under the above two sections.

Table No. 9.2.—Gives the size and distribution of Registered Working Factories. This is based on the returns submitted by the factories and does not relate to all the working factories.

Table No. 9.3.—This table gives detailed information about the number of all Registered Working Factories and workers employed therein by the Standard Industrial Classification. In this table the number of workers employed has been compiled from the returns submitted by the factories. The estimates of Employment for factories not submitting returns have been worked out on the following sources of information mentioned in order of preference :—

(i) employment data given in form No. 2 for the application of registration and grant or renewal of licences,

(ii) recent inspections by the Inspectorate staff of the State Labour Department,

(iii) last year's employment data of the factories.

Table No. 9.4 *and* 9.5. These tables show the district-wise and industry-wise break up of registered factories and registered working factories and workers employed therein for the year 1962.

Table No. 9.6.—This table shows the production and employment of various Industries in the State since 1956-57.

Table No. 9.7.—This table shows the number of Cotton Textile Mills and spindles and looms installed therein since 1950.

Table No. 9.8.—This table gives the quantity of cotton pressed in the Punjab since 1955-56.

Table No. 9.9 *to* 9.12.—Indicate loans to Industries advanced by the Punjab Financial Corporation from Corporation Funds and Agency Funds separately.

The last five tables relate to the development of Village and Khadi industries in the State from 1953-54 to 1962-63.

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Factories in Punjab

No. 9.1

Year	Number of registered factories				Percentage increase over 1954
	Under Section 2m(i)	Under Section 2m (ii)	Notified under Section (85)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1954 ...	2,005	580	154	2,739	—
1955 ...	2,179	619	185	2,983	8.9
1956 ...	2,316	597	140	3,053	11.5
1957 ...	2,359	577	34	2,970	8.4
1958 ...	2,626	565	29	3,220	17.6
1959 ...	2,913	578	26	3,547	28.4
1960 ...	3,247	594	25	3,866	41.1
1961 ...	3,468	590	21	4,079	48.9
1962 ...	3,583	145	757	4,485	63.7
Punjabi Region ...	2,864	92	570	3,526	..
Hindi Region ...	719	53	187	959	..

Source Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

Size and Disbtribution of Registered Working Factories in Punjab

No. 9.2

Size and distribution of Factories	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Less than 10 workers ..	..	..	..	..	392	3,104	508	3,663	642	4,490	734	4,663
10 or more but less than 20 workers ..	1,146	13,369	1,371	16,436	1,241	18,470	1,354	19,305	1,238	18,204	1,413	18,986
20 or more but less than 50 workers ..	556	17,209	572	17,547	634	19,344	719	22,241	880	23,431	656	20,554
50 or more but less than 100 workers ..	170	11,939	156	11,027	184	13,260	209	14,639	206	14,529	225	15,362
100 or more but less than 500 workers ..	106	21,244	92	18,415	104	20,920	123	23,551	134	25,899	140	27,252
500 or more but less than 1,000 workers ..	11	..	15	8,940	15	10,027	16	11,034	16	11,197	21	16,385
1,000 or more but less than 5,000 workers ..	9	14,674	11	18,074	13	19,460	12	22,734	11	21,731	9	16,982
5,000 workers or more ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	**1,998**	..	**2,217**	**90,489**	**2,583**	**1,04,585**	**2,941**	**1,17,167**	**3,127**	**1,19,481**	**3,198**	**1,20,184**

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

(A) Denotes number of factories.

(B) Denotes average number of workers.

Note.—Information relates to factories submitting returns.

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers employed therein in Punjab

No. 9.3

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Section 2m(i) and 2m (ii)						Average daily number of workers employed					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A—Government and Local Fund Factories												
01. Processes allied to agriculture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Food except beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Beverages ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tobacco ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Textiles ...	11	8	8	9	10	10	1,361	1,248	1,722	1,603	1,700	1,546
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textiles ...	1	6	6	6	7	7	10	379	351	378	413	607
25. Wood and cork except furniture	2	2	2	2	2	3	307	288	406	173	147	206
26. Furniture and fixtures	2	2	2	3	4	4	156	230	398	384	916	897
27. Paper and Paper Products ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries	8	9	8	8	8	8	1,541	1,752	1,882	2,067	2,102	2,364
29. Leather and leather products except footwear ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Chemicals and chemical products ...	—	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—	2,690	2,992	2,164

INDUSTRI ES—CONTD

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Section 2m(i) and 2m(ii)						Average daily number of workers employed					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32. Petroleum products and coal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ...	2	2	2	2	3	3	172	186	43	205	300	233
34. Basic metal industries	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	—
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	1	1	2	2	2	2	326	450	475	482	479	513
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	19	19	20	24	23	27	2,272	2,380	1,927	2,102	2,455	2,097
37. Electrical machinery apparatus and appliances ...	4	4	4	4	4	4	265	329	359	508	543	106
38. Transport and transport equipment ...	10	11	12	13	14	15	6,448	7,274	7,444	7,122	7,447	7,406
39. Miscellaneous Industries ...	3	3	3	4	4	4	69	101	77	197	224	209
51. Electricity, gas and steam ...	8	8	8	10	8	12	268	368	329	380	367	499
52. Water and sanitary services ...	5	5	3	6	3	4	79	70	52	169	68	107
83. Recreation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—A ...	76	82	80	96	95	106	13,274	15,120	15,465	18,460	20,153	18,954

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers employed therein in Punjab

No. 9.3

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Section 2m(i) and 2m (ii)						Average daily number of Workers employed					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B—All Other Factories												
01. Processes allied to agriculture ...	237	233	218	226	217	233	11,432	11,329	10,978	10,957	9,703	11,519
20. Food except Beverages	182	186	203	226	239	259	8,760	8,236	8,488	10,493	9,249	10,921
21. Beverages ...	5	5	5	5	5	5	613	587	591	584	673	676
22. Tobacco ...	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	20	20	25	15
23. Textiles ...	602	795	908	976	1,033	1,063	28,359	28,630	31,714	31,910	33,130	35,273
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textiles ...	2	2	2	1	1	2	415	433	456	499	585	693
25. Wood and cork except furniture ...	47	50	53	53	52	55	1,120	941	952	1,081	1,120	1,153
26. Furniture and fixture	7	5	4	6	7	9	151	74	67	114	119	122
27. Paper and paper products ...	5	6	4	8	10	11	1,808	2,020	2,351	2,943	3,171	3,626
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries	67	68	72	68	68	69	1,143	1,115	1,168	1,058	1,098	1,139
29. Leather and leather products except footwear ...	2	3	2	2	3	5	389	343	140	132	151	522
30. Rubber and rubber products ...	24	25	31	46	60	62	500	593	867	1,144	1,245	2,133
31. Chemicals and chemical products ...	35	34	36	40	40	43	916	918	996	1,124	1,195	1,363
32. Petroleum products and coal ...	8	9	11	12	12	12	102	118	127	150	143	139

INDUSTRIES

No. 9.3

Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers employed therein in Punjab—*concld*

Name of Industry	*Number of Registered Working Factories under Section 2m(i) and 2m(ii)*						*Average daily number of Workers employed*					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ...	26	24	29	35	39	40	2,645	2,880	3,014	3,267	3,722	3,963
34. Basic metal industries	118	122	133	147	171	180	3,475	3,383	3,879	4,548	5,474	5,377
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	169	200	236	272	290	297	5,859	6,588	7,413	8,461	8,459	9,351
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery ...	469	554	607	737	812	851	10,183	11,569	13,153	16,849	18,907	20,520
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ...	29	43	52	79	89	100	1,365	2,083	2,681	3,544	3,887	4,728
38. Transport and transport equipment ...	53	65	73	95	104	119	2,899	3,595	3,803	4,310	4,393	5,219
39. Miscellaneous industries ...	88	85	95	122	116	121	1,780	1,752	2,317	3,055	3,087	3,598
51. Electricity, steam and gas ...	8	5	6	7	7	8	215	153	175	114	119	229
52. Water and sanitary services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83. Recreation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal services ...	2	3	3	1	1	1	26	38	38	26	27	29
Total—B ...	**2,185**	**2,522**	**2,784**	**3,165**	**3,377**	**3,546**	**84,155**	**87,378**	**95,388**	**1,06,383**	**1,09,682**	**1,22,308**
C—Factories notified under section 85 ...	24	21	17	19	17	753	213	221	183	200	187	2,444
Grand Total (A+B+C)	**2,285**	**2,625**	**2,881**	**3,280**	**3,489**	**4,405**	**97,642**	**1,02,719**	**1,11,036**	**1,25,043**	**1,30,022**	**1,43,706**

Source :—Labour Commissioner. Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

Number of Factories and Workers employed (District-wise) in Punjab Year 1962

No. 9.4

District	Number of Registered Factories					Number of registered Working Factories	Average number of workers employed in working Factories
	Under Section 2m(i)	Under Section 2m(ii)	*Under Section 85*		Total		
			With Power	Without Power			
Hissar ...	92	9	31	—	132	131	7,756
Rohtak ...	88	2	37	—	127	126	4.522
Gurgaon ...	168	1	24	—	193	184	13,051
Karnal ...	93	24	41	—	158	155	4,410
Ambala ...	286	7	57	—	350	345	20,492
Simla ...	6	—	6	—	12	12	1,136
Kangra ...	12	3	8	—	23	22	601
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	57	9	33	—	99	98	4,838
Jullundur ...	440	20	94	—	554	552	13,732
Ludhiana ...	558	31	47	6	642	634	14,639
Ferozepore ...	96	2	56	—	154	153	5,862
Amritsar ...	1,029	32	100	1	1,162	1,132	25,559
Gurdaspur ...	243	2	62	—	307	300	7,059
Patiala ...	151	1	34	—	186	183	7,565
Sangrur ...	71	1	52	—	124	121	2,665
Bhatinda ...	73	—	42	—	115	115	2,438
Kapurthala ...	116	—	24	—	140	136	6.599
Mahendragarh ...	4	1	2	—	7	6	782
Total ...	**3,583**	**145**	**750**	**7**	**4,485**	**4,405**	**143,706**

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUST

Number of Registered Factories industry-wise

No. 9.5

Industry Code	Industry	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
							Under
01.	Processes allied to Agriculture ...	37	3	2	9	7	—
20.	Food Except Beverages ...	35	9	8	25	12	1
21.	Beverages ...	—	—	—	1	2	—
22.	Tobacco ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Textiles ...	4	5	17	12	3	—
24.	Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textiles ...	—	—	1	—	—	—
25.	Wood and Cork except furniture ...	1	2	3	1	26	—
26.	Furniture and fixtures ...	—	—	1	—	—	—
27.	Paper and paper products ...	—	—	4	—	4	—
28.	Printing and Publishing and allied industries ...	—	1	1	3	11	3
29.	Leather and leather products except footwear ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Rubber and Rubber products ...	—	3	13	—	—	—
31.	Chemical and Chemical products ...	1	2	7	2	3	1
32.	Petroleum Products and Coal ...	3	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Non-Metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ...	—	4	15	—	2	—
34.	Basic metal industries ...	2	5	8	6	31	—
35.	Manufactures of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	2	3	16	9	103	—
36.	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery ...	4	34	30	20	31	—
37.	Electrical Machinery, apparatus and appliances ...	—	5	19	—	4	—
38.	Transport and Transport equipment ...	—	6	10	1	14	—
39.	Miscellaneous industries ...	3	6	11	3	28	—
51.	Electricity, gas and steam ...	—	—	2	1	4	1
52.	Water and Sanitary services ...	—	—	—	—	1	—
83.	Recreation Services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
84.	Personal Services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	**92**	**88**	**168**	**93**	**286**	**6**

RIES
and District-wise as on 31st December, 1962.

Kangra	Lahaul and Spiti	Hoshiarpur	Jullundur	Ludhiana	Ferozepore	Amritsar	Gurdaspur	Patiala	Sangrur	Bhatinda	Kapurthala	Mahendragarh	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Section 2 m(i)													
—	—	—	4	22	47	16	1	10	33	46	1	—	**238**
11	—	9	9	13	16	31	23	28	12	14	5	—	**261**
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	**5**
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**1**
1	—	—	5	196	2	753	2	1	—	—	1	—	**1,002**
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**2**
—	—	3	2	—	—	7	13	—	—	—	1	—	**59**
—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3	3	1	—	—	—	**11**
—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	**11**
—	—	3	32	3	5	7	1	5	—	—	1	—	**76**
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	**3**
—	—	—	33	2	—	8	2	1	—	—	2	—	**64**
—	—	3	5	1	1	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	**43**
—	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	**10**
—	—	4	2	1	1	4	—	1	—	—	2	3	**39**
—	—	1	14	17	—	14	18	43	8	6	9	—	**182**
—	—	1	62	29	5	50	8	3	2	—	11	—	**304**
—	—	16	180	240	9	86	166	30	11	2	32	—	**891**
—	—	4	25	4	1	13	—	7	—	1	25	—	**108**
—	—	3	47	17	2	4	2	8	—	—	19	—	**133**
—	—	5	16	11	3	12	2	4	3	2	4	1	**114**
—	—	4	—	—	2	2	—	3	1	1	—	—	**21**
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	**4**
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	**1**
12	—	**57**	**440**	**558**	**96**	**1,029**	**243**	**151**	**71**	**73**	**116**	**4**	**3,583**

No. 9.5

INDUS-

Number of Registered Factories industry-wise and District-wise

Industry Code	Industry	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							Under
20.	Food except beverages ...	1	—	—	1	—	—
23.	Textiles ...	7	—	—	13	4	—
24.	Foot wear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods ...	—	1	1	2	—	—
26.	Furniture and fixture ...	1	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Printing, Publishing and allied industries ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Leather and Leather products except footwear ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Chemical and chemical products	—	1	—	—	—	—
32.	Petroleum products and coal ...	—	—	—	—	2	—
33.	Non-metalic minerals products, except petroleum and coal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Manufacturing of metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	—	—	—	2	—	—
36.	Manufacturing of machinery except electrical machinery ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Transport and transport equipment ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Miscellaneous ...	—	—	—	6	1	—
	Total	9	2	1	24	7	—

TRIES

as on 31st December, 1962.

Kangra	Lahaul and Spiti	Hoshiarpur	Jullundur	Ludhiana	Ferozepur	Amritsar	Gurdaspur	Patiala	Sangrur	Bhatinda	Kapurthala	Mahendragarh	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Section 2 m(ii)													
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
2	—	3	5	28	2	29	1	—	1	—	—	—	95
1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	4
—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
3	—	**9**	**20**	**31**	**2**	**32**	**2**	**1**	**1**	—	—	**1**	**145**

No. 9.5

INDUS-

Number of Registered Factories industry-wise and

Industry Code	Industry	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							Under
20.	Food except beverages ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Beverages ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Textiles ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Wood and cork except furniture	31	37	24	41	56	6
26.	Furniture and fixture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Printing, publishing and allied industries ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Manufacturing of machinery except electrical machinery ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Transport and transport equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Miscellaneous industries ...	—	—	—	—	1	—
	Total ...	**31**	**37**	**24**	**41**	**57**	**6**
							Under
.23.	Textiles ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Chemical and Chemical products	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	—	—	—		—	—
	Grand Total ...	**132**	**127**	**193**	**158**	**350**	**12**

TRIES

District-wise as on 31st December, 1962.

Kangra	Lahaul and Spiti	Hoshiarpur	Jullundur	Ludhiana	Ferozepur	Amritsar	Gurdaspur	Patiala	Sangrur	Bhatinda	Kapurthala	Mahendragarh	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Section 85 with Power													
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
8	—	33	90	44	53	99	61	34	52	42	24	2	737
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8	—	33	94	47	56	100	62	34	52	42	24	2	750
Section 85 without Power													
—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
23	—	99	554	642	154	1,162	307	186	124	115	140	7	4,485

Source :—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

No. 9.6

Development of Important Industries in Punjab— *contd*

Year	Paper		Textile (Cotton)		Cement		Sugar		Cycles		Sewing Machines	
	Production (Tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (Lakh yards)	Employment (No.)	Production (Tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (Tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (No.)	Employment (No.)	Production (No.)	Employment (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1956-57	14,147	2,200	683	9,600	4,32,705	1,675	50,800	5,000	1,90,700	4,200	48,000	2,200
1957-58	15,646	2,200	579	8,400	4,37,730	1,675	77,420	5,500	2,84,800	4,450	58,000	2,500
1958-59	15,500	1,800	608	8,375	4,80,162	1,675	80,000	5,377	2,98,420	5,000	52,000	2,955
1959-60	20,730	2,508	642	9,172	5,63,752	1,675	93,650	5,472	3,87,909	5,200	59,250	3,000
1960-61	24,930	2,692	668	9,600	6,37,000	2,116	1,22,474	5,610	4,07,602	10,882†	60,705	3,200
1961-62	33,068	3,486	643	9,600	6,51,011	2,163	91,254	5,718	4,16,295	11,610†	72,926	3,836
1962-63	38,698	3,278	647	10,110	6,12,558	2,006	61,718	5,675	4,39,172	..	74,226	..

†Includes employment in Cycle Parts Industries.

Notes—Production of Textile (cotton) for 1962-63 as in lakh metre.

No. 9.6

Development of Important Industries in Punjab—*contd*

Year	Agricultural Implements and Machine Tools		Non-Ferrous Metal		Steel Re-rolling		Water Pipe Fittings		Wood and Machine Screws		Scientific Instruments		Glass	
	Production (Lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupee)	Employment (No.)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1956-57 ...	267	7,500	467	4,900	48,000	2,400	12,100	2,100	1,250	..	2,700	720	324	..
1957-58 ...	300	6,000	590	6,360	46,700	..	20,400	2,130	5,425	880	3,000	900	..	455
1958-59 ...	360	7,300	504	5,830	51,500	..	12,600	2,920	6,050	950	3,500	1,000	1,576	550
1959-60 ...	433	9,740	537	6,250	86,880	5,475	15,750	3,000	6,230	1,030	3,914	1,265	1,672	550
1960-61 ...	761	14,826	739	6,849	1,18,720	7,257	15,354	3,004	7,175	1,442	3,930	1,574	2,538	761
1961-62 ...	949	21,162	815	6,408	1,02,990	6,079	16,236	..	7,209	1,387	13,019	1,550	4,566	959
1962-63 ...	969	21,488	952	6,488	1,13,735	6,154	23,873	..	4,727	1,095	15,000	2,146	5,089	1,003

Note:—Production of Steel Rerolling for 1962-63 is in metric tons.

Development of Important Industries in Punjab—*concld*

No. 9.6

Year	Hosiery		Woollen Textiles		Powerloom weaving		Machine Embroidery		Cotton Ginning and Pressing		Sports		Resin and Turpentine	
	Production (Lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand Bales)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand maunds)	Employment (No.)
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1956-57 ...	560	30,000	30,000	..	750	..	..	..	651	..	..	..	245	..
1957-58 ...	350	23,000	..	..	1,110	..	6,000	750	675	9,200	8,462	2,150	289	170
1958-59 ...	370	23,000	..	..	1,264	..	6,000	750	787	9,200	7,875	2,150	337	190
1959-60 ...	362	23,000	83,977	6,064	1,399	11,510	6,560	770	782	12,500	9,680	5,000	307	250
1960-61 ...	475	20,000	1,16,482	8,063	1,377	13,341	15,394	810	788	13,000	10,400	5,410	317	255
1961-62 ...	493	20,563	1,50,961	11,007	1,599	14,967	12,532	680	919	11,317	12,350	5,400	365*	370
1962-63 ...	762	26,157	..	..	1,771	15,232	12,192	819	..	..	12,815	4,900	..	..

Source : Director of Industries, Punjab.

*In addition 24 lakh litres of Turpentine and Pine oil of value Rs 6,53 thousand were produced.

Note. (1) The data in this table relate to all types of industries both registered and unregistered excepting Paper, Cotton, textile, cement and Sugar for which the data are in respect of registered factories only.
(2) Data for 1962-63 are provisional.

INDUSTRIES

Cotton Textile Mills, spindles and looms in Punjab

No. 9.7

*Year	Mills		Spindles	Looms Installed
	Spinning mills	Composite mills	(Rings and mules)	
1	2	3	4	5
1950 ...	1	2	32,356	533
1951 ...	1	3	58,440	1,055
1952 ...	1	3	58,164	1,137
1953 ...	1	3	58,260	1,230
1954 ...	1	3	58,260	1,383
1955 ...	1	3	57,468	1,383
1956 ...	2	3	79,132	1,383
1957 ...	2	3	94,108	1,383
1958 ...	4	4	1,31,528	1,611
1959 ...	5	4	1,31,528†	1,616
1960 ...	4	4	1,24,800	1,621
1961 ...	4	4	1,30,310	1,911
1962 ...	4	4	5,466	2,016
1963 ...	5	4	1,61,145	2,066

*Position as on 1st January. *Source* : Textile Commissioner, Bombay.

†Faridabad Spinning Mill which came into existence in 1958 has not furnished information regarding Spindles. Hence the Spindles in 1959 remain the same as in 1958.

Cotton Pressed in Punjab

No. 9.8

(in bales of 392 lbs. each)

Period	Ambala Division		Jullundur Division		Patiala Division		Total	
	Desi	American	Desi	American	Desi	American	Desi	American
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955-56 ...	15,621	55,392	18,684	3,33,205	92,580	1,51,668	1,26,885	5,40,265
1956-57 ...	20,426	72,988	22,267	3,46,479	90,483	1,65,930	1,33,176	5,85,397
1957-58 ...	24,931	69,749	40,052	3,16,446	1,30,620	1,30,803	1,95,603	5,16,998
1958-59 ...	15,180	44,359	63,089	2,36,110	1,31,088	86,004	2,09,357	3,66,473
1959-60 ...	24,371	55,805	50,553	3,12,494	1,04,483	1,21,091	1,79,407	4,89,390
1960-61 ...	28,529	23,347	1,18,815	2,15,495	1,07,132	37,098	2,54,476	2,75,940
1961-62 ...	52,137	36,410	1,64,321	2,27,404	1,74,760	40,702	3,91,218	3,04,516
1962-63 ...	61,286	41,977	82,066	2,68,367	1,17,176	34,007	2,60,528	3,44,351

Source : Agricultural situation in India and Director of Agriculture, Punjab.

Note.—Cotton year is from 1st September to 31st August.

INDUSTRIES

Loan applications received, sanctioned, rejected withdrawn or lapsed and amount actually disbursed (industry-wise) by Punjab Financial Corporation (From Corporation Funds)

No. 9.9

Serial No.	*Type of Industry	Up to the year ended the 31st March, 1963									
		No. of applications received	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of applications sanctioned	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of applications rejected	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of applications with drawn or lapsed	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of applicants to whom loans disbursed	Amount ('000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits ...	1	100	—	—	—	—	1	100	—	—
2	Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries and cold storage ...	73	11,622	25	2,905	19	2,275	24	4,942	19	1,795
3	Cold storage ...	57	10,200	42	5,840	6	1,375	8	1,300	37	4,284
4	Tobacco Manufacturing ...	1	750	—	—	—	—	1	750	—	—
5	Manufacturing of textiles, spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles excluding Hosiery and cotton ginning and pressing ...	85	21,771	43	11,650	14	1,567	23	6,219	37	6,088
6	Hosiery ...	48	2,140	30	1,018	11	371	7	420	25	775
7	Cotton ginning and pressing ...	24	2,585	10	1,085	8	525	6	640	6	565
8	Manufacturing of footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods ...	4	165	3	60	—	—	1	80	3	60

9	Manufacturing of wood and cork except manufacturing of furniture ...	6	530	1	90	3	95	1	60	—	—
10	Manufacturing of paper and paper products	18	5,345	13	3,555	2	650	3	850	8	1,700
11	Printing, publishing and allied industries ...	3	220	2	200	1	20	—	—	2	200
12	Manufacturing of rubber products ...	11	2,347	6	817	3	240	1	40	3	551
13	Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products ...	27	6,024	12	3,020	6	362	5	1,220	8	1,304
14	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	24	5,935	13	3,210	6	530	5	1,795	11	2,342
15	Basic metal industries—Iron and Steel ...	40	11,801	22	7,241	3	195	11	2,730	19	6,096
16	Non-ferrous metals basic industries ...	13	2,381	6	690	1	90	6	1,251	3	600
17	Manufacturing of metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	54	9,885	22	5,525	13	1,270	16	1,580	16	1,730
18	Manufacturing of machinery, except electrical machinery ...	86	20,074	37	9,690	18	2,060	25	4,435	24	5,720
19	Manufacturing of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies ...	30	5,270	14	2,717	3	360	10	1,120	10	1,252
20	Manufacturing of transport equipment ...	72	23,984	46	12,550	4	72	16	4,510	26	5,011
21	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries, viz., pencil, plastic, ice, sports goods, surgical instruments and water steam and electricity meters, etc. ...	57	8,493	33	5,707	10	643	6	490	22	3,161
22	Hotel ...	4	1,430	—	—	1	55	—	—	—	—
23	Transport ...	1	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Electricity, gas and steam ...	7	2,292	5	1,680	1	112	1	200	4	930
	Total ...	**746**	**1,55,644**	**385**	**79,250**	**133**	**12,867**	**177**	**34,732**	**283**	**44,164**

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

*Based on International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities.

Note.—The information regarding pending applications has not been given and due to this the total of columns 5, 7 and 9 will not tally with columns 3.

No.9.10

Classification of Loans (Amount-wise) sanctioned by the Punjab

Range	During							
	1953-54		1954-55		1955-56		1956-57	
	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Loans not exceeding Rs 25,000 ...	3	47	8	127	10	177	8	160
2. Loans exceeding Rs 25,000 but not exceeding Rs 50,000 ...	4	140	7	275	5	185	5	205
3. Loans exceeding Rs 50,000, but not exceeding Rs one lac ...	2	180	6	455	6	435	11	745
4. Loans exceeding Rs one lac, but not exceeding Rs 2 lacs ...	8	1,185	2	260	9	1,660	—	—
5. Loans exceeding Rs 2 lacs, but not exceeding Rs 5 lacs ...	2	550	3	960	2	800	3	775
6. Loans exceeding Rs 5 lacs ...	1	750	—	—	1	700	1	750
Total ...	**20**	**2,852**	**26**	**2,077**	**33**	**3,957**	**28**	**2,635**

STRIES

Financial Corporation (From Corporation Funds)

THE YEAR

1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61		1961-62		1962-63	
No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2	37	4	65	4	65	3	41	2	40	3	59
6	240	2	80	10	415	12	491	6	276	1	30
2	150	16	1,325	9	840	22	1,815	15	1,285	14	1 ,205
3	455	10	1,795	7	1,100	15	2,560	12	2,000	10	1,725
5	1,500	5	2,050	5	1,725	10	3,580	14	5,005	16	6,525
1	750	3	2,000	3	2,550	6	4,350	7	5,800	13	13,800
19	**3,132**	**40**	**7,315**	**38**	**6,695**	**68**	**12,837**	**56**	**14,406**	**57**	**23,344**

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES

Amount of loans sanctioned and disbursed year-wise since the inception of the Corporation (From Corporation Funds)

No. 9.11

Year		Total amount of Loans sanctioned	Total amount of Loans disbursed
1		2	3
		Rs	Rs
1953-54	...	28,52,000	8,83,889
1954-55	...	20,77,000	15,20,011
1955-56	...	39,57,000	19,33,373
1956-57	...	26,35,000	21,53,377
1957-58	...	31,32,000	26,90,750
1958-59	...	73,15,000	26,29,[illegible]
1959-60	...	66,95,000	51,97,500
1960-61	...	1,28,37,000	56,65,500
1961-62	...	1,44,06,000	89,20,200
1962-63	...	2,33,44,000	,25,69,400

Source :—Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES

Loans sanctioned and disbursed by the Punjab Financial Corporation under the Agency Scheme (From Government Funds) up to 31st of March, 1963

No. 9.12

Serial No.	Type of Industry	Number of applications sanctioned	Amount sanctioned	Amount disbursed upto 31st of March, 1963
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	Rs
1	Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries and Cold Storage ...	8	3,30,000	2,55,500
2	Cold Storage ...	2	90,000	40,000
3	Manufacture of Textiles, Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles excluding Hosiery, Cotton Ginning and Pressing ...	10	3,50,000	1,33,500
4	Hosiery	9	3,55,000	2,48,500
5	Manufacture of Wood and Cork, except Manufacture of Furniture ...	2	90,000	58,900
6	Manufacture of Furniture and Fixtures ...	1	50,000	43,000
7	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products ...	1	50,000	50,000
8	Printing, Publishing and allied Industries ...	1	50,000	47,000
9	Manufacture of Rubber Products ...	1	45,000	45,000
10	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products ...	3	1,00,000	64,500
11	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except products of Petroleum and Coal ...	3	1,30,000	84,400
12	Basic Metal Industries Iron and Steel ...	6	2,14,000	85,000
13	Non-ferrous Metal Basic Industries ...	3	1,30,000	80,000
14	Manufacture of Metal Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment ...	19	7,45,000	6,39,000
15	Manufacture of Machinery except Eletrical Machinery ...	15	5,95,000	3,47,500
16	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies ...	10	4,15,000	2,80,900
17	Manufacture of Transport Equipment ...	14	5,00,000	3,75,400
18	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries ...	10	4,70,000	3,06,400
	Total ...	**118**	**47,09,000**	**31,84,500**

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Production and value of Cotton Khadi in Punjab

No. 9.13

Year	Traditional Khadi		Self Sufficiency Khadi		Total	
	Production (Thousand Square Yards)	Value (Rs in '000)	Production (Thousand Square Yards)	Value (Rs in '000)	Production (Thousand Square Yards)	Value (Rs in '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1953-54 ...	637	9,63	57	93	**694**	**10,56**
1954-55 ...	1,182	20,94	564	7,75	**1,746**	**28,69**
1955-56 ...	1,904	36,63	3,337	46,01	**5,241**	**82,64**
1956-57 ...	2,278	49,81	8,712	1,25,33	**10,990**	**1,75,14**
1957-58 ...	3,298	74,86	10,607	1,55,80	**13,905**	**2,30,66**
1958-59 ...	6,867	1,34,30	3,876	56,28	**10,743**	**1,90,58**
1959-60 ...	7,356	1,50,30	2,631	37 85	**9,987**	**1,88,15**
1960-61 ..	9,722	1,98,18	558	7,59	**10,280**	**2,05,77**
1961-62 ...	10,539	1,67,39	595	7,59	**11,134**	**1,74,98**
1962-63 ..	7,731	16,509	251	406	7,982	**1,69,15**

Note.—Production figures of 1962-63 are in thousand square metres.

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

Sale of Khadi

No. 9.14

(Thousand Rs.)

Year	Wholesale	Retail				Total Retail (plus Wholesale)
		Government	Artisan	Others*	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1953-54 ...	1,605	35	---	420	**455**	**2,060**
1954-55 ..	1,021	130	---	1,096	**1,226**	**2,247**
1955-56 ...	1,265	732	68	1,165	**1,965**	**3,230**
1956-57 ...	1,921	935	204	2,037	**3,176**	**5,097**
1957-58 ...	2,954	908	474	3,108	**4,490**	**7,444**
1958-59 ...	4,059	1,316	1,257	5,350	**7,923**	**11,982**
1959-60 ...	4,130	1,847	2,605	6,686	**11,138**	**15,268**
1960-61 ...	6,315	1,265	4,531	9,154	**14,950**	**21,265**
1961-62 ...	9,559	939	4,920	12,008	**17,867**	**27,426**
1962-63 ...	10,995	1,441	3,559	12,501	**17,501**	**28,496**

*Agents and Consumers.

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Amount of grant and loan disbursed to the various Industries in Punjab by the Khadi and Village Industries Board

No. 9.15 (Thousand Rupees)

Name of the Industry	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60			1960-61			1961-62			1962-63
	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed
1. Hand pounding of Paddy ..	—	46	46	13	107	120	58	295	353	30	88	118	62	161	223	403
2. Village Oil ...	27	147	174	50	104	154	161	185	346	76	243	319	22	303	325	348
3. N.E.O. Soap ...	14	26	40	66	65	131	14	48	62	30	39	69	—	62	62	152
4. Village Pottery ...	—	3	3	5	6	11	6	180	186	—	14	14	—	69	69	66
5. Hand-made paper ...	—	37	37	—	8	8	15	49	64	—	58	58	—	58	58	116
6. Palm Gur ...	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	47	47	—	45	45	—	43	43	350
7. Gur Khandsari ..	14	225	239	8	30	38	145	—	145	184	65	249	145	80	225	389
8. Village Leather ...	1	—	1	222	201	423	75	142	217	128	70	198	203	71	274	191
9. Bee Keeping ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Fibre ...	—	—	—	—	40	40	—	32	32	—	79	79	—	79	79	214
Total ...	56	514	570	364	561	925	474	978	1,452	448	701	1,149	432	926	1,358	2,229

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Persons trained in different village Industries in Punjab

No. 9·16

Name of the institution	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5
(1) Village Oil Industry ...	232	263	290	176
(2) Village Leather ...	15	27	10	44
(3) Hand Pounding of Paddy ...	..	25	14	..
(4) Hand-made Paper ...	24	31	..	..
(5) Gur Khandsari ...	40	20	40	40
(6) Palm Gur ...	30	29	13	145
(7) Fibre ...	60	85	648	215
(8) Pottery ...	44	72	26	166

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

Training Centres in different village Industries in Punjab

No. 9.17

Training Centres run by the State Board—

1. Palm Gur at (i) Chamkaur Sahib (Ambala).
   (ii) Patiala.
   (iii) Sultan pur Lodhi (Kapurthala).

2. Fibre Training at (i) Fazilka (Ferozepore).
   (ii) Dharuhera (Gurgaon).
   (iii) Khem Karan (Amritsar).

3. Gur Khandsari at (i) Karnal.
   (ii) Jullundur.

Training Centres run by the Registered Institutions*—

1. Hand-made Paper at (i) Oel (Hoshiarpur).
   (ii) Pinjore (Ambala).
   (ii) Rajpura (Patiala).

2. Palm Gur at (i) Panch Kula (Ambala).
   (ii) Patiala

3. Leather Training Centre at Adampur Doaba (Jullundur).

4. Pottery Centre at (i) Rajpura (Patiala).
   (ii) Nakodar (Jullundur).
5. Oil Training Centres at 34 different places in the State.
6. Fibre Training at (i) Pinjore (Ambala).
   (ii) Rajpura (Patiala).
   (ii) Oel (Hoshiarpur).
   (iv) Adampur Doaba (Jullundur).

7. Hand Pounding of Paddy at Pinjore (Ambala).

Sources : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.
*Recognised by the Khadi and Village Industries Commission.

SECTION X

LABOUR

Information in respect of labour and its related activities has been given in different tables. Labour employed under Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants is shown in Table No. 10.1.

Table No. 10.2.—The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936. The provisions of this Act is applicable in the State to all factories registered under Sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of Factories, Act. Besides it covers about 9,000 industrial establishments as laid down under clauses (a) (d), (e) and (s) of Section 2m(ii) of the Act. The data are based on the returns submitted by the factories and Industrial establishments.

Table No. 10.3.—Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers in India have been given by States.

Table No. 10.4 *and* 10.5.—Industrial disputes affect labour and production. This data is collected by State Labour Department under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.—Strikes mean work stoppages declared, and organised by workers and Lock-outs refer to work stoppages declared by employers generally after a strike. The number of workers involved means the actual number of workers affected either directly or indirectly in the dispute.

Table No. 10.6.—Shows the number of fatal and non-fatal accidents in factories covered under Factories Act, 1948.

Table No. 10.7.—Under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled emloyment for injuries due to accidents resulting in death and disablement (permanent o temporary) and not caused through the fault of the worker himself.

Table No. 10.8.—Shows data regarding Trade Unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926.

Table No. 10.9.—Shows Wages paid to agricultural and skilled workers (men) in certain selected villages of Punjab. This data is collected monthly and issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab.

Table No. 10.10 *to* 10.13.—Show the data maintained in Employment Exchanges of State.

Table No. 10.14.—Shows the number of applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges (By Broad occupational Groups) in various states of India.

Table No. 10.15 Shows the distribution of Government employees working in Punjab State as on 31st March 1962 according to basic pay ranges.

The last two tables show the number of trainees in various Government Industrial and Technical Institutes and Government Industrial School for girls, respectively.

LABOUR

Number of Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants and Persons Employed

No. 10.1

*Year	†Number of towns	Shops		**Commercial Establishments		Hotels and Restaurants		Total	
		Number	Employees	Number	Employees	Number	Employees	Number	Employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955 ...	105	78,665	15,334	23,687	21,868	2,814	4,101	**1,05,166**	**41,303**
1956 ...	110	81,489	15,394	24,838	23,033	7,948	7,543	**1,14,275**	**45,970**
1957 ...	145	95,717	18,195	26,491	24,394	3,380	5,072	**1,25,588**	**47,661**
1958 ...	150	1,03,602	30,039	31,580	38,422	4,379	6,707	**1,39,561**	**75,168**
1959 ...	160	1,10,972	32,860	37,934	41,892	5,917	8,458	**1,54,823**	**83,210**
1960 ...	163	1,20,403	37,710	38,512	44,892	6,620	9,387	**1,65,535**	**91,989**
1961 ...	163	1,31,365	41,156	39,714	50,134	7,349	9,403	**1,78,428**	**1,00,693**
1962 ...	167	1,40,223	43,062	43,368	55,951	8,184	9,890	**1,91,775**	**1,08,903**
Punjabi Region ...	106	96,995	32,715	31,228	42,994	5,660	6,452	**1,33,883**	**82,161**
Hindi Region ...	61	43,228	10,347	12,140	12,957	2,524	3,438	**57,892**	**26,742**

Source : Chief Inspector of Shops, Punjab.

*As on 31st December.

†Covered under the Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940, and Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishment Act, 1958.

** Includes Cinemas and theatres.

LABOUR

Wages and Earnings of Workers in Punjab

(Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

No. 10.2

Industry	1960			1961			1962—contd.		
							Government and Local		
							Persons getting less than Rs 200 per month		
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid ('000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid ('000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000' Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
01. Processes allied to agriculture ...	4,838	2,573	532	3,334	1,756	527	—	—	—
20. Food except beverages ...	4,358	3,532	810	7,958	4,922	619	—	—	—
21. Beverages ...	405	256	632	696	595	856	—	—	—
22. Tobacco ...	—	—	—	103	86	842	—	—	—
23. Textiles ...	17,797	17,444	980	30,572	31,232	1,022	89	104	1,166
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile ...	434	865	1,993	649	1,272	1,961	—	—	—
25. Wood and Cork except furniture...	574	801	1,395	1,128	1,059	939	153	208	1,359
26. Furniture and fixtures ...	—	—	—	495	389	739	145	140	964
27. Paper and paper products ...	2,004	1,473	1,234	2,695	2,675	93	—	—	—
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries ...	..	..	..	1,760	2,364	1,344	1,992	3,543	1,778
29. Leather and leather products ...	—	—	—	58	41	712	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products ...	301	193	641	866	597	690	—	—	—
31. Chemical and chemical products...	531	568	1,070	3,779	5,556	,470	2,091	3,256	1,557
32. Products of petroleum and coal ...	220	246	1,118	106	220	2,083	—	—	—
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ...	2,654	2,701	1,018	2,766	2,714	981	—	—	—
34. Basic metal industries ...	725	742	1,023	3,961	4,245	1,072	—	—	—
35. Manufacture of metal products except electrical machinery ...	4,204	3,263	776	8,199	7,773	948	35	17	481
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery ...	11,401	6,884	604	23,166	20,248	974	568	669	1,179
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ...	2,295	2,040	888	3,650	3,904	1,070	27	56	2,080
38. Transport and transport equipment	2,294	2,434	1,061	7,998	11,978	1,498	7,036	10,910	1,551
39. Miscellaneous Industries ...	897	1,419	1,582	2,506	2,912	1,162	24	33	1,374
51. Electricity, gas and steam ...	41	70	1,707	306	444	1,450	9	14	1,511
52. Water and Sanitary Services ...	—	—	—	30	27	914	77	73	948
83. Recreation Services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services ...	—	—	—	27	34	1,249	—	—	—

LABOUR

Wages and Earnings of Workers in Punjab

(Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

1962

Industry	Fund Factories: Persons getting Rs 200 and more but less than Rs 400 per month			All Other Factories: Persons getting less than Rs 200 per month			All Other Factories: Persons getting Rs 200 and more but less than Rs 400 per month		
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000' Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000' Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000' Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
01. Processes allied to agriculture ..	—	—	—	12,159	3,139	258	104	202	1,949
20. Food except beverages ..	—	—	—	7,971	6,882	863	299	820	2,741
21. Beverages ..	—	—	—	484	350	724	15	54	3,602
22. Tobacco ..	—	—	—	22	15	699	—	—	—
23. Textiles ..	5	15	3,039	26,698	32,956	1,234	580	1,999	3,450
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile ..	—	—	—	663	1,402	2,115	30	129	4,307
25. Wood and Cork except furniture ..	3	13	4,200	809	709	876	13	42	3,198
26. Furniture and fixtures ..	—	—	—	32	28	888	—	—	—
27 Paper and paper products ..	—	—	—	3,484	4,052	1,163	90	298	3,306
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries ..	367	798	2,174	922	1,024	1,111	46	200	4,340
29. Leather and leather products ..	—	—	—	129	108	835	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products ..	—	—	—	1,557	1,131	726	148	576	3,892
31. Chemical and chemical product ..	551	3,048	5,532*	1,071	1,022	955	54	278	5,156*
32. Products of petroleum and coal ..	—	—	—	106	194	1,828	16	63	3,916
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ..	—	—	—	2,396	2,736	1,142	61	202	3,313
34. Basic metal industries ..	—	—	—	3,593	3,500	974	139	378	2,712
35. Manufacture of metal products except electrical machinery ..	1	3	2,604	7,918	7,972	1,007	291	829	2,850
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery ..	60	177	2,957	16,505	17,059	1,034	448	1,234	2,756
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ..	—	—	—	2,867	2,991	1,043	144	445	3,090
38. Transport and transport equipment	448	1,426	3,183	4,241	4,608	1,086	100	292	2,918
39. Miscellaneous Industries ..	1	3	3,478	2,219	2,238	1,009	135	397	2,944
51. Electricity, gas and steam ..	3	15	4,900	102	151	1,478	11	28	2,525
52. Water and Sanitary Services ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83. Recreation Services ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services ..	—	—	—	29	35	1,219	—	—	—

Source :—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

Excess wages are due to liberal leave rules.

LABOUR

Average per capita Annual Money Earnings of Persons* employed in Factories by States

No. 10.3 (Rupees)

State		1956	1957	1958	1959†	1960†	196 1†
Andhra Pradesh	...	595	1,031	708	885	855	1,098
Assam	...	1,526	1,834	1,223	1,607	1,370	1,237
Bihar	...	1,236	1,299	1,283	1,359	1,593	1,484
Bombay	...	1,415	1,453	1,458	1,500	..	..
Gujarat	...	..	..	..	..	1,623	1,617
Kerala	...	736	805	..	965	960	1,149
Madhya Pradesh	...	982	1,139	1,217	1,212	..	..
Madras	...	950	979	..	..	..	1,411
Maharashtra	...	..	..	..	..	1,620	1,636
Mysore	...	853	967	..	..	1,107	1,270
Orissa	...	949	956	981	1,076	1,090	1,154
Punjab	..	991	955	1,212	766	899	1,000
Rajasthan	...	770	907	944	912	842	727
Uttar Pradesh	...	1,014	1,078	1,103	1,134	1,154	1,201
West Bengal	...	1,142	1,174	1,199	1,226	1,285	1,310
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	...	689	657	1,017	983	1,064	1,149
Delhi	..	1,467	1,493	1,330	1,345	1,521	1,495
Tripura	...	854	933	1,147	1,345	..	..
‡India	...	**1,187**	**1,234**	**1,285**	**1,310**	**1,386**	**1,413**

Source : Indian Labour Statistics, 1963.

*Earning less than Rs 200 per month in Factories covered under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936.

†Provisional.

‡Based on the States submitting returns.

LABOUR

Number of Industrial Disputes in Punjab

No. 10.4.

Year	Number of disputes	Number of Strikes and Lock-outs	Number of workers involved in Strikes	Number of man-day lost
1957 ...	898	32	3,639	6,069
1958 ...	1,011	13	3,742	9,647
1959 ...	1,436	24	3,350	6,285
1960 ...	2,036	20	5,295	56,564
1961 ...	1,452	10	790	10,176
1962 ...	1,223	17	4,039	28,124

Source: Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

Industrial Disputes resulting in Strikes and Lock-outs by different causes

No. 10.5

Year	Wages and Allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Leave and hours of work	Retrenchment	Others	Total
1957 ...	2	—	4	26	—	—	32
1958 ...	1	3	9	—	—	—	13
1959 ...	2	1	19	2	—	—	24
1960 ...	8	1	9	2	—	—	20
1961 ...	6	—	—	1	2	1	10
1962 ...	2	2	1	1	2	9	17

Source: Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

Accidents in Factories in Punjab

No. 10.6

(Number)

Year	Average number of workers employed	Accidents			Number of accidents per 100 workers
		Fatal	Non-fatal	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1954 ...	60,946	20	2,844	**2,864**	4.69
1955 ...	69,881	17	3,129	**3,146**	4.50
1956 ..	89,660	13	3,419	**3,432**	3.82
1957 ..	97,642	22	2,795	**2,817**	2.88
1958 ...	1,02,719	29	3,146	**3,175**	3.04
1959 ...	1,11,036	17	3,682	**3,699**	3.33
1960 ...	1,25,043	28	3,545	**3,573**	2.85
1961 ...	1,30,022	33	3,567	**3,600**	2.76
1962 ...	1,43,706	24	4,304	4,328	3.12

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

Workmen's Compensation (Compensation paid in lieu of accidents under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923) in Punjab

No. 10.7

Particular	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
A. Number of accidents						
(i) Fatal ...	83	154	123	105	26	13
(ii) Permanent disability ...	132	227	133	94	69	50
(iii) Temporary disability ...	2,371	2,702	1,751	1,410	767	552
Total ...	**2,586**	**3,083**	**2,007**	**1,609**	**862**	**615**
B. Amount of compensation paid (Rs)						
(i) Fatal ...	1,43,329	2,60,051	3,30,756	2,75,863	48,249	25,628
(ii) Permanent disability ...	51,784	1,43,180	1,00,573	83,901	70,938	38,398
(iii) Temporary disability ...	1,09,661	44,145	55,767	64,724	54,883	19,244
Total ...	**3,04,774**	**4,47,376**	**4,87,096**	**4,24,488**	**1,74,070**	**83,270**

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

Note.—The information in this table relates to those accidents for which final compensation has been paid by the employers.

Trade Unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926 in Punjab

No. 10.8

Year	Total number of Unions standing registered at the end of the year	Number of Unions which submitted returns	Number of Members*	Income* (Rs)	Expenditure* (Rs)	Closing* balance at the end of the year (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1956-57 ...	379	146	38,538	1,48,979	1,33,962	1,16,035
1957-58 ...	406	225	60,995	2,32,795	2,13,624	1,55,906
1958-59 ...	474	243	56,685	2,77,145	2,60,469	1,53,488
1959-60 ...	556	177	53,583	2,31,513	2,18,806	68,174
1960-61 ...	579	256	63,271	2,88,269	2,55,892	1,54,362
1961-62 ...	663	413	85,410	6,11,322	5,71,275	3,34,672
1962-63 ...	635	448	91,055	6,15,238	5,89,833	3,01,083
Punjabi Region ...	**363**	**255**	**58,387**	**3,97,393**	**3,88,589**	**1,70,266**
Hindi Region ...	**272**	**193**	**32,668**	**2,17,845**	**2,01,244**	**1,30,817**

*Based on the returns received.

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab

LABOUR

*Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers (Men) in Punjab

No. 10.9

(rupees)

Year ending 30th June/ District/Village	Agricultural Labourer						Skilled Labourer	
	For Ploughing	For Sowing	For Weeding	For Harvesting	For Picking of cotton	For Other Agricultural operations	Blacksmith	Carpenter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954 ...	2.25	1.78	1.69	2.56	0.78	2.37	3.50	3.50
1955 ...	2.19	1.76	1.69	2.69	0.81	2.50	3.62	3.50
1956 ...	2.15	1.81	1.75	2.62	0.78	2.50	3.50	3.37
1957 ...	2.29	2.02	2.02	3.13	1.80	2.37	3.76	3.77
1958 ...	2.40	2.18	2.03	2.51	1.60	2.51	3.78	3.86
1959 ...	2.46	2.23	2.12	2.30	2.25	2.36	3.76	4.00
1960 ...	2.46	2.43	2.37	2.40	2.00	2.20	4.29	4.48
1961 ...	2.46	2.53	2.39	2.48	2.00	2.28	4.18	4.37
1962 ...	2.62	2.56	2.60	2.80	2.70	2.61	4.44	4.61
1963 ...	2.79	2.85	2.59	2.88	2.31	2.52	4.70	4.74
1. Hissar								
Mangali ...	3.95	3.95	3.83	3.83	2.81	3.83	6.50	6.35
2. Rohtak								
Sunderpur ...	3.50	3.42	3.00	3.60	2.28	3.00	5.00	5.00
3. Gurgaon								
Badshahpur ...	2.46	2.00	2.25	2.31	2.17	2.00	5.00	5.00
4. Karnal								
Uggra-Kheri ...	2.45	2.10	1.50	--	2.50	2.50	5.00	5.00
5. Ambala								
Shahpur ...	2.66	2.72	2.71	3.69	2.33	2.71	5.00	5.00
6. Kangra								
Berta ...	2.10	1.75	1.88	1.88	—	1.82	3.25	3.43
7. Kulu Sub-Division								
Naggar ...	2.12	2.14	2.02	—	1.00	2.02	2.75	3.87

LABOUR

No. 10.9

*Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers (Men) in Punjab

(rupees)

Year ending 30th June District/Village	Agricultural Labourer						Skilled Labourer	
	For Ploughing	For Sowing	For Weeding	For Harvesting	For Picking of cotton	For Other Agricultural operations	Blacksmith	Carpenter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8. Hoshiarpur								
Sataur ...	2.34	2.28	2.33	2.30	--	--	4.33	4.75
9. Jullundur								
Jamsher ...	3.05	2.83	2.97	2.62	2.00	2.98	5.25	5.25
10. Ludhiana								
Dakha ...	2.50	2.50	2.68	2.86	--	2.55	5.05	5.05
11. Ferozepore								
Sodhi Nagar ...	2.00	2.92	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	5.00	4.91
12. Amritsar								
Gehri ...	3.10	3.10	1.71	--	2.00	1.79	5.56	5.10
13. Gurdaspur								
Narotmehra ...	2.40	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	3.00
14. Bhatinda								
Gurusar ...	3.85	3.85	3.40	4.00	2.25	3.59	5.58	5.50
15. Kapurthala								
Bhulla Rai ...	†	4.00	--	--	4.00	--	4.50	4.41
16. Mahendragarh								
Sehra Pur ...	3.18	3.04	--	--	2.33	2.63	3.75	3.75
17. Patiala								
Kakrala ...	2.32	2.40	2.35	2.35	1.50	2.50	4.62	4.67
18. Ambala (Hilly tract)								
Baddi ...	2.45	2.39	2.11	2.17	3.20	2.00	4.05	4.05
19. Sangrur								
Banera ...	3.86	3.83	3.75	3.83	--	2.37	6.04	6 00

Source : Economic and Statistical Organization, Punjab.

Note.—The information for the years 1954, 1955 and 1956 is based on information for Erstwhile Punjab State only.

*For a normal working day of eight hours.

†Rs 8 are given to a ploughman with his own bullocks.

LABOUR

Registration and Placings by Employment Exchanges in Punjab

No. 10.10

Particulars	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of Employment Exchanges including Sub-offices as on 31st December ...	26	26	30	33	43	45
Registrations ...	1,41,350	1,66,182	1,87,089	2,01,912	2,26,361	2,80,480
Placings ...	20,702	29,230	30,399	34,717	41,780	51,835
Vacancies notified ...	32,576	41,331	45,962	54,308	65,316	81,155
Vacancies filled ...	20,601	29,323	30,451	35,281	40,776	50,311
Vacancies outstanding as on 31st December ...	4,007	3,459	5,167	7,114	8,311	11,100
Submissions made ...	88,501	1,09,080	1,31,015	1,42,644	1,87,607	2,28,932
Number of the unemployed on the live register on 31st December ...	40,900	47,079	61,569	58,511	67,749	88,525
Employers using the Employment Exchanges ...	7,721	8,435	10,553	12,119	14,153	16,383

Source : Director of Employment, Punjab.

Occupational Distribution of Persons on the Live Register in Punjab as on 31st December

No. 10.11

Particulars	Number			
	1957	1958	1959	1960*
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Supervisory ...	295	456	747	844
Skilled and Semi-skilled ...	2,654	2,785	4,025	4,247
Clerical ...	9,769	10,842	13,696	12,662
Educational ...	6,885	4,897	6,448	4,178
Domestic Service ...	2,815	3,051	3,567	4,003
Unskilled ...	15,929	22,391	29,327	32,984
Others ...	2,553	2,657	3,759	3,898
Total ...	**40,900**	**47,079**	**61,569**	**62,816**

Source :—Director of Employment, Punjab.

*As in April, 1960. Information in this form has been discontinued since May, 1960 and replaced by the new classification as given in table No. 10.12.

LABOUR

Occupational Distribution of persons on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Punjab

(As on 31st December)

No. 10.12

Particulars	1960	1961	1962
1. Professional, Technical and related Workers ...	6,210	5,909	7,053
2. Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers ...	259	426	455
3. Clerical and related workers ...	1,508	1 734	2,428
4. Sales Workers ...	11	17	21
5. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers ...	497	559	927
6. Miners, Quarrymen and related Workers ...	25	35	17
7. Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	1,189	1,467	2,763
8. Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified ...	8,701	12,290	21,220
9. Service, Sport and Recreation Workers ...	6,100	5,531	6,941
10. Workers not classified by Occupation ...	34,011	39,781	46,700
Total ...	58,511	67,749	88,525

Source :—Director of Employment, Punjab.

Vocational Guidance Programme at the Employment Exchanges in Punjab

No. 10.13

Particulars	1960	1961	1962
1. Number of Vocational Guidance Units ...	4	7	15
2. Number of applicants guided in groups ...	9,141	22,310	25,996
3. Number of applicants guided individually ...	681	1,059	3,820
4. Number of applicants given information individually	4,408	11,635	20,978
5. Number of group guidance programmes conducted ...	1,807	1,206	2,348
6. Number of applications forwarded to the Training Institutions/apprenticeship ...	836	763	3,941
7. Number of applicants placed in Training Institutes/ Industrial Establishment for apprenticeship ...	49	86	210
8. Number of guided applicants placed in jobs ...	94	190	263

Source :—Director of Employment, Punjab.

LABOUR

Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges (By Broad Occupational Groups)

(As on December 31, 1962)

No. 10.14

State	Professional technical and related workers	Administrative Executive and managerials workers	Clerical, sales and related workers	Agricultural, Dairy and related workers	Miners, quarrymen and related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupations	Craftsmen and Production process workers	Service workers, i.e., cooks, Chowkidars and Sweepers, etc.	Labourers ,with work experience not elsewhere classified	Persons without Professional or vocational training or previous work experience	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh ...	9,225	179	4,776	552	19	2,563	7,146	3,700	2,264	87,854	**1,18,278**
Assam ...	784	34	1,896	177	22	1,222	3,339	1,285	3,591	30,613	**42,963**
Bihar ...	4,395	32	3,760	280	1,308	1,824	17,929	3,569	15,719	1,31,221	**1,80,037**
Delhi .	9,702	179	5,693	904	2	2,205	7,598	10,190	1,515	46,764	**84,752**
Gujarat	2,010	320	2,968	213	61	1,954	3,109	2,043	748	58,440	**71,866**
Himachal Pradesh ...	284	63	113	149	7	206	538	189	287	4,951	**6,787**
Kerala ...	15,212	290	13,577	1,833	128	5,355	13,140	13,369	10,852	1,28,054	**2,01,810**
Madhya Pradesh ...	4,216	150	2,979	330	855	2,334	10,368	3,643	10,815	86,519	**1,22,209**
Madras ...	12,622	257	7,113	1,283	130	6,588	14,566	6,054	4,952	1,09,371	**1,62,936**
Maharashtra ...	8,414	617	13,272	1,139	75	5,746	14,752	7,234	9,703	1,54,822	**2,15,774**
Jammu and Kashmir ...	225	4	733	98	26	523	463	687	1,784	1,273	**5,816**
Manipur ..	5,723	215	27,08	532	—	1,330	1,079	1,926	394	1,045	**14,952**
Mysore ..	8,459	86	2,468	524	45	2,363	6,640	3,289	13,658	69,691	**1,07,223**
Orissa ...	2,603	280	1,855	653	99	1,625	7,320	4,546	20,955	37,045	**76,981**
Pondicherry ...	47	1	10	6	—	51	83	7	4	1,470	**1,679**
Punjab* ...	7,641	451	2,451	926	17	2,779	8,172	6,937	13,186	46,187	**88,747**
Rajasthan ...	2,594	160	985	190	104	1,593	2,403	2,131	680	38,089	**48,929**
Tripura ...	263	57	309	41	—	183	402	161	54	4,129	**5,599**
Uttar Pradesh ...	8,379	608	15,808	2,100	49	4,744	49,746	15,644	25,246	2,63,865	**3,86,189**
West Bengal ...	9,815	276	15,978	941	3,414	6,798	37,422	7,489	16,839	3,37,031	**4,36,003**
All India Total ...	**1,12,613**	**4,259**	**99,452**	**12,871**	**6,361**	**51,986**	**2,06,215**	**94,093**	**1,53,246**	**16,38434**	**23,79,530**

Source :—Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

*The figures for Punjab will not tally with those given in table No. 10.13 due to difference in items and classification.

LABOUR

Punjab Government Employees as on 31st March, 1962

No. 10.15

Basic Pay Range	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Contingency paid and work-charged	Total	Percentage to total employees office
	Class I		*Class II*		*Class III*		*Class IV*				
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Below Rs 51 ...	—	2*	—	—	14,140	7,413	17,367	20,189	36,766	**95,877**	38.9
Rs 51 or above but below Rs 101 ..	—	—	—	—	48,816	48,983	981	759	7,854	**1,07,393**	43.5
Rs 101 or above but below Rs 151 ..	—	—	—	1	15,252	8,788	19	8	1,731	**25,799**	10.5
Rs 151 or above but below Rs 201 ..	—	—	5	10	5,145	2,606	—	1	316	**8,083**	3.3
Rs 201 or above but below Rs 251 ..	—	—	134	293	1,752	725	—	—	136	**3,040**	1.2
Rs 251 or above but below Rs 301 ..	3	4	307	621	1,193	235	—	—	108	**2,471**	1.0
Rs 301 or above but below Rs 351 ..	10	5	329	365	413	139	—	—	32	**1,293**	0.5
Rs 351 or above but below Rs 501 ..	58	39	768	352	114	14	—	—	56	**1,401**	0.6
Rs 501 or above but below Rs 751	141	92	334	108	1	—	—	—	6	**682**	0.2
Rs 751 or above but below Rs 1001	183	66	61	18	1	—	—	—	—	**329**	0.1
Rs 1,001 or above but below Rs 1,501	145	27	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	**178**	0.1
Rs 1,501 or above but below Rs 2,001	60	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	**70**	0.1
Rs 2,001 or above but below Rs 2,501	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**25**	
Rs 2,501 or above but below Rs 3,001	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**8**	
Rs 3001 and above ..	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**20**	
Total .	**635**	**262**	**1,941**	**1,772**	**86,827**	**68,903**	**18,367**	**20,957**	**47,005**	**2,46,669**	**100.0**

Source: Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Two Honorary employees with nominal pay.

LABOUR

Number of Boy Students on Roll in Government Industrial and Technical Institutes in Punjab as on 31st March of different years.

No. 10.16

Name of Institute	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Punjab Institute of Technology, Amritsar ...	39	70	65	58	57	78	100	119	137	144	149	145	126
2. Government Training Institute, Jullundur ...	22	34	35	29	25	30	41	51	61	69	54	32	34
3. Government Institute of Dyeing, Hosiery and Calico Printing, Ludhiana ...	71	55	58	67	70	92	100	102	116	123	114	121	126
4. Surgical Instruments Centre and Development Laboratory, Sonepat ...	37	47	25	15	15	78	94	92	97	90	87	71	57
5. Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	286	642	647	884	853	803
6. Government School of Arts, Chandigarh ...	—	146	84	87	109	124	141	148	172	147	159	171	165
7. Government Polytechnic, Ambala ...	108	108	112	117	123	128	145	165	167	347	492	619	593
8. Mool Chand Government Industrial School, Ambala Cantt	26	36	60	100	60	48	65	47	40	52	64	54	40
9. Government Industrail School, Amritsar ...	33	24	36	40	26	27	28	23	27	26	36	33	26
10. Government Industrial School, Hissar ...	13	25	23	24	24	24	24	19	34	42	40	40	44
11. Government Industrial School, Hoshiarpur ...	34	42	44	44	45	33	60	53	52	50	47	70	55
12. Government Industrial School, Kulu ...	20	25	21	22	22	25	28	16	21	35	35	19	31
13. Government Industrial School, Ludhina ...	29	78	80	72	59	53	52	58	68	87	74	76	72
14. Government Industrial School, Panipa	18	27	17	20	14	20	23	24	22	27	28	32	24
15. Government Industrial School, Rewari ...	26	60	50	39	32	39	38	26	27	41	56	14	51
16. Government Industrial School, Rohtak ...	28	50	49	49	45	46	32	47	56	51	48	17	41
17. Government Polytechnic Hoshiarpur ..	—	—	—	—	—	413	351	378	316	325	315	321	332

Number of Boy Students on Roll in Government Industrial and Techical Institutes in Punjab as on 31st March of different years—*concld*

No. 10.16—*concld*

Name of Institute	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18. Government Wood Working Institute, Jullundur ...	26	50	56	50	40	51	89	111	76	120	76	98	82
19. St. Crispen's Industrial School, Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	—	—	208	263	254	261	300	270	256	291
20. S.D. Polytechnic, Baij Nath	—	—	—	—	—	139	139	236	232	235	235	243	185
21. Mehar Chand Polytechnic, Jullundur ...	—	—	—	—	—	267	282	226	285	343	424	439	429
22. Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana ...	—	—	—	—	—	166	190	429	630	802	869	867	870
23. Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	333	522	669	776	905	1,018
24. Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	231	435	493
25. Thapar Institute of Engineering, Patiala ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	492	738	438	892	907	902
26. Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	546	570	563	571	580	584
27. Vishwa Karma Institute of Engineering and Technology, Ludhiana ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225	234	217	220	202
28. C.R. Polytechnic, Rohtak ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	250	194	270	251
29. Vaish Technical Institute, Rohtak ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	98	43	90	108
30. Government Junior Technical School, Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	150	117
31. Government Junior Technical School, Kapurthala ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	141	136
32. Government Junior Technical School, Kangra ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	127	112
33. Chandigarh College of Architecture, Chandigarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	53
34. Government Polytechnic, Jhajjar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	100
35. Government Polytechnic, Sirsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52

Source.—Director of Industrial Training and Director of Technical Education, Punjab.

LABOUR

Number of Girl Students on Roll in Government Industrial Institutes as on 31st March

No. 10.17

Name of Institute	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Government Industrial School, Amritsar ...	102	123	134	110	120	136	161	180	165	170	169	155	134
2. Government Industrial School, Jullundur ...	126	161	188	177	142	126	142	193	222	197	193	186	146
3. Government Industrial School, Ludhiana ...	109	123	120	146	125	109	130	121	135	74	110	124	145
4. Government Industrial School, Ferozepur ...	39	95	92	94	82	82	92	82	88	44	73	77	78
5. Government Industrial School, Rohtak ...	52	94	91	81	72	82	84	121	137	64	118	109	96
6. Government Industrial School, Panipat ...	19	87	72	84	51	55	66	42	43	41	68	52	49
7. Central Crafts, Institute Chandigarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	51	55	35	31	44	67	169	128
8. Margret Irving Industrial School, Ambala Cantt. ...	105	151	138	125	105	124	153	133	143	90	129	127	124
9. Government Industrial School, Simla ...	158	169	165	135	120	120	99	77	82	116	104	49	64
10. Government Industrial School, Dharamsala ...	—	—	—	—	—	7	30	41	42	26	58	59	40
11. Government Industrial School, Nabha ...	—	—	—	—	44	72	77	75	62	73	73	81	63
12. Government Industrial School, Narnaul	—	—	—	—	—	34	50	27	32	23	34	30	44
13. Government Industrial School, Patiala ...	—	—	—	—	36	26	72	83	84	86	89	99	83
14. Government Industrial School, for Women, Sonepat ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	30	33	50	28
15. Government Industrial School, Hoshiarpur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	54	94	75	68

16. Government Industrial School, Phagwara ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	47	66	57	57
17. Government Industrial School, Barnala ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	46	59	50	51
18. Government Industrial School, Pathankot ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	55	67	59
19. Government Industrial School, Bhatinda ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	62	55	52
20. Government Industrial School, Nalagarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	18	20
21. Government Industrial School, Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	20	59	49
22. Government Industrial School, Hissar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	59	48	39
23. Government Industrial School, Karnal (Thanesar) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	30	21
24. Government Industrial School, Gurdaspur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	57	44
25. Government Industrial School, (Dharampur) Kasauli ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	19	18
26. Government Industrial School, Jind ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	37	33
27. Government Industrial School, Kulu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	33	26
28. Government Industrial School, Fatehgarh Churian ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	23
29. Government Industrial School, Hamirpur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	9
30. Government Industrial School, Jandiala Guru ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14
31. Government Industrial School, Bahadurgarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13

Source.—Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

SECTION XI

TRADE

The two tables in this Section contain information on exports from and imports into the Punjab (including Himachal Pradesh except where otherwise stated) from other States in India. The information incorporated relates mostly to rail-borne trade as there is not much of river-borne trade of the Punjab.

The data in the two tables relate to food articles, livestock and livestock products, oilseeds and their products, industrial raw materials and semi-manufactures and manufactures.

The figures are based on reports entitled 'Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, issued by the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India'.

TRADE

Exports from Punjab to other States in India

(Rail and River-borne)

No. 11.1 (Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I—Food Articles												
(a) Grains, Pulses and Flour												
1. Gram and gram products ...	505	2,168	1,182	1,109	2,150	2,660	3,244	4,497	3,795	4,626	2,401	3,699
2. Pulses other than gram and gram products ...	397	552	340	293	582	732	966	1,074	1,197	1,567	1,240	1,359
3. Maize ...	1	13	34	14	18	10	203	122	267	116	312	198
4. Jowar ...	46	15	9	65	51	57	63	120	62	43	48	47
5. Bajra ...	10	21	3	172	168	278	533	358	214	404	498	435
6. Millets other than jowar and bajra ...	3	*	*	1	*	1	1	*	*	3	*	5
7. Rice in husk (Paddy) ...	1	16	3	16	15	30	209	31	15	5	1	9
8. Rice not in husk ...	375	389	589	607	323	249	398	412	752	1,049	1,070	1,245
9. Wheat ...	1,371	212	1,045	537	810	1,495	1,620	1,715	1,247	238	454	2,498
10. Wheat-flour ...	336	99	140	187	178	205	199	198	79	25	16	114
11. Miscellaneous grains ...	398	211	215	270	300	582	857	719	624	557	696	528

(b) Other Food Articles												
12. Sugar (Crystal) ...	13	27	142	78	60	40	49	27	63	21	29	55
13. Sugar (Khandsari) ...	42	9	16	10	5	6	4	13	10	7	6	4
14. Gur (Shakkar) ...	371	350	514	395	337	292	402	529	350	553	597	344
15. Molasses,etc. ...	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	6	20	7	10	14
16. Tea ...	3	2	1	6	4	2	3	3	6	5	6	2
17. Fruits (Dried) ...	39	42	30	47	36	31	31	40	35	29	37	19
18. Salt ...	20	9	7	11	5	3	10	4	6	26	5	25
19. Coffee ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	*
II—LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS												
(a) Livestock												
20. Cattle excludng sheep and goats (Thousand Numbers)	140	144	64	76	65	72	62	113	94	113	118	125
(b) Livestock Products												
21. Bones ...	181	212	108	121	114	85	82	76	96	112	119	101
22. Hides (Raw) ...	9	5	1	3	2	7	6	7	10	13	10	16
23. Skins (Raw) ...	4	6	1	4	4	3	4	6	6	4	3	2
24. Tanned Hides, Skins and Leather ...	4	2	4	2	4	5	6	6	6	6	3	3
25. Ghee ...	4	1	1	2	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
26. Wool (Raw) ...	18	10	19	16	28	27	32	21	18	22	11	11

TRADE

Exports from Punjab to other States in India—*concld*

(Rail and River-borne)

No. 11.1—concld

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
III—Oilseeds and their Products												
27. Castor seed ...	1	*	1	*	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
28. Cotton seed ...	113	73	79	60	83	106	107	105	100	163	60	89
29. Groundnut seed ...	40	6	41	46	62	24	27	16	19	21	15	20
30. Linseed ...	*	*	*	*	*	1	2	30	1	1	1	4
31. Rape and mustard seed ...	468	620	283	188	442	602	426	369	546	352	487	790
32. Til seed ...	12	4	6	10	4	2	4	2	2	3	5	5
33. Castor oil ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
34. Coconut oil ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35. Groundnut oil ...	23	17	32	25	22	49	22	29	23	59	38	37
36. Other vegetable oils ...	24	18	21	40	16	15	19	12	12	14	22	39
37. Castor cakes ...	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	4	*	2	*
38. Other oil-cakes ...	65	50	53	71	74	118	97	113	100	223	142	233

IV—INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS AND SEMI-MANUFACTURES												
39. Cotton (Lnit) ...	480	487	760	801	763	906†	..	562@	676	545	273	..
40. Cotton twist yarn (Indian) ...	1	3	4	7	1	1	6	16	26	18	16	14
41. Raw Jute (loose and pucca bales) ...	2	6	1	2	1	3	*	*	*	*	3	1
42. Kerosene Oil ...	*	1	2	1	1	1	10	15	1	2	1	—
43. Indian hemp and other fibres	11	13	15	15	9	7	6	5	4	4	4	11
44. Coal and coke ...	5	7	3	4	9	6	*	3	3	14	15	30
45. Rubber (Raw) ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	—
46. Tobacco (Raw) ...	1	*	3	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
47. Teak wood ...	*	2	1	*	*	1	4	1	*	2	—	*
48. Other timber ...	645	728	511	786	725	777	805	869	817	1,113	970	1,074
V—MANUFACTURES												
49. Cotton piece goo ds (Indian) ...	9	3	8	13	9	7	7	6	12	4	6	9
50. Glass ...	4	7	7	2	6	4	3	3	3	14	2	3
51. Gunny bags and cloth ...	18	18	14	16	19	17	16	17	11	4	11	15
52. Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel ...	184	183	189	165	177	286	335	397	407	559	615	558
53. Cement ...	952	673	501	420	845	894	630	414	891	1,119	1,556	1,115

Source. Directorate of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

*Stands for the figures less than 500.

†Excludes information relating to *kapas*. Year in case of cotton relates to September—August.

**Except where Stated otherwise.

@Information relates to seven months ending March, 1958.

Note.—The figures of exports relate to Punjab and Himachal Pradesh for the years 1950-51 to 1955-56 and to Punjab only from 1956-57 onwards.

TRADE

Imports into the Punjab from other States in India

(Rail and River borne)

No. 11.2 (Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I—Food Articles												
(a) *Grains, pulses and flour*												
1. Gram and gram products ...	44	22	147	9	21	28	16	40	15	75	46	11
2. Pulses other than gram and gram products ...	73	81	106	96	100	164	162	178	239	107	137	132
3. Maize ...	3	37	4	156	469	132	54	16	168	187	216	190
4. Jowar ...	4	28	37	4	32	88	63	57	94	83	81	96
5. Bajra ...	1	*	9	2	163	10	4	1	19	4	2	2
6. Millets other than jowar and bajra ...	—	1	*	*	*	4	*	*	4	*	—	—
7. Rice in husk (Paddy) ...	*	*	*	*	1	25	8	16	*	*	1	*
8. Rice not in husk ...	7	6	41	3	63	219	377	327	45	81	81	27
9. Wheat ...	292	701	344	80	26	201	1,009	1,383	1,787	1,259	846	1,768
10. Wheat-flour ...	8	9	3	16	6	5	2	1	*	4	4	6
11. Miscellaneous Grains ...	18	26	7	9	25	49	100	52	70	62	49	52

	(b) Other Food Articles												
12.	Sugar (Crystal) ...	972	836	622	1,045	1,184	1,138	1,111	823	420	868	601	476
13.	Sugar (Khandsari) ...	91	67	145	113	90	172	146	165	102	211	211	121
14.	Gur (Shakkar) ...	415	433	386	326	446	422	460	377	322	183	83	44
15.	Molasses ...	69	90	86	31	72	103	80	18	23	42	23	11
16.	Tea ...	60	61	78	74	63	79	66	88	104	93	111	120
17.	Fruits (Dried) ...	39	44	47	41	41	26	24	13	19	19	19	16
18.	Salt ...	776	938	972	890	919	966	981	1,136	985	1,148	900	1,250
19.	Coffee ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	II—LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS												
	(a) Livestock												
20.	Cattle excluding sheep and goats (number in thousands)	2	4	7	2	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	4
	(b) Livestock products												
21.	Bones ...	*	*	*	*	1	100	8	6	7	6	6	5
22.	Hides (raw) ...	8	8	13	12	13	14	15	15	15	8	11	10
23.	Skins (raw) ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
24.	Tanned Hides, Skins and Leather ...	5	3	3	4	4	6	5	4	4	2	3	6
25.	Ghee ...	1	2	*	*	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	*
26.	Wool (raw) ...	46	22	32	30	24	30	35	46	38	34	53	56

TRADE

Imports into the Punjab from other States in India—*concld*

(Rail and River borne)

No. 11.2 (Thousand Quintals)**

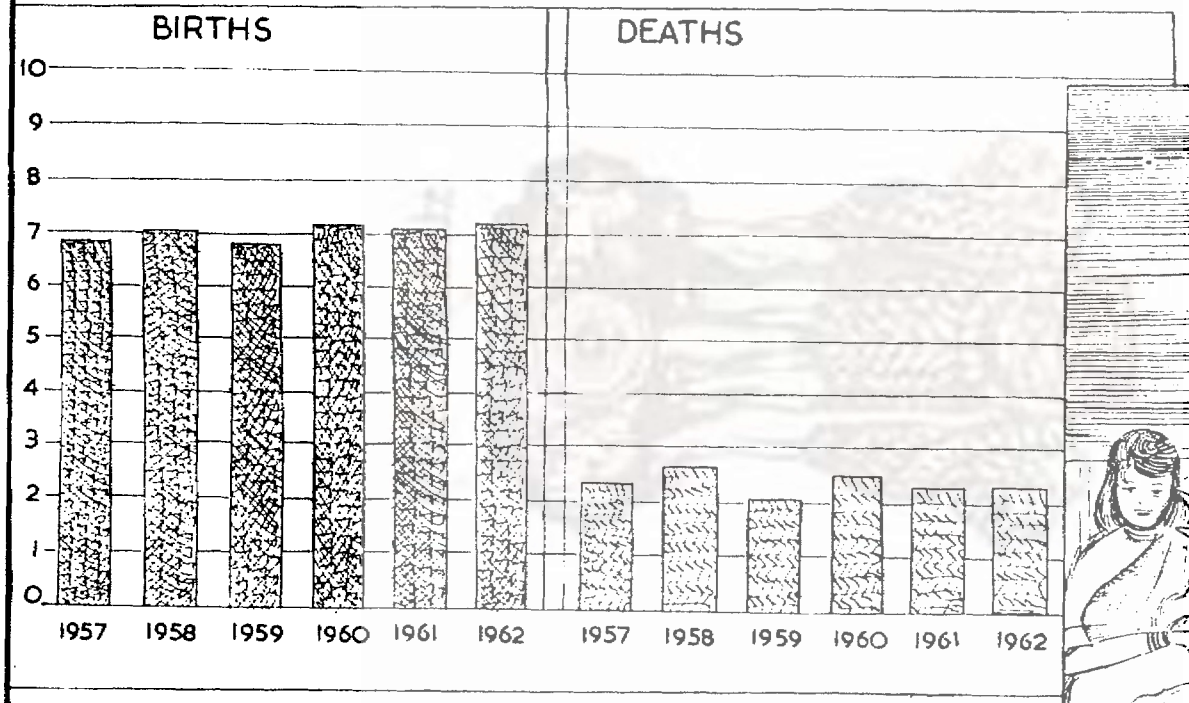
Commodity	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
III—Oilseeds and their Products												
27. Castor seed ...	1	*	1	1	*	3	*	96	1	1	1	5
28. Cotton seed ...	205	665	1,005	745	742	456	744	888	1,183	456	982	546
29. Groundnut seed ..	11	56	10	10	6	25	54	44	26	65	40	13
30. Linseed ...	26	8	4	28	40	4	10	24	10	25	23	9
31. Rape and mustard seed ...	20	35	36	22	7	19	18	49	16	16	4	7
32. Til seed ...	6	23	18	16	30	26	14	24	37	19	7	11
33. Castor oil ...	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	6	1	1	*	2
34. Coconut oil ...	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	3
35. Groundnut oil ...	20	28	11	8	7	9	18	9	48	19	40	18
36. Other vegetable oils ...	21	25	20	26	22	69	60	56	47	18	17	16
37. Castor cake ...	*	*	*	*	*	4	8	*	*	*	*	—
38. Other oil cakes ...	448	302	649	547	411	371	362	451	464	629	600	491
IV—Industrial Raw Material and Semi-Manufactures												
39. Cotton (Lint) ...	116	77	82	46	29	99†	..	@6	11	15	20	..

40.	Cotton twist and yarn (Indian)	19	40	21	24	25	25	21	15	14	18	11	8
41.	Raw jute (loose and pucca bales)	1	*	1	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
42.	Kerosene oil ...	377	435	395	437	448	590	818	464	290	497	613	708
43.	Indian hemp and other fibres	13	9	13	10	7	5	8	7	8	8	6	5
44.	Coal and coke ...	12,971	11,018	11,883	15,459	14,022	20,275	15,987	14,638	17,132	17,988	25,151	21,126
45.	Rubber (raw) ...	*	*	*	1	1	*	2	3	2	5	13	13
46.	Tobacco (raw) ...	36	44	43	36	31	28	23	18	14	13	14	10
47.	Teak wood ...	1	*	3	5	8	8	3	7	3	4	*	1
48.	Other timber ...	1,068	630	632	826	895	826	980	1,216	1,151	1,160	1,008	944
	V—MANUFACTURES												
49.	Cotton piece goods (Indian) ...	136	194	225	172	192	206	193	213	178	147	133	112
50.	Glass ...	27	24	26	36	50	56	46	51	65	225	51	62
51.	Gunny bags and cloth ...	114	110	157	176	97	107	135	149	161	55	116	113
52.	Iron and steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other commercial Forms of iron and steel ...	1,364	1,162	1,094	1,338	1,166	1,187	1,379	1,617	1,905	2,045	2,392	2,139
53.	Cement ...	182	730	1,171	3,064	627	472	572	2,580	1,374	1,967	2,223	2,979

Source : Directorate of Commerical Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

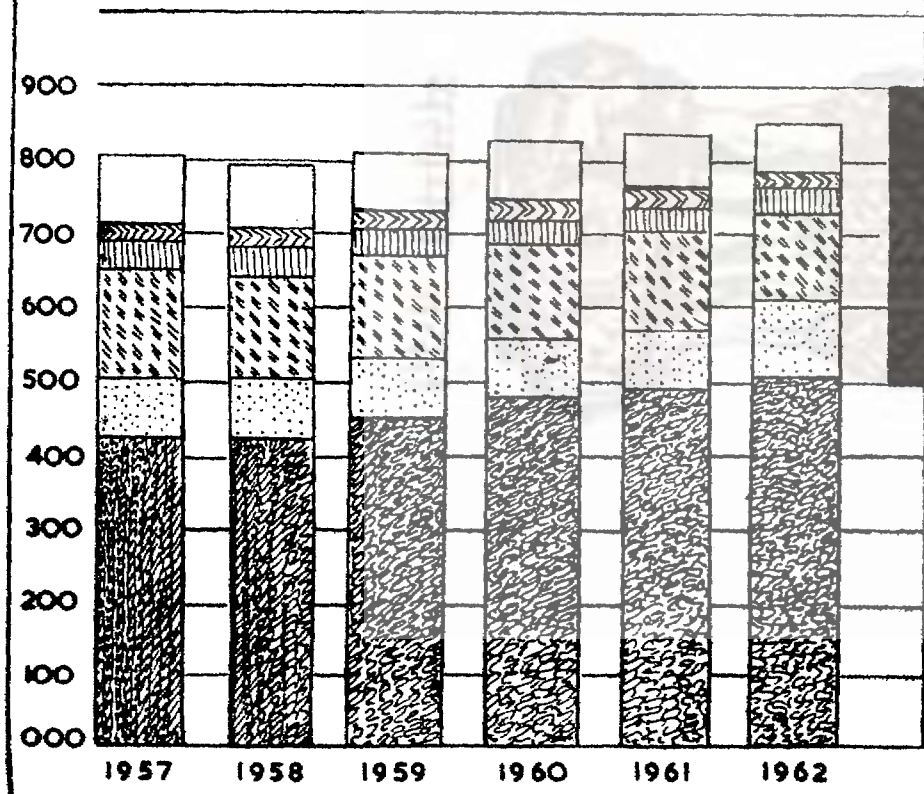
*Stands for the figures less than 500.
†Excludes information relating to *kapas* . Year in case of cotton relates to September—August.
**Except where stated otherwise.
@Information relates to seven months ending March, 1958.
Note.—The figures of imports relate to Punjab and Himachal Pradesh for the years 1950-51 to 1955-56 and from 1956-57 onwards to Punjab only.

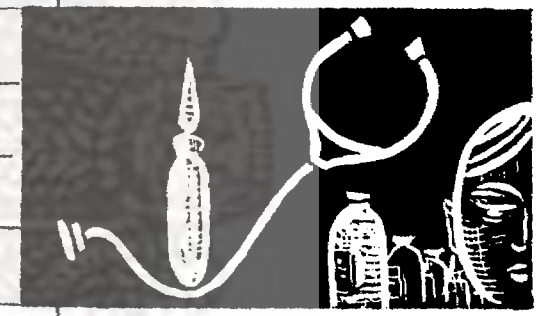
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN PUNJAB



FIGURES IN LAKHS

HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES IN PUNJAB



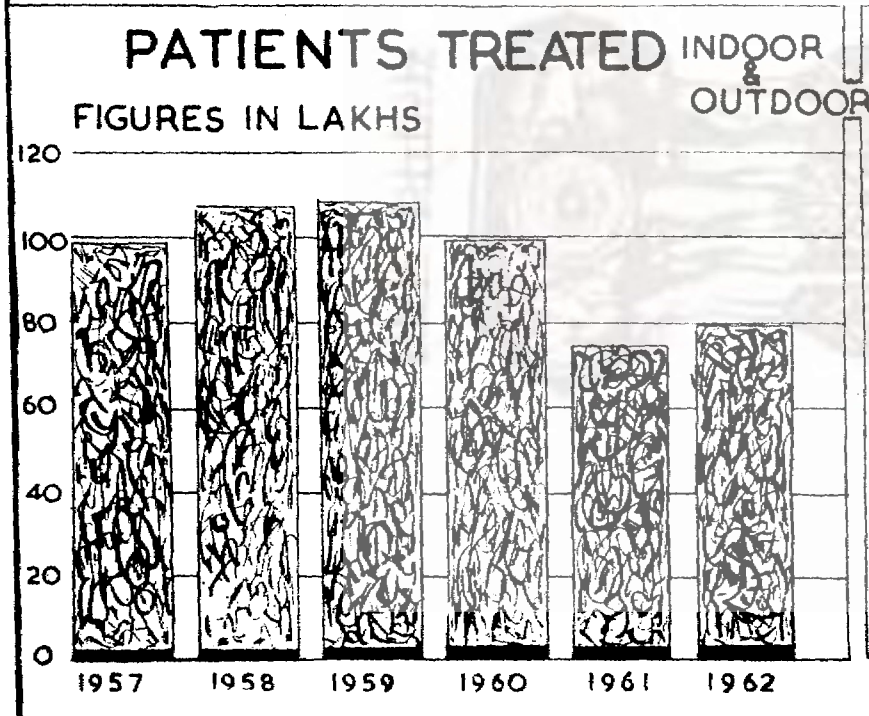


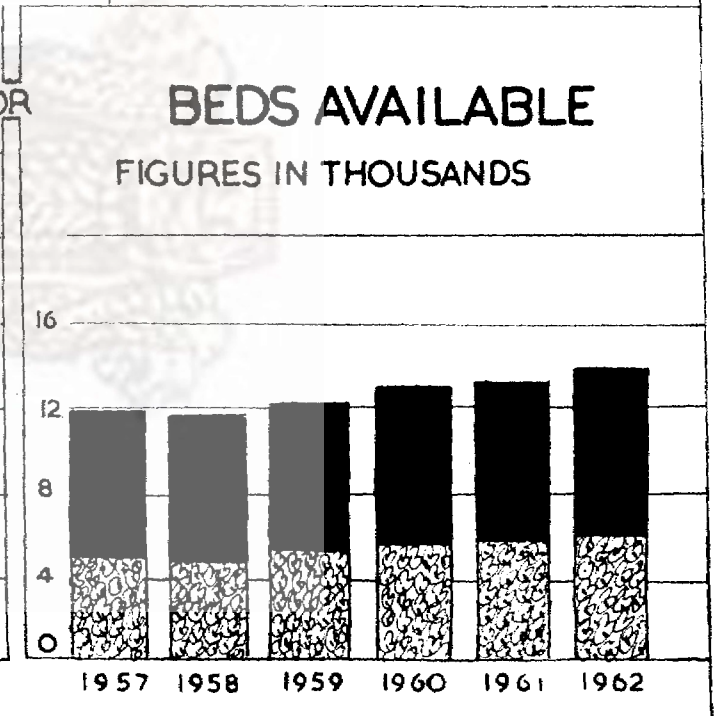
1· STATE PUBLIC
2· STATE SPECIAL
3· LOCAL BODIES
4· PRIVATE AIDED
5· PRIVATE UNAIDED
6· SUB SIDISED

PATIENTS TREATED AND BEDS AVAILABLE IN PUNJAB

INDOOR
OUTDOOR

MALE
FEMALE





SECTION XII

PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Vital Statistics.—Registration of Vital Statistics is compulsory in the Punjab, and is governed by (i) District Board Act, (ii) Small Town Act, (iii) Municipal Act, and (iv) Cantonment Code. Rules and regulations have been framed under these Acts.

Information given in this section relates to Integrated Punjab. The accounting period on the subject is the calendar year. Deaths have been classified according to causes, seasons and age-groups.

Medical and Health.—Data regarding hospitals, dispensaries, patients treated, and staff employed and income and expenditure are displayed in Tables 12.8 to 12.14. These statistics are collected by the Director of Health Services in conformity with the regulations laid down from time to time by the Director-General of Health Services, New Delhi. Table Nos. 12.15 and 12.16 present data on In-door and Out-door Patients and Mental Patients in the Mental Hospital in Punjab.

Table Nos. 12.17 and 12.18 deal with special Institutions and No. 12.19 shows Area Covered in spuare miles per medical institution and Population Served per medical institution in the State.

Table No. 12.20 gives information relating to Ayurvedic and Unani Institutions and Staff working in them.

Table No. 12.21 presents data in respect of number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab and the Table No. 12.22 gives the number of students admitted and passed from various Medical Schools and Colleges in Punjab.

Table Nos. 12.23 and 12.24 show the number of Family Planning Clinics and Hospitals/Dispensaries, beds available and patients treated in various States of India.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births and Deaths in Punjab

No. 12.1

Year	*Mid-year population (in thousands)	Births			Deaths		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957							
Rural ..	14,903	3,04,904	2,66,846	5,71,750	1,11,012	98,243	2,09,255
Urban ..	3,749	62,441	53,783	1,16,224	16,233	13,665	29,898
1958							
Rural ..	15,248	3,13,779	2,74,033	5,87,812	1,21,140	1,10,604	2,31,744
Urban ..	3,836	64,304	57,263	1,21,567	17,092	15,207	32,299
1959							
Rural ..	15,600	3,00,607	2,62,697	5,63,304	96,672	86,422	1,83,094
Urban ..	3,924	61,021	53,051	1,14,072	14,959	12,917	27,876
1960							
Rural ..	15,955	3,14,286	2,76,081	5,90,367	1,14,026	1,04,992	2,19,018
Urban ..	4,014	65,755	57,502	1,23,257	16,982	14,450	31,432
1961							
Rural ..	16,315	3,07,254	2,71,493	5,78,747	1,04,399	95,827	2,00,226
Urban ..	4,104	68,485	60,838	1,29,323	17,149	14,619	31,768
1962							
Rural ..	16,639	3,15,494	2,76,366	5,91,860	1,06,834	96,523	2,03,357
Urban ..	4,217	67,419	58,857	1,26,276	17,433	14,284	31,717

Source :—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births and Deaths per Thousand Population

No. 12.2

Year	Per Thousand Population		Percentage Distribution of Births		Percentage Distribution of Deaths		Infant Mortality Rate
	Births	Deaths	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957							
Rural ...	38	14	53	47	53	47	106
Urban ..	31	8	54	46	54	46	69
1958							
Rural ...	39	15	53	47	52	48	116
Urban ..	32	8	52	48	53	47	73
1959							
Rural ...	37	12	53	47	54	46	103
Urban ...	30	7	53	47	54	46	66
1960							
Rural ..	37	14	53	47	52	48	103
Urban ..	31	8	53	47	54	46	65
1961							
Rural ..	35	12	53	47	52	48	98
Urban ...	32	8	53	47	54	46	64
1962							
Rural ...	36	12	53	47	53	47	90
Urban ...	30	8	53	47	55	45	61

Source.—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births in Punjab

No. 12.3

Year / District		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957	..	6,87,974	3,67,345	3,20,629	5,71,750	3,04,904	2,66,846	1,16,224	62,441	53,783
1958	..	7,09,379	3,77,083	3,31,296	5,87,812	3,13,779	2,74,033	1,21,567	64,304	57,263
1959	..	6,77,376	3,61,628	3,15,748	5,63,304	3,00,607	2,62,697	1,14,072	61,021	53,051
1960	..	7,13,624	3,80,041	3,33,583	5,90,367	3,14,286	2,76,081	1,23,257	65,755	57,502
1961	..	7,08,070	3,75,739	3,32,331	5,78,747	3,07,254	2,71,493	1,29,323	68,485	60,838
1962	..	7,18,136	3,82,913	3,35,223	5,91,860	3,15,494	2,76,366	1,26,276	67,419	58,857
1962										
Hissar	..	54,371	29,891	24,480	46,214	25,423	20,791	8,157	4,468	3,689
Rohtak	..	56,222	30,270	25,952	48,719	26,365	22,354	7,503	3,905	3,598
Gurgaon	..	50,390	26,293	23,467	44,336	23,610	20,726	6,054	3,313	2,741
Karnal	..	55,080	29,593	25,487	46,602	24,937	21,665	8,478	4,656	3,822
Ambala	..	48,465	25,614	22,851	36,260	19,079	17,181	12,205	6,535	5,670
Simla	..	3,499	1,804	1,695	1,450	745	705	2,049	1,059	990
Kangra	..	40,421	21,071	19,350	39,407	20,538	18,869	1,014	533	481
Lahaul and Spiti	..	391	221	170	391	221	170	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	..	49,456	25,875	23,581	44,412	23,152	21,260	5,044	2,723	2,321
Julludur	..	44,179	22,815	21,364	33,283	17,174	16,109	10,896	5,641	5,255
Ludhiana	..	36,709	19,412	17,297	25,313	13,429	11,884	11,396	5,983	5,413
Ferozepore	..	56,959	30,261	26,698	46,955	24,939	22,016	10,004	5,322	4,682
Amritsar	..	55,904	29,520	26,384	40,986	21,539	19,447	14,918	7,981	6,937

Gurdaspur	..	39,385	20,741	18,644	32,917	17,274	15,643	6,468	3,467	3,001
Patiala	..	29,652	16,167	13,485	22,429	12,352	10,077	7,223	3,815	3,408
Sangrur	..	35,904	19,376	16,528	29,075	15,831	13,244	6,829	3,545	3,284
Bhatinda	..	30,654	16,831	13,823	25,655	14,044	11,611	4,999	2,787	2,212
Kapurthala	..	10,538	5,680	4,858	8,625	4,636	3,989	1,913	1,044	869
Mahendragarh	..	19,957	10,848	9,109	18,831	10,206	8,625	1,126	642	484

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths in Punjab

No. 12.4

Year / District	Total			Rural			Urban[1]		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957 ...	2,39,153	1,27,245	1,11,908	2,09,255	1,11,012	98,243	29,898	16,233	13,665
1958 ...	2,64,043	1,38,232	1,25,811	2,31,744	1,21,140	1,10,604	32,299	17,092	15,207
*1959 ...	2,10,970	1,11,631	99,339	1,83,094	96,672	86,422	27,876	14,959	12,917
1960 ...	,50,450	1,31,008	1,19,442	2,19,018	1,14,026	1,04,992	31,432	16,982	14,450
1961 ...	2,31,994	1,21,548	1,10,446	2,00,226	1,04,399	95,827	31,768	17,149	14,619
1962 ...	2,35,074	1,24,267	1,10,807	2,03,357	1,06,834	96,523	31,717	17,433	14,284
1962									
Hissar ...	15,219	8,345	6,874	13,289	7,315	5,974	1,930	1,030	900
Rohtak ...	16,494	8,818	7,676	14,765	7,900	6,865	1,729	918	811
Gurgaon ...	18,816	9,828	8,988	17,271	8,971	8,300	1,545	857	688
Karnal ...	15,448	8,069	7,379	13,265	6,845	6,420	2,183	1,224	959
Ambala ...	15,429	7,906	7,523	12,694	6,385	6,309	2,735	1,521	1,214
Simla ...	1,073	635	438	710	401	309	363	234	129
Kangra ...	15,397	8,051	7,346	15,219	7,951	7,268	178	100	78
Lahaul and Spiti ...	100	52	48	100	52	48	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	19,495	9,939	9,556	18,362	9,337	9,025	1,133	602	531
Jullundur ...	15,785	,033	7,752	12,985	6,529	6,456	2,800	1,504	1,296
Ludhiana ...	12,166	6,527	5,639	9,467	5,002	4,465	2,699	1,525	1,174

Ferozepore	...	16,840	8,733	8,107	14,789	7,614	7,175	2,051	1,119	932
Amritsar	...	18,136	9,632	8,504	13,207	7,027	6,180	4,929	2,605	2,324
Gurdaspur	...	12,037	6,453	5,584	10,477	5,669	4,808	1,560	784	776
Patiala	...	10,625	5,757	4,868	7,669	4,039	3,630	2,956	1,718	1,238
Sangrur	...	13,244	7,237	6,007	12,114	6,576	5,538	1,130	661	469
Bhatinda	...	8,879	4,700	4,179	7,978	4,170	3,808	901	530	371
Kapurthala	...	3,618	1,970	1,648	2,924	1,583	1,341	694	387	307
Mahendragarh	...	6,273	3,582	2,691	6,072	3,468	2,604	201	114	87

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Does not include data from October to December and August to December for Jullundur and Mahendragarh districts respectively.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths by Causes

No. 12.5

Year / District	Cholera	Small pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957 ...	—	199	—	1,55,164	6,653	36,378	3,456	37,303	**2,39,153**
1958 ...	9	361	—	1,73,663	7,883	37,767	3,280	41,080	**2,64,043**
1959 ...	—	116	—	1,34,516	6,920	29,720	2,875	36,823	**2,10,970**
1960 ...	61	146	—	1,59,662	8,908	34,788	2,911	43,974	**2,50,450**
1961 ...	—	544	—	1,42,358	6,234	29,339	2,813	50,706	**2,31,994**
1962 ...	—	577	—	1,48,543	6,495	30,347	2,334	46,799	**2,35,074**
1962									
Hissar ...	—	128	—	11,502	196	1,450	385	1,558	**15,219**
Rohtak ...	—	36	—	14,283	104	788	137	1,146	**16,494**
Gurgaon ...	—	13	—	16,235	349	1,157	229	833	**18,816**
Karnal ...	—	42	—	11,824	162	1,751	95	1,574	**15,448**
Ambala ...	—	15	—	10,245	205	1,468	100	3,396	**15,429**
Simla ...	—	—	—	438	41	187	20	387	**1,073**
Kangra ...	—	—	—	6,418	1,377	4,317	171	3,114	**15,397**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	51	5	11	5	28	**100**
Hoshiarpur ...	—	1	—	7,150	1,310	5,942	220	4,872	**19,495**
Jullundur ...	—	20	—	9,703	603	1,547	152	3,760	**15,785**
Ludhiana ...	—	4	—	6,924	254	2,438	183	2,363	**12,166**

Ferozepore	...	—	29	—	10.091	148	2,157	—	4,415	**16,840**
Amritsar	...	—	16	—	6,611	865	2,609	420	7,615	**18,136**
Gurdaspur	...	—	7	—	8,031	163	1,530	49	2,257	**12.037**
Patiala	...	—	1	—	6,339	70	499	35	3,681	10.625
Sangrur	...	—	176	—	8,584	235	1,078	92	3,079	**13,244**
Bhatinda	...	—	65	—	6,182	209	796	12	1,636	**8,879**
Kapurthala	...	—	6	—	2,424	127	200	6	855	**3.618**
Mahendragarh	...	—	18	—	5,508	72	422	23	230	**6.273**

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Does not include data from October to December and August to December for Jullundur and Mahendragarh Districts respectively.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths in different Seasons

No. 12.6

Year / District	Rural				Urban				Total Deaths
	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957 ...	41,114	61,188	53,611	53,342	5,910	8,305	7,949	7,734	**2,39,153**
1958 ...	49,278	67,409	57,879	57,178	6,976	8,711	8,663	7,949	**2,64,043**
*1959 ...	39,395	56,948	43,182	43,370	6,065	7,749	7,187	7,074	**2,10,970**
1960 ...	44,523	62,023	59,239	53,233	6,565	8,373	8,631	7,863	**2,50,450**
1961 ...	44,765	53,765	50,132	51,564	6,282	7,923	8,368	9,195	**2,31,994**
1962 ...	41,262	56,274	52,900	52,921	6,458	8,060	8,601	8,598	**2,35,074**
1962									
Hissar ...	3,236	3,920	2,935	3,198	438	507	507	478	**15,219**
Rohtak ...	2,945	4,524	3,491	3,805	331	449	456	493	**16,494**
Gurgaon ...	3,286	5,275	4,537	4,173	282	448	433	382	**18,816**
Karnal ...	2,319	4,113	3,401	3,432	513	554	584	532	**15,448**
Ambala ...	2,469	3,536	3,280	3,409	540	741	721	733	**15,429**
Simla ...	147	219	162	182	86	110	73	94	**1,073**
Kangra	2,977	4,486	3,970	3,786	36	57	41	44	**15,397**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	21	35	26	18	—	—	—	—	**100**
Hoshiarpur ...	3,545	5,269	4,572	4,976	237	295	299	302	**19,495**
Jullundur ...	2,547	3,288	3,748	3,402	594	668	751	787	**15,785**
Ludhiana ...	1,858	2,402	2,529	2,678	552	690	728	729	**12,166**
Ferozepore ...	3,254	3,552	4,023	3,960	431	475	533	592	**16,840**
Amritsar ...	2,581	3,368	3,786	3,472	906	1,233	1,419	1,371	**18,136**
Gurdaspur ...	1,946	2,690	2,947	2,894	257	426	464	413	**12,037**
Patiala	1,619	1,894	2,106	2,050	610	711	816	819	**10,625**
Sangrur ...	2,899	3,272	3,017	2,926	260	292	235	343	**13,244**
Bhatinda ...	1,787	1,889	2,119	2,183	191	201	282	227	**8,879**
Kapurthala ...	592	710	806	816	147	165	184	198	**3,618**
Mahendragarh ...	1,234	1,832	1,445	1,561	47	38	55	61	**6,273**

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

Note.– Spring–February, March and April.
Summer– May, June and July.
Autumn– August, September and October.
Winter– November, December and January.
*Does not include data from October to December and August to December for Jullundur and Mahendragarh districts, respectively.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths according to Age and Sex in Punjab

No. 12.7

Year / District	Under one year		1—4		5—9		10—14		15—19	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1957 ...	37,305	31,587	22,980	23,006	5,495	4,762	3,859	3,389	3,492	3,613
1958 ...	40,856	35,806	25,080	26,742	6,107	5,490	3,597	3,429	2,828	3,323
1959 ...	34,937	30,853	17,669	18,265	4,473	3,899	2,773	2,662	2,392	2,519
1960 ...	36,182	32,408	22,846	24,784	4,820	4,661	3,188	3,094	2,937	3,193
1961 ...	34,461	30,579	19,363	19,889	5,579	4,848	3,626	3,437	3,464	3,515
1962 ...	32,315	28,767	19,850	20,202	5,259	4,636	3,363	3,067	3,054	3,217
1962										
Hissar ...	2,106	1,573	1,788	1,646	487	390	227	223	163	151
Rohtak ...	2,174	1,825	1,735	1,747	444	399	342	276	273	280
Gurgaon ...	2,312	2,067	2,163	2,135	413	389	245	218	242	241
Karnal ...	2,360	2,048	1,774	1,846	453	376	169	167	160	159
Ambala ...	2,293	2,335	1,427	1,820	105	98	72	86	59	125
Simla ...	105	91	51	41	8	12	8	11	14	13
Kangra ...	2,057	1,708	1,252	1,187	218	216	163	148	136	214
Lahaul and Spiti ...	9	6	8	3	—	1	4	—	—	2
Hoshiarpur ...	2,878	2,845	1,219	1,187	445	433	231	216	209	214
Jullundur ...	2,473	2,551	1,074	1,427	367	292	254	224	269	312
Ludhiana ...	2,074	1,892	774	953	179	157	94	94	114	129
Ferozepore ...	1,858	1,607	639	530	695	602	560	463	406	385
Amritsar ...	2,554	2,337	1,500	1,356	442	407	350	333	381	348
Gurdaspur ...	2,269	1,898	1,236	1,328	178	178	96	87	58	84
Patiala ...	1,440	1,216	811	872	174	112	91	101	105	130
Sangrur ...	1,469	1,197	953	803	211	186	147	136	178	147
Bhatinda ...	771	750	453	504	214	198	176	175	159	154
Kapurthala ...	416	334	50	49	63	45	59	53	66	40
Mahendragarh ...	697	487	943	768	163	145	75	56	70	89

No. 12.7

Deaths according to Age and Sex in Punjab—*concld*

Year / District	20—29		30—39		40—49		50—59		60 and above		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1957 ...	5,184	6,207	5,608	5,820	6,944	6,071	8,874	7,039	27,504	20,414	**1,27,245**	**1,11,908**
1958 ...	4,623	5,961	5,091	5,644	7,292	6,707	10,417	8,400	32,341	24,309	**1,38,232**	**1,25,811**
*1959 ...	3,900	5,092	4,077	4,527	5,679	4,752	8,431	6,485	27,300	20,285	**1,11,631**	**99,339**
1960 ...	4,622	5,624	4,901	5,412	6,944	5,925	11,031	8,829	33,537	25,502	**1,31,008**	**1,19,442**
1961 ...	4,488	5,327	4,867	5,013	6,213	5,565	9,387	7,740	30,100	24,533	**1,21,548**	**1,10,446**
1962 ...	4,719	5,790	4,898	5,210	6,705	5,731	10,559	8,463	33,545	25,724	**1,24,267**	**1,10,807**
1962												
Hisssr ...	312	415	262	323	335	270	487	332	2,178	1,551	**8,345**	**6,874**
Rohtak ...	385	425	369	381	396	407	654	562	2,046	1,374	**8,818**	**7,676**
Gurgaon ...	415	517	472	449	583	508	940	803	2,043	1,661	**9,828**	**8,988**
Karnal ...	229	309	240	259	319	308	577	524	1,788	1,383	**8,069**	**7,379**
Ambala ...	253	399	217	247	360	293	539	361	2,581	1,759	**7,906**	**7,523**
Simla ...	38	25	40	34	67	43	92	38	212	130	**635**	**438**
Kangra ...	285	508	345	415	404	351	660	519	2,531	2,080	**8,051**	**7,346**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	2	4	—	3	5	4	6	11	18	14	**52**	48
Hoshiarpur ...	270	296	294	348	580	499	816	732	3,005	2,786	**9,939**	**9,556**
Jullundur ...	349	448	334	362	357	295	554	345	2,002	1,496	**8,033**	**7,752**
Ludhiana ...	233	271	193	232	302	232	453	263	2,111	1,416	**6,517**	**5,639**
Ferozepore ...	312	291	290	387	620	569	1,288	1,284	2,065	1,989	**8,733**	**8,107**
Amritsar ...	489	440	437	419	483	409	619	554	2,377	1,901	**9,632**	**8,504**
Gurdaspur ...	159	204	160	189	194	165	268	156	1,835	1,295	**6,453**	**5,584**
Patiala ...	235	330	269	285	356	287	615	408	1,661	1,127	**5,757**	**4,868**
Sangrur ...	361	465	454	419	609	540	897	709	1,958	1,405	**7,237**	**6,007**
Bhatinda ...	218	252	284	280	379	284	547	418	1,499	1,164	**4,700**	**4,179**
Kapurthala ...	49	39	100	74	193	143	252	223	722	648	**1,970**	**1,648**
Mahendragarh ...	125	152	138	104	163	124	295	221	913	545	**3,582**	**2,691**

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Does not include data from October to December and August to December for Jullundur and Mahendragarh districts respectively.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

No. 12.8

Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab as on 31st December

Year / District	State Public	State Special: Police	State Special: Canal	State Special: Railways	State Special: Others	Local Bodies	Private aided	Private unaided	Subsidised	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1957 ...	428	15	41	23	3	149	36	21	85	801
1958 ...	428	17	40	22	3	145	36	20	82	793
1959 ...	461	17	36	22	5	130	36	23	80	810
1960 ...	484	18	37	23	5	124	34	24	78	828
1961 ...	494	18	36	23	6	130	35	24	76	842
1962 ...	505	17	36	19	24	128	36	23	75	863
1962										
Hissar ...	38	1	8	2	2	11	1	4	1	**68**
Rohtak ...	25	1	1	—	1	8	1	1	7	**45**
Gurgaon ...	30	1	—	1	1	13	2	—	2	**50**
Karnal ...	32	—	4	1	1	7	1	—	3	**49**
Ambala ...	31	1	3	4	3	7	4	3	7	**63**
Simla ...	8	—	—	1	—	6	2	1	—	**18**
Kangra ...	44	1	—	1	3	4	2	2	14	**71**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	**10**
Hoshiarpur ...	24	2	4	—	3	10	2	1	7	**53**
Jullundur ...	16	3	1	3	—	14	2	2	11	**52**
Ludhiana ...	16	1	2	1	—	10	4	—	8	**42**
Ferozepore ...	33	1	5	1	—	12	4	1	9	**66**
Amritsar ...	34	2	1	1	2	15	6	6	2	**69**
Gurdaspur ...	21	2	—	1	—	9	3	1	3	**40**
Patiala ...	39	1	2	—	3	2	1	—	—	**48**
Sangrur ..	37	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	**42**
Bhatinda ...	33	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	**38**
Kapurthala ...	17	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	**19**
Mahendragarh ...	18	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	**20**

Source : Director of Health Service, Punjab

MEDICAL AND HEALTH
Medical *Personnel in Punjab

No. 12.9

Category / Year	Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Medic l .Officers, Class I Service						
1957 ...	47	16	1	—	**48**	**16**
1958 ...	31	5	21	10	**52**	**15**
1959 ..	53	18	1	—	**54**	**18**
1960 ...	56	24	19	4	**75**	**28**
1961 ...	50	13	16	2	**66**	**15**
1962 ...	65	22	79	4	**144**	**26**
Assistant Surgeons, Class I Service						
1957 ...	125	49	18	3	**143**	**52**
1958 ...	122	53	36	18	**158**	**71**
1959 ...	126	51	43	18	**169**	**69**
1960 ...	126	40	84	27	**210**	**67**
1961 ...	164	69	140	32	**304**	**101**
1962 ...	171	70	150	24	**321**	**94**
Assistant Surgeons (including Sub-Assistants), Class II Service						
1957 ...	203	74	336	10	**539**	**84**
1958 ...	203	77	332	9	**535**	**86**
1959 ...	194	73	285	18	**479**	**91**
1960 ...	132	96	154	31	**286**	**127**
1961 ...	180	77	172	8	**352**	**85**
1962 ...	133	48	167	11	**300**	**59**
Medical Officers of other Categories						
1957 ...	105	30	48	—	**153**	**30**
1958 ...	106	31	25	3	**131**	**34**
1959 ...	104	28	41	3	**145**	**31**
1960 ...	114	35	28	17	**142**	**52**
1961 ...	122	36	31	8	**153**	**44**
1962 ...	156	52	42	1	**198**	**53**
Nurses						
1957 ...	74	664	10	137	**84**	**801**
1958 ...	69	614	5	103	**74**	**717**
1959 ...	54	707	7	94	**61**	**801**
1960 ...	47	711	14	125	**61**	**836**
1961 ...	55	623	28	342	**83**	**965**
1962 ...	50	679	8	138	**58**	**817**

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Punjab—CONTD

No. 12.9

Category / Year	Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	8
Midwives						
1957 ...	—	69	—	56	—	**125**
1958 ...	—	68	—	140	—	**208**
1959 ...	—	82	—	173	—	**255**
1960 ...	—	111	—	173	—	**284**
1961 ...	—	305	—	369	—	**674**
1962 ...	—	154	—	566	—	**720**
Dais						
1957 ...	—	243	—	297	—	**540**
1958 ...	—	257	—	411	—	**668**
1959 ...	—	230	—	419	—	**649**
1960 ...	—	222	—	393	—	**615**
1961 ...	—	288	—	278	—	**566**
1962 ...	**4	257	—	428	4	**685**
Nursing Orderlies						
1957 ...	48	9	9	8	**57**	**17**
1958 ...	169	87	32	9	**201**	**96**
1959 ...	167	87	10	13	**177**	**100**
1960 ...	59	18	6	4	**65**	**22**
1961 ...	200	59	16	51	**216**	**110**
1962 ...	182	30	20	8	**202**	**38**
Technicians						
1957 ...	118	7	10	—	**128**	**7**
1958 ...	123	4	82	—	**205**	**4**
1959 ...	131	4	9	4	**140**	**8**
1960 ...	153	3	48	4	**201**	**7**
1961 ...	179	21	24	—	**203**	**21**
1962 ...	163	39	46	75	**209**	**44**
Dispensers						
1957 ...	532	97	439	7	**971**	**104**
1958 ...	539	92	493	9	**1,032**	**101**
1959 ...	504	95	492	10	**996**	**105**
1960 ...	472	82	401	15	**873**	**97**
1961 ...	555	93	461	5	**1,016**	**98**
1962 ...	515	79	478	6	**993**	**85**

**Under verification

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Punjab—CONLCD

No. 12.9

Category / Year	Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ministerial Staff						
1957 ...	165	25	24	—	**189**	**25**
1958 ...	215	9	43	—	**258**	**9**
1959 ...	286	24	115	—	**401**	**24**
1960 ...	255	11	27	—	**282**	**11**
1961 ...	309	32	57	12	**366**	**44**
1962 ...	365	52	93	13	**458**	**65**
Other Grade (IV) Staff including Sweepers						
1957 ...	2,118	593	1,047	61	**3,165**	**654**
1958 ...	2,136	488	1,120	150	**3,256**	**638**
1959 ...	2,196	465	1,309	147	**3,505**	**612**
1960 ...	2,167	543	1,181	191	**3,348**	**734**
1961 ...	2,511	523	1,294	295	**3,805**	**818**
1962 ...	2,397	618	1,561	258	**3,958**	**876**
Total						
1957 ...	**3,535**	**1,876**	**1,942**	**579**	**5,477**	**2,455**
1958 ...	**3,713**	**1,785**	**2,189**	**862**	**5,902**	**2,647**
1959 ...	**3,815**	**1,864**	**2,312**	**899**	**6,127**	**2,763**
1960 ...	**3,581**	**1,926**	**1,962**	**954**	**5,543**	**2,880**
1961 ...	**4,325**	**2,139**	**2,239**	**1,402**	**6,564**	**3,541**
1962 ...	**4,201**	**2,100**	**2,644**	**1,462**	**6,845**	**3,562**

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical* Personnel in Punjab in Urban Areas

No. 12.10

Category / Year	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Medical Officers, Class I Service										
1957 ...	24	2	1	—	1	—	21	14	**47**	**16**
1958 ...	27	2	—	—	1	—	3	3	**31**	**5**
1959 ...	25	2	1	—	1	—	26	16	**53**	**18**
1960 ...	31	7	1	—	—	—	24	17	**56**	**24**
1961 ...	34	5	1	—	1	—	14	8	**50**	**13**
1962 ...	33	10	2	—	1	—	29	12	**65**	**22**
Assistant Surgeons, Class I Service										
1957 ...	78	27	5	2	12	5	30	15	**125**	**49**
1958 ...	82	33	3	—	12	4	25	16	**122**	**53**
1959 ...	80	33	8	1	8	4	30	13	**126**	**51**
1960 ...	88	29	1	—	7	3	30	8	**126**	**40**
1961 ...	122	43	2	1	15	3	25	22	**164**	**69**
1962 ...	103	40	27	7	25	6	16	17	**171**	**70**
Assistant Surgeons (including Sub-Assistants), Class II Service										
1957 ...	103	45	22	1	61	12	17	16	**203**	**74**
1958 ...	121	50	20	—	46	10	16	17	**203**	**77**
1959 ...	116	46	19	1	41	14	18	12	**194**	**73**
1960 ...	53	50	25	4	21	20	33	22	**132**	**96**
1961 ...	90	50	13	—	42	11	35	16	**180**	**77**
1962 ...	71	33	18	1	32	10	12	4	**133**	**48**
Medical Officers of other Categories										
1957 ...	79	19	3	1	4	2	19	8	**105**	**30**
1958 ...	94	25	—	—	3	—	9	6	**106**	**31**
1959 ...	95	24	2	1	2	—	5	3	**104**	**28**
1960 ...	104	28	1	1	3	1	6	5	**114**	**35**
1961 ...	94	22	2	—	4	—	22	14	**122**	**36**
1962 ...	116	36	2	—	5	—	33	16	**156**	**52**

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Punjab in Urban Areas—*contd*

No. 12.10

Category / Year	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nurses										
1957 ...	41	387	—	10	—	21	33	246	**74**	**664**
1958 ...	33	353	—	—	—	18	36	243	**69**	**614**
1959 ...	36	422	8	8	—	22	10	255	**54**	**707**
1960 ...	33	445	—	—	—	14	14	252	**47**	**711**
1961 ...	46	527	—	16	—	27	9	53	**55**	**623**
1962 ...	36	526	1	18	1	33	12	102	**50**	**679**
Midwives										
1957 ...	—	46	—	—	—	1	—	22	—	**69**
1958 ...	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	**68**
1959 ...	—	45	—	2	—	—	—	35	—	**82**
1960 ...	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	**111**
1961 ...	—	178	—	1	—	11	—	115	—	**305**
1962 ...	—	58	—	61	—	4	—	31	—	**154**
Dais										
1957 ...	—	153	—	8	—	51	—	31	—	**243**
1958 ...	—	160	—	2	—	54	—	41	—	**257**
1959 ...	—	148	—	7	—	42	—	33	—	**230**
1960 ...	—	175	—	2	—	36	—	39	—	**252**
1961 ...	—	228	—	—	—	37	—	23	—	**288**
1962 ...	4@	175	—	11	—	36	—	35	**4**	**257**
Nursing Orderlies										
1957 ...	15	—	1	—	24	4	8	5	**48**	**9**
1958 ...	131	86	—	—	24	—	14	1	**169**	**87**
1959 ...	130	78	2	—	5	2	30	7	**167**	**87**
1960 ...	25	—	2	—	1	3	31	15	**59**	**18**
1961 ...	146	45	—	—	22	3	32	11	**200**	**59**
1962 ...	129	26	2	—	22	—	29	4	**182**	**30**
Technicians										
1957 ...	85	3	4	—	1	—	28	4	**118**	**7**
1958 ...	93	2	2	—	2	—	26	2	**123**	**4**
1959 ...	99	2	6	—	3	—	23	2	**131**	**4**
1960 ...	118	—	—	—	1	—	34	3	**153**	**3**
1961 ...	126	8	2	—	6	—	45	13	**179**	**21**
1962 ...	108	34	5	—	5	—	45	5	**163**	**39**

Source : **Director of Health Services, Punjab.**

*Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.
@Under verification

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Punjab in Urban Areas—*concld*

No. 12.10

Category / Year	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dispensers										
1957 ...	348	67	36	1	126	11	22	18	**532**	**97**
1958 ...	358	67	25	1	121	9	35	15	**539**	**92**
1959 ...	328	67	28	1	116	11	32	16	**504**	**95**
1960 ..	315	62	20	—	88	8	49	12	**472**	**82**
1961 ...	389	70	38	1	98	8	30	14	**555**	**93**
1962 ...	327	63	52	1	103	5	33	10	**515**	**79**
Ministerial Staff										
1957 ..	109	7	1	—	5	—	50	18	**165**	**25**
1958 ...	131	3	—	—	12	—	72	6	**215**	**9**
1959 ...	175	20	4	—	15	—	92	4	**286**	**24**
1960 ...	148	3	—	—	14	—	93	8	**255**	**11**
1961 ...	156	18	41	8	12	—	100	6	**309**	**32**
1962 ...	217	35	26	—	11	—	111	17	**365**	**52**
Other Grade (IV) Staff including Sweepers										
1957 ...	1,574	458	67	6	259	38	218	91	**2,118**	**593**
1958 ...	1,573	366	46	—	259	24	258	98	**2,136**	**488**
1959 ...	1,631	339	87	3	237	31	241	92	**2,196**	**465**
1960 ...	1,673	389	25	—	168	28	301	126	**2,167**	**543**
1961 ...	1,727	418	106	23	223	30	455	52	**2,511**	**523**
1962 ...	1,685	489	144	25	236	43	332	61	**2,397**	**618**
Total										
1957 ...	**2,455**	**1,214**	**150**	**29**	**484**	**145**	**446**	**488**	**3,535**	**1,876**
1958 ...	**2,643**	**1,178**	**96**	**3**	**480**	**119**	**494**	**485**	**3,713**	**1,785**
1959 ...	**2,715**	**1,226**	**165**	**24**	**428**	**126**	**507**	**488**	**3,815**	**1,864**
1960 ...	**2,588**	**1,211**	**75**	**7**	**303**	**113**	**615**	**595**	**3,581**	**1,926**
1961 ...	**2,930**	**1,612**	**205**	**50**	**423**	**130**	**767**	**347**	**4,325**	**2,139**
1962 ...	**2,829**	**1,525**	**279**	**124**	**441**	**137**	**652**	**314**	**4,201**	**2,100**

Source—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

No. 12.11

Medical *Personnel in Punjab in Rural Areas

Category / Year	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Medical Officers, Class I Service										
1957 ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1958 ...	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	10
1959 ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1960 ...	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	4
1961 ...	15	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	16	2
1962 ...	78	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	79	4
Assistant Surgeons Class I Service										
1957 ...	18	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	3
1958 ...	31	16	4	2	—	—	1	—	36	18
1959 ...	42	18	—	—	—	—	1	—	43	18
1960 ...	83	27	—	—	—	—	1	—	84	27
1961 ...	137	31	1	—	2	—	—	1	140	32
1962 ...	138	23	3	—	7	—	2	1	150	24
Assistant Surgeons, (including Sub-Assistants) Class II Service										
1957 ...	246	5	13	—	71	4	6	1	336	10
1958 ...	222	5	48	—	55	3	7	1	332	9
1959 ...	202	6	26	2	51	6	6	4	285	18
1960 ...	110	6	14	3	27	15	3	7	154	31
1961 ...	108	4	16	—	45	3	3	1	172	8
1962 ...	125	3	11	2	29	2	2	4	167	11
Medical Officers of other Categories										
1957 ...	9	—	1	—	14	—	24	—	48	—
1958 ...	2	—	—	—	3	1	20	2	25	3
1959 ...	7	3	—	—	13	—	21	—	41	3
1960 ...	27	—	—	—	1	17	—	—	28	17
1961 ...	14	6	—	—	1	1	16	1	31	8
1962 ...	30	—	—	—	—	—	12	1	42	1

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

No. 12.11

Medical *Personnel in Punjab in Rural Areas—*contd*

Category / Year	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nurses										
1957 ...	10	130	—	—	—	1	—	6	10	137
1958 ...	5	88	—	8	—	1	—	6	5	103
1959 ...	5	83	—	6	2	1	—	4	7	94
1960 ...	11	115	—	—	3	5	—	5	14	125
1961 ...	24	329	1	—	3	7	—	6	28	342
1962 ...	5	122	1	4	—	8	2	4	8	138
Midwives										
1957 ...	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
1958 ...	—	128	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	140
1959 ...	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173
1960 ...	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173
1961 ...	—	335	—	23	—	9	—	2	—	369
1962 ...	—	565	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	566
Dais										
1957 ...	—	202	—	8	—	74	—	13	—	297
1958 ..	—	298	—	4	—	88	—	21	—	411
1959 ...	—	318	—	4	—	77	—	20	—	419
1960 ...	—	303	—	—	—	43	—	17	—	363
1961 ...	—	225	—	7	—	35	—	11	—	278
1962 ...	—	351	—	6	—	54	—	17	—	428
Nursing orderlies										
1957 ...	7	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	8
1958 ...	8	8	24	1	—	—	—	—	32	9
1959 ...	8	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	13
1960 ...	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4
1961 ...	12	49	—	—	—	2	4	—	16	51
1962 ..	6	6	10	1	—	—	4	1	20	8
Technicians										
1957 ...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1958 ...	75	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	82	—
1959 ...	8	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	4
1960 ...	48	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	4
1961 ...	22	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	24	—
1962 ..	41	—	3	—	—	5	2	—	46	5

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Punjab in Rural Areas—*concld*

No. 12.11

Category / Year	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dispensers										
1957 ...	323	4	32	—	81	2	3	1	**439**	**7**
1958 ...	330	7	67	—	88	1	8	1	**493**	**9**
1959 ...	371	7	37	—	68	1	16	2	**492**	**10**
1960 ...	327	3	17	—	49	11	8	1	**401**	**15**
1961 ...	367	3	25	—	54	1	15	1	**461**	**5**
1962 ...	398	4	19	—	52	1	9	1	**478**	**6**
Ministerial Staff										
1957 ...	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**24**	**—**
1958 ...	30	—	1	—	12	—	—	—	**43**	**—**
1959 ...	114	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	**115**	**—**
1960 ...	26	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	**27**	**—**
1961 ...	38	12	16	—	—	—	3	—	**57**	**12**
1962 ...	89	13	2	—	—	—	2	—	**93**	**13**
Other Grade (IV) Staff including Sweepers										
1957 —	811	56	62	—	169	3	5	2	**1,047**	**61**
1958	796	139	152	—	158	9	14	2	**1,120**	**150**
1959 ...	1,079	141	77	1	139	2	14	3	**1,309**	**147**
1960 ...	1,004	181	42	—	113	6	22	4	**1,181**	**191**
1961	1,095	262	70	4	106	24	23	5	**1,294**	**295**
1962 ...	1,360	245	56	3	119	4	26	6	**1,561**	**258**
Total										
1957 ...	**1,459**	**465**	**110**	**8**	**335**	**83**	**38**	**23**	**1,942**	**579**
1958 ...	**1,520**	**699**	**303**	**27**	**316**	**103**	**50**	**33**	**2,139**	**862**
1959 ...	**1,837**	**766**	**144**	**13**	**273**	**87**	**58**	**33**	**2,312**	**899**
1960 ...	**1,661**	**820**	**73**	**3**	**193**	**97**	**35**	**34**	**1,962**	**954**
1961 ...	**1,832**	**1,258**	**129**	**34**	**211**	**82**	**67**	**28**	**2,239**	**1,402**
1962 ...	**2,270**	**1,336**	**105**	**16**	**207**	**74**	**62**	**36**	**2,644**	**1,462**

Source :—Director of Halth Services, Punjab

*Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH
Patients Treated and Beds available in Punjab

No. 12.12

Year / District	Patients treated			Beds			Deaths among Indoor Patients
	Indoor	Outdoor	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957 ...	2,54,829	94,98,413	**97,53,247**	7,019	4,979	**11,998**	4,966
1958 ...	2,68,767	1,03,72,393	**1,06,41,160**	6,836	4,917	**11,753**	5,792
1959 ...	2,87,797	1,04,98,517	**1,07,86,314**	6,970	5,287	**12,257**	6,346
1960 ...	2,97,493	95,50,740	**98,48,233**	7,363	5,647	**13,010**	6,712
1961 ...	2,71,920	70,62,207	**73,34,127**	7,418	5,852	**13,270**	6,601
1962 ...	2,95,555	77,03,648	**79,99,203**	7,757	6,187	**13,944**	8,370
1962							
Hissar ...	29,791	4,18,705	**4,48,496**	611	643	**1,254**	402
Rohtak ...	14,773	3,70,984	**3,85,757**	303	233	**536**	314
Gurgaon ...	17,650	3,81,203	**3,98,853**	372	265	**637**	437
Karnal ...	13,720	4,52,919	**4,66,639**	251	202	**453**	375
Ambala ...	21,165	7,53,818	**7,74,983**	563	476	**1,039**	750
Simla ...	7,819	95,029	**1,02,848**	382	237	**619**	122
Kangra ...	9,978	4,25,161	**4,35,139**	478	432	**910**	269
Lahaul and Spiti ...	51	21,612	**21,663**	9	9	**18**	—
Hoshiarpur ...	12,189	5,06,281	**5,18,470**	335	180	**515**	291
Jullundur ...	14,813	4,40,082	**4,54,895**	540	310	**850**	556
Ludhiana ...	24,168	3,55,238	**3,79,406**	478	546	**1,024**	726
Ferozepore ...	22,997	5,34,116	**5,57,113**	396	374	**770**	451
Amritsar ...	37,373	6,33,188	**6,70,561**	1,517	1,000	**2,517**	1,643
Gurdaspur ...	8,759	2,91,705	**3,00,464**	286	192	**478**	261
Patiala ...	34,343	5,60,273	**5,94,616**	520	593	**1,113**	1,107
Sangrur ...	6,215	3,35,079	**3,41,294**	237	155	**392**	227
Bhatinda ...	7,547	2,76,049	**2,83,596**	171	163	**334**	247
Kapurthala ...	5,193	1,72,223	**1,77,416**	95	61	**156**	109
Mahendragarh ...	2,660	1,49,647	**1,52,307**	96	74	**170**	59
†Northern Railway, New Delhi ...	4,351	5,30,336	**5,34,687**	117	42	**159**	24

Source :—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Patients treated in the State, Public, Local Fund, Private aided and subsidised hospitals and dispensaries

†Under the Administrative control of the Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

No. 12.13

Income from various sources to Hospitals in Punjab

Year / District		Contribution from Government	Contribution from Local and Municipal Bodies	Contribution from Patients	Other Sources*
1		2	3	4	5
1957	...	97,37,207	25,05,119	15,47,575	8,85,968
1958	...	1,13,45,111	27,89,210	13,58,777	8,24,441
1959	...	1,23,21,864	25,35,664	15,62,371	9,90,711
1960	...	1,47,65,136	25,46,500	20,66,680	13,36,079
1961	...	1,55,79,494	24,92,622	25,99,944	14,81,476
1962	...	1,47,12,695	18,38,155	11,22,519	6,43,785
1962					
Hissar	...	4,81,440	3,29,037	54,884	17,639
Rohtak	...	6,68,730	13,519	61,805	6,042
Gurgaon	...	7,45,250	1,47,984	38,050	96
Karnal	...	7,28,421	1,00,204	58,709	12,939
Ambala	...	8,85,197	80,719	75,552	39,658
Simla	...	1,76,135	2,41,791	38,839	22,425
Kangra	...	15,30,993	16,819	30,498	27,199
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	4,00,856	1,80,674	32,605	34,250
Jullundur	...	2,14,410	1,434	3,267	7,279
Ludhiana	...	4,78,381	1,46,926	1,48,007	1,45,398
Ferozepore	...	5,74,575	1,75,689	79,290	6,717
Amritsar	...	19,85,331	3,27,665	1,73,107	1,13,660
Gurdaspur	...	4,46,356	93,620	83,039	1,35,423
Patiala	...	31,33,679	1,500	89,022	49,253
Sangrur		8,52,784	—	53,535	6,155
Bhatinda	...	7,59,096	—	59,359	760
Kapurthala	...	3,47,911	—	25,398	892
Mahendragarh	...	3,03,150	574	17,553	18,000

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab

*(i) Funds collected by hospitals, committees, charitable contribution and donations.
(ii) Interest on investment and sale of securities.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Expenditure on Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab

No. 12.14

Year / District	Establishment including Medical Officers and Nurses	Medicines	Diet	Apparatus repairs	New Buildings, Additions to apparatus and repairs of buildings	Miscellaneous and other expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957 ...	46,09,084	19,46,934	9,37,030	3,05,267	8,16,932	21,45,537
1958 ..	50,93,747	21,79,602	9,95,534	3,42,562	7,37,642	26,54,575
1959 ...	94,06,084	22,25,121	11,98,947	5,74,472	17,37,505	26,03,052
1960 ...	1,18,95,886	32,73,323	14,22,709	5,29,025	10,20,580	25,72,872
1961 ...	1,26,40,140	40,44,885	13,51,497	6,50,545	7,49,028	30,47,978
1962 ..	1,27,56,024	28,57,195	13,89,217	11,66,543	8,39,018	26,58,022
1962 ..						
Hissar ...	6,09,414	85,750	22,062	3,343	1,20,500	1,09,342
Rohtak ...	5,89,669	1,24,166	18,475	14,152	70,891	94,617
Gurgaon ...	7,06,893	1,10,244	64,667	26,019	28,709	1,53,536
Karnal ...	7,01,396	1,81,412	25,624	21,521	4,841	95,771
Ambala ...	8,30,127	1,91,396	34,366	22,978	45,118	1,89,079
Simla ...	4,62,422	79,294	68,501	32,126	29,479	1,66,045
Kangra ...	1,30,046	1,95,603	1,98,586	1,567	23,372	1,68,702
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	4,91,374	91,499	2,140	20,710	13,550	69,879
Jullundur ...	1,34,194	23,981	—	—	2,20,661	12,718
Ludhiana ...	19,09,169	3,78,509	54,925	38,436	90,440	1,52,794
Ferozepore ...	8,58,900	1,89,081	21,931	88,820	34,680	92,268
Amritsar ...	12,48,964	2,95,462	4,84,146	5,41,604	17,195	6,16,341
Gurdaspur ...	4,89,748	1,17,963	22,930	5,437	94,302	94,769
Patiala ..	16,52,971	5,29,514	2,93,409	3,42,111	40,363	2,04,058
Sangrur ...	7,08,964	72,773	54,454	4,215	558	96,572
Bhatinda ...	6,46,360	98,733	9,000	2,937	1,331	2,70,787
Kapurthala ...	3,18,689	42,619	5,499	—	—	27,781
Mahendragarh ..	2,66,724	49,196	8,502	567	3,028	42,963

Source :—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

Note.—Expenditure is on State, Public, Local Fund, Private Aided, Subsidised Hospitals and Dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Mental Patients in the Mental Hospital, Amritsar (Punjab)

No. 12.15

Year	Number of patients on 1st January	Admitted during the Year			Reduction				No. of Patients at the end of the Year			Number of criminal patients included in the total
		Admitted	Re-admitted	Total	Cured or Improved	Discharged	Died	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 ...	380	285	24	**689**	124	77	13	**214**	305	170	**475**	44
1952 ...	475	413	32	**920**	258	121	20	**399**	331	190	**521**	37
1953 ...	521	297	29	**847**	183	104	22	**309**	341	197	**538**	40
1954 ...	538	249	24	**811**	113	119	26	**260**	352	199	**551**	43
1955 ...	551	313	33	**897**	132	133	17	**282**	380	235	**615**	47
1956 ...	615	383	38	**1,036**	199	158	25	**382**	406	248	**654**	47
1957 ...	654	344	55	**1,053**	248	72	35	**355**	433	265	**698**	55
1958 ...	698	329	58	**1,085**	188	134	26	**348**	459	278	**737**	61
1959 ...	737	354	89	**1,180**	216	123	42	**381**	516	283	**799**	76
1960 ...	799	558	89	**1,446**	306	139	51	**496**	582	368	**950**	82
1961 ...	950	422	100	**1,472**	309	121	30	**460**	620	392	**1,012**	94
1962 ...	1,012	418	110	**1,540**	263	170	68	**501**	648	391	**1,039**	83

Source:—Medical Superintendent, Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Out patients attending at the Psychiatric Out-patients clinic, Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar

No. 12.16

Year	New Patients	Total attendance (new and old)	Daily average
1	2	3	4
1951 ...	1,929	**9,207**	25
1952 ...	1,340	**8,307**	23
1953 ...	1,926	**11,826**	32
1954 ...	2,288	**14,600**	40
1955 ...	2,897	**19,308**	53
1956 ...	3,671	**26,097**	71
1957 ...	4,260	**26,259**	72
1958 ...	4,746	**37,595**	103
1959 ...	5,238	**45,078**	124
1960 ...	6,179	**54,312**	149
1961 ...	6,769	**72,734**	199
1962 ...	7,823	**84,987**	233

Source:—Medical Superintendent, Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Number of Beds and Patients treated in State Special Institutions in Punjab

No. 12.17

Year / District		Number of Beds	Number of Patients Treated		
			Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1957	...	312	8,414	4,73,035	**4,81,449**
1958	...	320	7,377	5,19,942	**5,27,319**
1959	...	320	6,781	4,88,279	**4,95,060**
1960	...	314	6,520	6,37,731	**6,44,251**
1961	...	324	6,793	4,42,198	**4,48,991**
1962	...	472	7,212	3,90,697	**3,97,909**
1962					
Hissar	...	16	54	28,195	**28,249**
Rohtak	...	16	68	6,557	**6,625**
Gurgaon	...	26	63	2,702	**2,765**
Karnal	...	—		5,661	**5,661**
Ambala	...	48	518	32,110	**32,628**
Simla	...	2	..	..	..
Kangra	...	26	145	25,926	**26,071**
Lahaul and Spiti	...	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur	...	116	4,939	2,04,739	**2,09,678**
Jullundur	...	48	..	..	..
Ludhiana	...	20	1,138	17,770	**18,908**
Ferozepore	...	76	105	30,792	**30,897**
Amritsar	...	37	129	11,682	**11,811**
Gurdaspur	..	22	53	10,908	**10,961**
Patiala	...	—	..	..	..
Sangrur	...	6	..	7,935	**7,935**
Bhatinda	...	13	..	5,720	**5,720**
Kapurthala	...	—	...	...	..
Mahendragarh	...	—	..	—	—

Source: Director of Health Services, Punjab.

No. 12.18

Name of Specialist Service Institutions	1957			1958			1959		
	No.	Beds	Patients treated	No.	Beds	Patients treated	No.	Beds	Patients treated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Tuberculosis ...	24	1,306	21,897	23	1,389	28,643	23	1,470	28,580
2. Dental ...	17	...	92,147	19	..	1,15,860	20	...	1,14,877
3. Leprosy ...	35	590	429	41	590	448	41	592	1,084
4. Mental ...	1	500	..	1	500	..	1	500	..
5. Veneral Diseases ...	4	23	2,808	4	23	2,628	4	23	9,437
6. Eyes ...	10	674	1,21,370	12	274	1,52,435	12	266	1,12,102
7. Maternity and Child Welfare ...	148	611	81,013	152	546	82,838	153	721	81,098
8. Infectious Diseases	3	78	...	3	88	...	3	88	...

Institutions in Punjab

1960			1961			1962		
No.	Beds	Patients treated	No.	Beds	Patients treated	No.	Beds	Patients treated
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
24	1,549	37,279	25	1,660	67,627	26	1,200	37,911
20	..	1,18,232	21	..	1,20,949	23	..	1,19,061
41	581	745	41	594	751	41	594	839
1	600	..	1	600	..	1	601	21,020
5	23	2,226	5	23	12,649	5	23	2,450
12	318	1,65,559	12	339	1,53,252	15	361	1,60,784
159	715	86,069	161	853	95,805	163	1,005	89,859
3	86	...	3	84	...	3	84	141

Source.—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

No. 12.19 **Area covered and population served per Medical Institution in Punjab**

Year		Area covered in square miles per Medical Institution	Population* served per Medical Institution
1		2	3
1957	...	59.2	23,262
1958	...	59.8	24,022
1959	...	58.5	24,031
1960	...	57.1	24,012
1961	...	56.1	24,117
1962	...	54.8	24,167
1962			
Hissar	...	78.9	23,649
Rohtak	...	51.8	32,448
Gurgaon	...	47.0	25,545
Karnal	...	62.8	31,528
Ambala	...	36.5	22,392
Simla	...	12.3	6,466
Kangra	...	88.6	15,241
Lahaul and Spiti	...	37.1	2,088
Hoshiarpur	...	41.9	23,569
Jullundur	...	25.8	24,102
Ludhiana	...	31.5	25,005
Ferozepore	...	58.9	25,192
Amritsar	...	28.4	22,591
Gurdaspur	...	33.4	25,236
Patiala	...	40.1	22,612
Sangrur	...	72.1	34,971
Bhatinda	...	70.0	28,709
Kapurthala	...	33.8	18,177
Mahendragarh	...	67.1	28,091

Source.—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Population figures have been taken according to 1961 Census, for 1961 and mid-year population for rest of the years.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Ayurvedic and Unani Institutions and their staff in Punjab

No. 12.20

Year / District	Number of Institutions			Patients treated	Medical Personnel	
	Ayurvedic	Unani	Total		Vaidyas Hakims	Up-Vaidyas/ Compounders
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1956 ...	145	32	177	14,75,845	185	194
1957 ...	191	36	227	14,49,442	236	244
1958 ...	241	40	281	25,78,070	290	300
1959 ...	287	44	331	26,83,580	340	354
1960 ...	333	48	381	33,69,837	391	404
1961 ...	343	49	392	41,50,037	397	416
1962 ...	351	52	403	35,36,575	403	407
1962						
Hissar ...	18	4	22	1,07,648	22	22
Rohtak ...	17	4	21	1,76,870	21	21
Gurgaon ...	20	7	27	1,68,704	27	27
Karnal ...	16	4	20	1,80,397	20	20
Ambala ...	29	5	34	3,28,910	34	35
Simla ...	6	—	6	33,364	6	6
Kangra ...	58	5	63	3,50,964	63	63
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	22	3	25	2,23,807	25	25
Jullundur ...	13	4	17	1,22,470	17	17
Ludhiana ...	12	4	16	1,24,741	16	16
Ferozepore ...	14	4	18	1,68,216	18	18
Amritsar ...	14	3	17	1,71,447	17	17
Gurdaspur ...	16	3	19	1,55,526	19	19
Patiala ...	22	1	23	3,73,267	23	24
Sangrur ...	22	—	22	2,99,914	22	22
Bhatinda ...	17	1	18	1,67,418	18	18
Kapurthala ...	15	—	15	1,73,955	15	17
Mahendragarh ...	20	—	20	2,08,957	20	20

Source : Director of Ayurveda, Punjab.

No. 12.21

Number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab

Year / District		Number of Family Planning Clinics		
		Rural	Urban	Total
1		2	3	4
1957	...	..	...	...
1958	...	14	12	26
1959	...	32	23	55
1960	...	47	27	74
1961	...	83	31	114
1962	...	123	39	162
1962				
Hissar	...	10	2	12
Rohtak	...	7	3	10
Gurgaon	...	5	2	7
Karnal	...	9	4	13
Ambala	...	18	4	22
Simla	...	4	1	5
Kangra	...	5	1	6
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	3	2	5
Jullundur	...	3	2	5
Ludhiana	...	8	3	11
Ferozepore	...	8	1	9
Amritsar	...	3	3	6
Gurdaspur	...	3	2	5
Patiala	...	9	3	12
Sangrur	...	18	—	18
Bhatinda	...	7	4	11
Kapurthala	...	1	1	2
Mahendragarh	...	2	1	3

Source .—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical Education in Punjab

No. 12.22

Name of School College	Year	Type of education imparted	Duration of course	Number of seats available			Number of students admitted			Number of students passed		
				Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Tota
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(1) Medical College, Patiala	1962	M.B.,B.S.	5½ years	80	20	100	83	21	104*	64	12	76
		Condensed M.B.,B.S.	For L.S.M.F. (2 years) For L.M.S. 1½ years	..	..	20	16	4	20	10	2	12
		B.D.S. ...	4 years	10	2	12	12	2	14*	7	..	7
		M.D. ...	—	..	..	No limit						1
		M.S. ...	—	Ditto	..	No limit	13	..	13	1	..	1
(2) Medical College, Rohtak		M.B.,B.S.	5½ years	40	10	50	38	8	46		—	
(3) Christian Medical College, Ludhiana		M.B.,B.S. ..	5½ years	25	25	50	25	25	50	28	23	51
(4) Arya Medical School, Ludhiana		L.S.M.F. (Diploma)	4 years	25	10	35	25	10	35	22	5	27
(5) Medical College, Amritsar		M.B.,B.	5½ years	82	18	100	81	19	100	83	17	100
		Condensed M.B.,B.S.	For L.S.M.F. (2 years) For L.M.S. (1½ years)	14		16	15	2	17*	@	@	@
		B.Sc. (Anat. Physio and Biochemistry)	2 years	..	..	10	6	4	10	..	..	3
		M.D. ...	—	—	—	No limit	6	1	7	6	2	8
		M.S. ...	Ditto	—	—	Ditto	9	—	9	6		6
		D.T.D. ...	1 year	..	..	10		—				
		D.C.M.S. ...	1 year	..	..	12	6		6	3		3
		D.A. ...	1 year	..		8	6	1	7	5		5
(6) Dental College, Amritsar		B.D.S. ...	4 years	25	5	30	25	5	30	10	3	13

*Under Verification

Source :—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Number of Family Planning Clinics up to December, 1961, in India (State-wise)

No. 12.23

Name of the State		Rural	Urban	Total	Number of institutions other than regular clinics where family planning advice is available		
					Rural	Urban	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	...	174	55	229	374	18	392
Assam	...	49	19	68	128	—	128
Bihar	...	23	53	76	18	45	63
Kerala	...	109	14	123	40	—	40
Madhya Pradesh	...	200	57	257	577	—	577
Madras	...	88	45	133	80	16	96
Mysore	...	65	38	103	437	118	555
Maharashtra and Gujrat	...	259	122	381	124	64	188
Orissa	...	60	33	93	27	5	32
Punjab	...	83	31	114	17	58	75
Rajasthan	...	52	27	79	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	...	155	46	201	—	1	1
West Bengal	...	93	92	185	18	—	18
Jammu and Kashmir	...	—	6	6	—	—	—
Delhi	...	4	57	61	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	...	—	14	14	24	5	29
Manipur	...	—	2	2	—	—	—
Tripura	...	—	1	1	—	—	—
Pondicharry	...	—	1	1	—	—	—
Total India	...	1,414	713	2,127	1,864	330	2,194

Source : Director-General of Health Services, New Delhi.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Hospitals/Dispensaries, Beds available and patients treated in India (State-wise) for the year 1960

No. 12.24

State		Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries	Number of beds available	Patients treated	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1		2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh*	...	610	13,795	12,29,694	1,76,06,541
Assam†	...	601	2,485	48,514	25,88,844
Bihar*	...	1,177	6,757	7,16,851	53,50,220
Gujarat	...	696	8,206	4,60,018	76,93,506
Jammu and Kashmir	...	125	2,829	...	..
Kerala‡	...	299	12,810	4,78,149	1,01,47,718
Madhya Pradesh	...	1,010	13,588	12,16,064	1,39,25,177
Madras	...	902	22,188	8,61,496	2,74,09,908
Mysore	...	918	13,786	4,13,897	1,45,72,727
Maharashtra‖	...	1,689	24,434	44,86,023	1,15,60,339
Orissa‡	...	394	3,588	1,18,882	55,00,561
Punjab	...	828	13,010	2,97,493	95,50,740
Rajasthan	...	620	9,851	2,16,332	1,10,25,597
Uttar Pradesh	...	1,328	18,928	5,06,807	1,84,39,646
West Bengal	..	2,204	25,484	5,68,355	1,02,05,567

Source : Director-General of Health, Government of India, New De

*For the year 1958.

†Excluding information in respect of Lakhimpur District of the State.

‡For the year 1959.

SECTION XIII

EDUCATION

The Section deals with data on the educational development in the State for the years 1950-51 to 1961-62.

Table Nos. 13.1 to 13.3 classify educational institutions, both schools and colleges, according to management and nature of education imparted. Table No. 13.4 contains information on number of scholars, male and female, in recognised institutions maintained by Government, Local Bodies and Private Managements in rural areas of Punjab. Number of teachers in Punjab Schools according to qualifications is shown in Table No. 13.5.

Table No. 13.6 shows total expenditure on recognised institutions as also expenditure per scholar and Table No. 13.7 shows total expenditure on general education.

Number of scholars in the State at different levels of Schools and Colleges has been shown in table No. 13.8.

Table No. 13.9 gives information regarding age-wise percentage distribution of scholars.

Table Nos. 13.10 to 13.12 give the number of various types of Educational Institutions, number of teachers and pupils on roll.

Table Nos. 13.14 to 13.16 show number of recognised Educational Institutions by types, pupils on roll and expenditure incurred during 1960-61 in various States of India.

The data given in this section have been collected from the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi.

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab Colleges

No. 13.1

Type of Education Imparted	Total											
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Arts and Science—												
(i) General ...	43	48	49	52	59	64	68	67	68	72	73	76
(ii) For women	6	5	7	9	9	9	11	11	13	17	20	21
2. Medicine—												
(i) General ...	1	1	2	3	3	3	5	5	5	8	10	10
(ii) For women	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—												
(i) General ...	1	1	1	1	3	8	11	13	13	18	21	20
(ii) For women	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	6
4. Law ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Engineering ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
6. Agriculture ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7. Commerce ...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8. Physical Training	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Oriental Studies	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	5
10. Veterinary Science	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11. Technology ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
13. Architecture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total ...	**68**	**71**	**68**	**75**	**84**	**97**	**109**	**112**	**115**	**132**	**145**	**150**
General ...	**60**	**64**	**59**	**63**	**72**	**84**	**94**	**97**	**98**	**110**	**120**	**129**
For women ...	**8**	**7**	**9**	**12**	**12**	**13**	**15**	**15**	**17**	**22**	**25**	**21**

Note.—Figures for the year 1961-62 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab Colleges—*contd.*

No. 13.1

Type of Education imparted	*Managed by Government*											
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Arts and Science—												
(i) General ...	13	14	14	15	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	20
(ii) For women ...	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	7	7	8
2. Medicine—												
(i) General ...	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6
(ii) For women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—												
(i) General ...	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	5	7	7
(ii) For women	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
4. Law ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Engineering ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6. Agriculture ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7. Commerce ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Physical Training	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Oriental Studies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4*	4*
10. Veterinary Science	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
11. Technology ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Dairy Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
13. Architecture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total ..	**25**	**26**	**27**	**29**	**32**	**34**	**36**	**37**	**37**	**41**	**49**	**54**
General ...	**20**	**21**	**22**	**24**	**27**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**31**	**33**	**40**	**43**
For women ..	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**8**	**9**	**11**

*Includes one college for women.

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab Colleges—*contd.*

No. 13.1

Type of Education imparted	Aided											
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Arts and Science—												
(i) General ...	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	50	51	55	55	56
(ii) For women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	10	13	13
2. Medicine—												
(i) General ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	4	4
(ii) For women	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—												
(i) General ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	13	14	13
(ii) For women ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	4	4
4. Law ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Engineering ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	2
6. Agriculture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Commerce ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Physical Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Oriental Studies	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
10. Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Technology ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	**9**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**11**	***74**	**77**	**90**	**95**	**96**
General ...	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**10**	***65**	**66**	**76**	**78**	**79**
For women ...	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	***9**	**11**	**14**	**17**	**17**

*Sudden increase is due to change in unaided colleges to aided colleges.

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab Colleges—*contd*

No. 13.1

Type of Education Imparted	*Unaided*											
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Arts and Science—												
(i) General ...	25	28	28	30	35	40	44	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) For women	2	1	3	5	5	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
2. Medicine—												
(i) General ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) For women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—												
(i) General ...	—	—	—	—	1	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) For women	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
4. Law ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Engineering ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
6. Agriculture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Commerce ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Physical Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Oriental Studies	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Technology ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Total ...	**34**	**36**	**31**	**35**	**41**	**52**	**62**	**1***	**1**	**1**	**1**	—
General ..	**32**	**35**	**28**	**30**	**36**	**46**	**54**	**1***	**1**	**1**	**1**	—
For women ...	**2**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**6**	**8**	—	—	—	—	—

Source .—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

*Sudden decrease is due to change in unaided colleges to aided colleges.

EDUCATION
Classification of Special Schools in Punjab

No. 13.2

Type of Management	Medical	Normal and Training	Engineering	Technical and Industrial	Reformatory	Schools for Defectives	Schools for Adults	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Government—								
1950-51 ...	—	5	1	28	1	—	273	**308**
1951-52 ...	—	5	1	28	2	—	224	**260**
1952-53 ...	—	6	1	28	2	—	1,112	**1,149**
1953-54 ...	—	7	1	16	2	—	1,481	**1,507**
1954-55 ...	—	7	1	18	2	—	1,765	**1,793**
1955-56 ...	—	9	1	21	2	—	548	**581**
1956-57 ...	—	14	1	41	2	—	308	**366**
1957-58 ...	2	15	1	66	2	1	249	**336**
1958-59 ...	4	15	—	69	2	1	821	**912**
1959-60 ...	15	16	3	85	2	1	906	**1,028**
1960-61 ...	15	15	3	87	2	1	1,090	**1,213**
1961-62 ...	20	17	4	79	2	1	261	**384**
2. Local Bodies								
1950-51 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	**1**
1951-52 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	**4**
1952-53 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	**3**
1953-54 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	**1**
1954-55 ...	—	1	—	—	—	—	55	**56**
1955-56 ...	—	1	—	—	—	—	17	**18**
1956-57 ...	—	2	—	—	—	—	22	**24**
1957-58 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	**19**
1958-59 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	**12**
1959-60 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	**3**
1960-61 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	**3**
1961-62 ...	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	**3**
3. Aided								
1950-51 ...	3	1	—	8	—	1	53	**66**
1951-52 ...	2	1	—	8	—	1	22	**34**
1952-53 ...	2	1	—	8	—	1	36	**48**
1953-54 ...	1	1	—	5	—	1	24	**32**
1954-55 ..	1	1	1	5	—	1	11	**20**
1955-56 ..	1	1	1	6	—	1	27	**37**

EDUCATION

Classfication of Special Schools in Punjab—*concld*

No. 13.2

Type of Management	Medical	Normal and Training	Engineering	Technical and Industrial	Reformatory	Schools for Defectives	Schools for Adults	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1956-57 ..	1	7	1	14	—	1	20	**44**
1957-58 ..	2	5	2	11	—	6	11	**37**
1958-59 ...	3	4	1	13	—	5	1	**27**
1959-60 ...	2	2	6	12	—	5	5	**32**
1960-61 ...	1	2	6	19	—	5	5	**38**
1961-62 ...	4	2	7	14	—	6	715	**748**
4. Unaided								
1950-51 ...	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	**4**
1951-52 ...	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	**4**
1952-53 ...	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	**4**
1953-54 ...	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	**4**
1954-55 ...	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	**5**
1955-56 ...	1	6	—	1	—	—	—	**8**
1956-57 ...	1	5	—	3	—	—	1	**10**
1957-58 ...	—	4	—	3	—	—	2	**9**
1958-59 ...	—	3	5	—	—	—	3	**11**
1959-60 ...	—	5	3	—	—	1	—	**9**
1960-61 ...	—	9	3	—	—	1	—	**13**
1961-62 ...	—	10	2	10	—	—	—	**22**
Total—								
1950-51 ...	3	7	1	37	1	1	329	**379**
1951-52 ...	3	7	1	37	2	1	251	**302**
1952-53 ...	3	8	1	37	2	1	1,152	**1,204**
1953-54 ...	3	10	1	22	2	1	1,506	**1,544**
1954-55 ...	2	12	2	24	2	1	1,831	**1,874**
1955-56 ...	2	17	2	23	2	1	592	**644**
1956-57 ...	2	28	2	53	2	1	351	**444**
1957-58 ...	4	24	3	80	2	7	281	**401**
1958-59 ...	7	22	6	82	2	6	837	**962**
1959-60 ...	17	23	12	97	2	7	914	**1,072**
1960-61 ...	16	26	12	106	2	7	1,098	**1,267**
1961-62 ...	24	29	13	104	2	7	978	**1,157**

Source.—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note.—(1) All types of vocational schools have not been accounted for and only important types are taken.
(2) Figures for the year 1961-62 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Classification of Schools in Punjab

No. 13.3

Type of Management	High/Higher Secondary		Middle		Primary		Grand Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Government									
1950-51 ..	91	28	197	34	743	100	1,031	162	1,193
1951-52 ..	91	28	199	36	825	101	1,115	65	1,280
1952-53 ..	97	31	211	36	861	107	1,169	174	1,343
1953-54 ..	107	40	216	39	1,719	111	2,042	190	2,232
1954-55 ..	126	46	207	47	2,318	179	2,651	272	2,923
1955-56 ..	149	50	226	59	2,390	233	2,765	342	3,107
1956-57 ..	176	60	225	59	2,441	223	2,842	342	3,184
1957-58 ..	483	96	869	255	10,305	1,780	11,657	2,131	13,788
1958-59 ..	496	122	935	268	10,293	1,659	11,724	2,049	13,773
1959-60 ..	511	138	945	268	10,267	2,119	11,723	2,525	14,248
1960-61 ..	579	173	998	292	10,144	2,807	11,721	3,272	14,993
1961-62 ...	631	181	1,125	344	10,074	2,974	11,830	3,499	15,329
2. Local Bodies									
1950-51 ..	89	1	823	35	2,967	958	3,879	994	4,873
1951-52 ..	111	1	751	48	3,225	956	4,087	1,005	5,092
1952-53 ..	116	1	736	59	3,723	1,015	4,575	1,075	5,650
1953-54 ..	161	6	546	78	5,150	1,260	5,857	1,344	7,201
1954-55 ..	199	12	524	96	7,322	1,230	8,045	1,338	9,383
1955-56 ..	256	14	454	124	8,018	1,366	8,728	1,504	10,232
1956-57 ..	293	21	481	138	7,978	1,402	8,752	1,561	10,313
1957-58 ..	3	1	—	1	11	1	14	3	17*
1958-59 ..	3	—	—	—	13	2	16	2	18
1959-60 ..	3	—	—	2	13	2	16	4	20
1960-61 ..	3	—	—	2	14	3	17	5	22
1961-62 ..	3	—	1	1	17	4	21	5	26
3. Aided									
1950-51 ..	137	20	27	39	190	93	354	152	506
1951-52 ..	133	21	19	47	173	100	325	168	493
1952-53 ..	147	26	22	45	156	82	325	153	478
1953-54 ..	166	30	42	42	162	87	370	159	529

*Sudden decrease is due to nationalization of Local Bodies schools.

EDUCATION
Classification of Schools in Punjab—*concld*

No. 13.3

Type of Management	High/Higher Secondary		Middle		Primary		Grand Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Famales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1954-55 ..	147	45	41	42	120	65	308	152	460
1955-56 ..	149	45	40	42	119	56	308	143	451
1956-57 ..	218	69	16	43	106	53	340	165	505
1957-58 ..	228	81	18	46	108	49	354	176	530
1958-59 ..	260	80	17	37	108	47	385	164	549
1959-60 ..	295	79	19	31	100	42	414	152	566
1960-61 ..	33	110	14	32	100	47	452	189	641
1961-62 ..	366	119	10	31	113	43	489	193	682
4 Unaided									
1950-51 ..	153	—	31	5	72	15	256	20	276
1951-52 ..	184	2	49	8	82	16	315	26	341
1952-53 ..	209	3	64	21	404	69	677	93	770
1953-54 ..	229	9	56	29	257	54	542	92	634
1954-55 ..	302	16	49	24	112	59	463	99	562
1955-56 ..	330	36	52	24	105	48	487	108	595
1956-57 ..	280	40	59	29	110	45	449	114	563
1957-58 ..	297	44	59	23	111	42	467	109	576
1958-59 ..	274	59	69	32	119	40	462	131	593
1959-60 ..	250	67	63	34	114	42	427	143	570
1960-61 ..	215	55	59	31	105	38	379	124	503
1961-62 ..	140	51	59	43	93	49	292	143	435
Total									
1950-51 ..	470	49	1,078	113	3,972	1,166	5,520	1,328	6,848
1951-52 ..	519	52	1,018	139	4,305	1,173	5,842	1,364	7,206
1952-53 ..	569	61	1,033	161	5,144	1,273	6,746	1,495	8,241
1953-54 ..	663	85	860	188	7,288	1,512	8,811	1,785	10,596
1954-55 ..	774	119	821	209	9,872	1,533	11,467	1,861	13,328
1955-56 ..	884	145	722	249	10,632	1,703	12,288	2,097	14,385
1956-57 ..	967	190	781	269	10,635	1,723	12,383	2,182	14,565
1957-58 ..	1,011	222	946	325	10,535	1,872	12,492	2,419	14,911
1958-59 ..	1,033	261	1,021	337	10,533	1,748	12,587	2,346	14,933
1959-60 ..	1,059	283	1,027	335	10,494	2,205	12,580	2,824	15,404
1960-61 ..	1,135	338	1,071	357	10,363	2,895	12,569	3,590	16,159
1961-62 ..	1,140	351	1,195	419	10,297	3,070	12,632	3,840	16,472

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Notes.—(i) Middle Schools include Senior Basic Schools.
(ii) Primary Schools include Junior Basic Primary Schools.
(iii) Figures for 1961-62 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab

No. 13.4

Standard of Institution	General					For Women				
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	Number of Institutions				Number of Female Scholars
Year	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total		Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Colleges										
1950-51	—	—	5	5	854	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	—	—	4	4	1,060	—	—	1	1	38
1952-53	—	—	4	4	1,067	—	—	1	1	85
1953-54	—	—	4	4	1,110	—	—	1	1	158
1954-55	—	—	4	4	1,249	—	—	1	1	180
1955-56	—	—	7	7	1,630	—	—	2	2	329
1956-57	—	—	8	8	1,938	—	—	2	2	356
1957-58	—	—	9	9	2,168	—	—	2	2	355
1958-59	—	—	9	9	2,228	—	—	2	2	453
1959-60	—	—	12	12	3,245	—	—	2	2	501
1960-61	—	—	10	10	2,695	—	—	1	1	228
1961-62	—	—	9	9	2,350	—	—	1	1	185
High/ Higher Secondary Schools										
1950-51	27	61	125	213	85,503	—	—	1	1	532
1951-52	28	80	140	248	1,05,438	—	—	1	1	538
1952-53	29	88	168	285	1,19,010	—	—	3	3	936
1953-54	37	128	191	356	1,39,511	3	—	4	7	1,521
1954-55	48	170	234	452	1,77,115	3	4	8	15	3,104
1955-56	70	211	252	533	1,95,496	3	4	8	15	2,764
1956-57	93	248	263	604	2,36,610	4	5	9	18	3,818
1957-58	354	—	279	633	2,40,084	13	—	13	26	4,788
1958-59	368	—	289	657	2,32,896	23	—	13	36	8,801
1959-60	378	—	298	676	2,28,404	30	—	14	44	11,327
1960-61	437	—	316	753	2,61,326	50	—	17	67	16,713
1961-62	490	—	258	748	2,84,793	57	—	21	78	22,218

EDUCATION

Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab—*contd*

No. 13.4

Standard of Institution	General					For Women				
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	*Number of Institutions*				Number of Female Scholars
Year	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total		Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Middle Schools										
1950-51	179	801	41	**1,021**	1,81,422	6	15	8	**29**	4,629
1951-52	147	731	56	**934**	1,70,863	7	24	11	**42**	7,602
1952-53	154	721	73	**948**	1,88,035	7	27	12	**46**	8,277
1953-54	191	537	83	**811**	1,66,981	11	42	6	**59**	10,360
1954-55	205	480	73	**758**	1,61,637	12	64	6	**82**	12,728
1955-56	221	446	74	**741**	1,55,612	24	91	8	**123**	19,194
1956-57	219	473	57	**749**	1,57,523	24	105	10	**139**	24,291
1957-58	840	—	48	**888**	1,99,370	182	—	12	**194**	36,660
1958-59	884	—	56	**940**	1,93,983	208	—	12	**220**	36,659
1959-60	917	—	48	**965**	2,06,633	217	—	12	**229**	36,926
1960-61	969	—	39	**1,008**	2,15,358	242	—	8	**250**	42,574
1961-62	1,091	—	27	**1,118**	2,93,608	294	—	12	**306**	66,124
Primary Schools										
1950-51	723	2,775	143	**3,641**	2,59,297	61	843	49	**953**	64,055
1951-52	783	3,031	128	**3,942**	2,94,144	66	860	40	**966**	59,937
1952-53	818	3,403	380	**4,601**	3,30,638	75	917	53	**1,045**	73,286
1953-54	1,703	4,882	313	**6,898**	4,29,525	74	1,099	75	**1,248**	93,381
1954-55	2,306	6,589	70	**8,965**	5,01,887	149	1,092	42	**1,283**	92,800
1955-56	2,374	7,762	61	**10,197**	6,17,420	196	1,207	26	**1,429**	96,773
1956-57	2,424	7,713	55	**10,192**	6,24,390	177	1,247	16	**1,440**	1,07, 308
1957-58	10,010	—	52	**10,062**	6,61,562	1,432	—	13	**1,455**	1,20,466
1958-59	9,988	—	60	**10,048**	6,96,240	1,488	—	17	**1,505**	1,31,689
1959-60	9,967	—	51	**10,018**	6,72,485	1,931	—	13	**1,944**	1,21,829
1960-61	9,839	—	43	**9,882**	6,37,297	2,712	—	16	**2,728**	1,33,598
1961-62	9,744	—	41	**9,785**	9,26,497	2,792	—	17	**2,809**	2,03,581

Note.—Information fo rthe year 1961-62 is provisional.

No. 13.4 **Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab**—*concld*

Standard of Institution	General					For Women				
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	*Number of Institutions*				Number of Female Scholars
Year	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total		Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Training Schools										
1950-51	2	—	1	3	327	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	2	—	1	3	355	—	—	—	—	—
1952-53	2	—	1	3	357	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	3	—	1	4	578	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	2	1	2	5	416	—	—	—	—	—
1955-56	3	1	2	6	540	—	—	—	—	—
1956-57	5	1	2	7	731	1	1	1	3	218
1957-58	4	—	1	6	403	1	—	2	3	191
1958-59	6	—	1	7	528	—	—	1	1	89
1959-60	6	—	1	7	585	—	—	2	2	140
1960-61	6	—	1	7	818	—	—	3	3	355
1961-62	6	—	1	7	771	—	—	4	4	590
Schools for Adults										
1950-51	214	—	2	216	5,265	23	—	—	23	711
1951-52	183	—	12	195	6,606	23	—	1	24	739
1952-53	1,031	—	34	1,065	19,723	18	—	1	19	663
1953-54	1,298	—	—	1.298	15,576	2	—	—	2	20
1954-55	1,539	15	2	1,556	21,618	102	40	—	142	1,857
1955-56	396	—	12	408	4,565	23	—	—	23	207
1956-57	141	—	5	146	3,964	23	—	—	23	210
1957-58	85	—	5	90	3,237	68	—	—	68	1.921
1958-59	178	—	—	178	6,138	547	—	—	547	9,413
1959-60	743	—	—	743	16,376	71	—	—	71	1,494
1960-61	138	—	1	139	3,987	866	—	2	868	14,984
1961-62	72	—	1	73	2,156	102	—	712	814	12,814

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note.—Figures for the year 1961-62 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Number of Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education according to Qualifications

No. 13.5

Particulars	Men Teachers											
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A—Trained Teachers												
1—Possessing a degree ...	2,354	2,406	2,646	2,929	3,587	4,283	5,222	6,341	6,920	7,529	8,316	8,501
2—Passed inter, matric or school leaving certificate ...	3,037	3,756	4,986	6,255	8,842	11,516	13,792	17,269	18,439	19,875	21,616	24,037
3—Non-Matriculate ...	10,805	11,272	11,201	11,663	10,992	10,710	11,143	10,649	10,088	8,970	8,159	7,897
Total-A ...	**16,196**	**17,434**	**18,833**	**20,847**	**23,421**	**26,509**	**30,157**	**34,259**	**35,447**	**36,374**	**38,092**	**40,435**
B—Untrained Teachers												
1—*Possessing a degree*												
(i) Certificated ...	294	282	406	521	532	396	333	305	250	351	312	351
(ii) Uncertificated ...	740	628	638	831	1,158	956	674	580	396	370	540	576
2—*Possessing no degree*												
(i) Certificated ...	1,406	1,350	1,692	2,943	3,755	3,725	2,629	2,067	1,825	2,306	2,376	2,715
(ii) Uncertificated ...	3,649	3,233	3,368	3,995	5,775	5,251	4,280	2,736	2,707	2,407	2,117	3,595
Total-B ...	**6,089**	**5,493**	**6,104**	**8,290**	**11,220**	**10,328**	**7,916**	**5,688**	**5,178**	**5,434**	**5,345**	**7,237**
Grand Total (A + B) ...	**22,285**	**22,927**	**24,937**	**29,137**	**34,641**	**36,837**	**38,073**	**39,947**	**40,625**	**41,808**	**43,486**	**47,672**

Notes.—1. The teachers working in Nursery Schools are also included.

2. Figures for the year 1961-62 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Number of Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education according to Qualifications

No. 13.5—*concld*

Particulars	Women Teachers											
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A—Trained Teachers												
1—Possessing a degree ...	339	367	429	553	706	855	1,095	1,365	1,600	1,979	2,440	2,822
2—Passed inter, matric or school leaving certificate ...	347	406	674	927	1,278	2,222	3,160	3,958	4,405	5,589	6,438	8,471
3—Non-Matriculate ...	2,934	3,020	3,177	3,551	3,999	4,038	4,874	4,961	4,956	4,729	4,859	4,831
Total-A ...	**3,620**	**3,793**	**4,280**	**5,031**	**5,983**	**7,115**	**9,129**	**10,284**	**10,961**	**12,297**	**13,741**	**16,124**
B—Untrained Teachers												
1—*Possessing a degree*												
(i) Certificated ...	15	16	19	31	94	97	39	72	63	46	79	80
(ii) Uncertificated ...	25	41	57	70	54	102	51	83	90	131	133	138
2—*Possessing no degree*												
(i) Certificated ...	195	258	208	571	820	628	471	406	384	458	532	627

(ii) Uncertificated	...	1,031	1,006	1,154	941	1,201	1,181	855	746	857	667	766	954
Total-B	...	**1,266**	**1,321**	**1,438**	**1,613**	**2,169**	**2,008**	**1,416**	**1,307**	**1,394**	**1,302**	**1,510**	**1,799**
Grand Total (A+B)	...	**4,886**	**5,114**	**5,718**	**6,644**	**8,152**	**9,123**	**10,545**	**11,591**	**12,355**	**13,599**	**15,251**	**17,923**

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions

No. 13.6

Particulars	Unit	1950-51			1951-52		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Government Funds ...	Thousand rupees	22,863	4,431	27,294	23,603	5,352	28,955
2. District Board Funds ..	Ditto	3,531	454	3,985	4,664	635	5,299
3. Municipal Committee Funds ...	Ditto	1,384	662	2,046	1,468	741	2,209
4. Fees ...	Ditto	15,222	739	15,961	19,860	1,176	21,036
5. Endowments, etc., and other sources	Ditto	5,458	1,290	6,748	5,484	1,305	6,789
Total (1 to 5) ...	Ditto	48,458	7,576	56,034	55,079	9,209	64,288
6. Scholars* ...	Number	8,33,502	1,94,463	10,27,965	8,78,020	2,04,326	10,82,346
7. Expenditure per Scholar ...	Rupees	58.1	38.9	54.5	62.7	45.1	59.3
8. Government contribution of total expenditure	Percentage	47.2	58.5	48.4	42.9	58.1	45.0
9. Receipts from fees as percentage of total expenditure	Percentage	31.4	9.7	28.5	36.1	12.8	32.7

TION

of all kinds in Punjab—*contd*

1952-53			1953-54			1954-55		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
26,546	6,137	32,683	33,202	6,146	39,348	43,650	7,892	51,542
4,503	574	5,077	4,170	1,371	5,541	4,716	1,175	5,891
1,695	835	2,530	1,886	1,313	3,199	2,384	1,629	4,013
21,334	1,038	22,372	20,720	1,375	22,095	25,784	1,940	27,724
7,769	1,527	9,296	8,019	2,047	10,066	6,964	2,558	9,522
61,847	10,111	71,958	67,997	12,252	80,249	83,498	15,194	98,692
979,262	23,866	10,03,128	10,92,817	294,196	1,387,013	12,30,323	3,58,167	1,588,490
63.1	42.3	71.7	62.2	41.6	57.9	67.9	42.4	62.0
42.9	60.7	45.4	48.8	50.2	49.0	52.3	51.9	52.2
34.5	10.3	31.1	30.5	11.2	27.5	30.9	12.8	28.1

Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions of

No. 13.6

Particulars	Unit	1955-56			1956-57		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	21	23
1. Government Funds	Thousand Rupees	45,667	9,930	**55,597**	46,436	9,604	**56,040**
2. District Board Funds	Ditto	5,884	1,051	**6,935**	5,370	857	**6,227**
3. Municipal Committee Funds	Ditto	2,407	1,271	**3,678**	2,539	2,021	**4,560**
4. Fees ...	Ditto	28,804	2,183	**30,987**	30,035	2,526	**32,561**
5. Endowments, etc., and other sources	Ditto	8,090	3,626	**11,716**	10,173	3,726	**13,899**
Total (1 to 5) ...	Ditto	**90,852**	**18,061**	**1,08,913**	**94,553**	**18,734**	**1,13,287**
6. Scholars* ...	Number	1,313,799	4,01,773	**1,715,572**	1,386,969	4,65,944	**18,52,913**
7. Expenditure per Scholar	Rupees	69.2	45.0	63.5	68.2	40.2	**61.1**
8. Government contribution of total expenditure	Percentage	**50.3**	**55.0**	51.0	49.1	51.3	**49.5**
9. Receipts from fees as percentage of total expenditure	Do	31.7	12.1	28.5	31.8	13.5	28.7

TION

all kinds in Punjab—*contd*

1957-58			1958-59		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
24	25	26	27	28	29
57,569	10,807	68,376	75,482	15,477	90,959
6,747	1,513	8,260	458	30	488
1,699	1,276	2,975	304	104	408
32,559	2,809	35,368	34,118	2,682	36,800
12,250	2,641	14,891	12,443	2,660	15,103
1,10,824	19,046	129,870	122,805	20,953	1 43,758
14,32,869	4,89,449	19,22,318	14,46,687	5,22,236	19,68,923
77.3	38.9	67.5	80.5	40.1	73.0
51.9	56.8	52.6	61.4	73.8	63.2
29.3	14.8	27.1	27.2	13.7	25.6

EDUCATION

Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions of all kinds in Punjab – *concld*

No. 13.6

Particulars	Unit	1959-60			1960-61			1961-62		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1. Government Funds ...	Thousand Rupees	93,391	18,763	**1,12,154**	1,15,923	16,018	**1,31,941**	1,13,110	30,635	**1,43,745**
2. District Board Funds ...	Ditto	280	11	**291**	46	3	**49**	85	23	**108**
3. Municipal Committee Funds	Ditto	269	90	**359**	489	109	**598**	437	122	**559**
4. Fees ...	Ditto	24,586	3,018	**27,604**	32,748	3,498	**36,246**	26,970	4,081	**31,051**
5. Endowments, etc. and other sources	Ditto	17,735	2,934	**20,669**	13,172	6,305	**19,477**	15,076	3,496	**18,572**
Total (1 to 5) ...	Ditto	**1,36,261**	**24,816**	**1,61,077**	1,62,378	25,933	**1,88,311**	1,55,678	38,357	**1,94,035**
6. Scholars* ...	Number	16,19,631	4,07,898	**20,27,529**	15,37,543	6,18,142	**21,55,685**	18,42,868	875,810	**27,18,676**
7. Expenditure per Scholar ...	Rupees	83.4	60.8	**79.4**	105.6	42.0	**87.4**	84.5	43.8	**71.4**
8. Government contribution of total expenditure	Percentage	68.5	75.6	**69.6**	71.4	61.8	**70.1**	72.6	79.9	**74.1**
9. Receipts from fees as percentage of total expenditure	Do	18.0	12.1	**16.5**	20.2	13.5	**19.2**	17.3	10.6	**16.0**

*Includes pupils on rolls in Universities, Research Institutions, Arts and Science Colleges, professional and Technical Colleges, Special Education Colleges, First Basic, High/Higher Secondary, Middle Schools (Basic and non-Basic), Primary Schools (Basic and non-Basic) Pre-primary Schools, Schools for Vocational and Technical Education and Schools for Special Education.

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note.—Figures for the year, 1961-62 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Total Expenditure on General Education in Recognised Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.7 (Lakh Rupees)

Period	Primary education	Secondary education	College education	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52 ...	96.98	40.14	27.47	**164.59**
1952-53 ...	103.66	43.41	25.10	**172.17**
1953-54 ...	131.06	44.46	26.43	**201.95**
1954-55 ...	137.45	49.05	25.30	**211.80**
1955-56 ...	137.45	48.25	23.74	**209.44**
1956-57 ...	187.77	115.93	38.32	**342.02**
1957-58 ...	284.79	219.22	102.13	**606.14**
1958-59 ...	335.31	351.55	71.79	**758.65**
1959-60 ...	357.01	402.00	95.01	**854.02**
1960-61 ...	381.57	476.82	114.23	**972.62**
1961-62 ...	415.36	545.52	139.60	**1,100.48**

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Notes —(1) Information relates to total expenditure on general education from Government funds under the Major head '37—Education'. It includes all expenditure on Government Institutions and grants in-aid to recognised institutions.

(2) Figures for the year 1961-62 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.8

	Scholars (Including Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Castes Scholar		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary Schools—						
1956-57 ...	9,23,832	6,60,853	2,62,979	1,19,619	1,02,330	17,289
1957-58 ...	9,35,693	66,62,586	2,73,107	1,51,356	1,30,608	20,748
1958-59 ...	9,41,709	6,66,741	2,74,968	1,56,029	1,29,502	26,527
1959-60 ...	9,60,310	6,75,558	2,84,752	1,87,381	1,50,367	37,014
1960-61 ...	9,91,691	6,85,710	3,05,981	2,07,764	1,62,592	45,172
1961-62 ...	13,76,383	8,82,995	4,93,388	3,64,951	2,55,963	1,08,988
Middle Schools—						
1956-57 ...	2,43,554	1,64,836	78,718	27,053	23,666	3,387
1957-58 ...	2,92,146	2,07,897	84,249	30,735	27,211	3,524
1958-59 ...	2,88,587	2,05,470	83,117	40,904	38,284	4,620
1959-60 ...	2,99,805	2,09,975	89,830	41,338	36,084	5,254
1960-61 ...	3,16,802	2,22,834	93,968	53,119	45,332	7,787
1961-62	4,28,248	2,92,927	1,35,321	..	..	..
Higher/High Schools—						
1956-57 ...	6,09,556	5,01,598	1,07,957	69,915	68,129	1,786
1957-58 ...	6,12,812	4,99,164	1,13,648	46,059	42,453	3,606
1958-59 ...	6,38,407	5,01,981	1,36,426	60,067	55,527	4,540
1959-60 ...	6,63,167	5,12,015	1,51,152	97,498	92,161	5,337
1960-61 ...	7,41,319	5,59,441	1,81,878	1,29,821	1,19,222	10,599
1961-62 ...	8,19,396	6,15,402	2,03,994	1,53,971	1,36,633	17,338
Colleges—						
1956-57 ...	49,884	40,566	9,318	..	..	..
1957-58 ...	56,318	45,270	11,048	..	..	..
1958-59 ...	62,381	50,404	11,977	..	..	..
1959-60 ...	65,396	52,626	12,770	..	..	..
1960-61 ...	64,543	50,502	14,041	..	..	..
1961-62 ...	59,728	45,038	14,690	..	..	..
Training Schools—						
1956-57 ...	3,143	1,972	1,171	..	..	..
1957-58 ...	1,679	926	753	..	..	..
1958-59 ...	1,733	1,020	713	..	..	..
1959-60 ...	1,810	1,203	607	..	..	..
1960-61 ...	2,943	1,712	1,231	..	..	..
1961-62 ...	4,799	1,973	2,826	..	..	..
Schools for Adults—						
1956-57 ...	13,977	10,353	3,624	..	..	..
1957-58 ...	12,293	8,122	4,171	..	..	..
1958-59 ...	23,405	11,239	12,166	..	..	..
1959-60 ...	22,738	7,816	14,922	..	..	..
1960-61 ...	22,860	5,676	17,184	..	..	..
1961-62 ...	19,041	4,051	14,990	..	..	..
Total—						
1956-57 ...	18,43,945	13,80,178	4,63,767	..	..	..
1957-58 ...	19,10,941	14,23,965	4,86,976	..	..	..
1958-59 ...	19,56,222	14,36,855	5,19,367	..	..	..
1959-60 ...	20,13,226	14,59,193	5,54,033	..	..	..
1960-61 ...	21,40,168	15,25,875	6,14,283	..	..	..
1961-62 ...	27,07,595	18,42,386	8,65,209	..	..	..

Source: Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note.—Figures for the year 1961-62 are provisional.

2. Colleges include professional and special education institutions also.

EDUCATION

Percentage Distribution of Scholars (Age-wise) in Recognised Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.9

Period	Boys			Girls		
	From 5 years to below 11 years	11 years to below 14 years	14 years and above	From 5 years to below 11 years	11 years to below 14 years	14 years and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 ...	69.6	19.1	11.3	87.7	8.7	3.6
1955-56 ...	68.0	20.0	12.0	82.9	10.6	6.5
1956-57 ...	67.9	19.4	12.7	79.9	12.3	7.8
1957-58 ...	67.0	20.0	13.0	80.5	12.1	7.4
1958-59 ...	67.7	20.8	11.5	81.9	12.8	5.3
1959-60 ...	67.0	21.0	11.8	79.0	14.8	6.2
1960-61 ...	64.7	23.2	12.1	78.4	15.0	6.6
1961-62 ...	70.1	21.1	8.8	83.2	12.5	4.3

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Notes: (1) Information relates to scholars for General Education.

(2) Figures for the year 1961-62 are provisional.

Number of various types of

13.10

Type of Institution	1957-58			1958-59		
	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities ...	2	—	2	2	—	**2**
Research Institutions ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and Science Colleges ...	67	11	78	68	13	**81**
Professional and Technical Colleges	29	4	33	29	4	**33**
Special Education College ...	1	—	1	1	—	**1**
Post-Basic Schools ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Higher Secondary Schools ...	—	—	—	105	36	**141**
High Schools ...	1,011	222	1,233	928	225	**1,153**
Middle Schools ...	946	325	1,271	1,021	337	**1,358**
Primary Schools ...	10,535	1,672	12,207	10,533	1,748	**12,281**
Pre-Primary Schools ...	—	2	2	—	3	**3**
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education ...	78	35	**113**	79	41	**120**
Schools for Special Education ...	180	117	**297**	271	581	**852**
Total ...	**12,849**	**2,388**	**15,237**	**13,037**	**2,988**	**16,025**

Note: Figures for 1961-62 are provisional.
Post-Graduate Medical Research Institute has been included under Professional and Technical Colleges.

Educational Institutions in Punjab

1959-60			1960-61			1961-62		
For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	17	89	73	20	93	76	21	97
37	5	42	42	5	47	42	6	48
1		1	4	1	5	4	1	5
—	—	—	2	2	4	2	2	4
134	42	176	141	51	192	203	73	276
925	242	1,167	992	285	1,277	935	276	1,211
1,027	335	1,362	1,071	357	1,428	1,195	419	1,614
10,494	2,205	12,699	10,363	2,895	13,258	10,297	3,070	13,367
—	4	4	—	5	5	—	8	8
90	59	149	86	74	160	76	94	170
815	114	929	200	909	1,109	135	854	989
13,597	3,023	16,620	12,976	4,604	17,580	12,967	4,824	17,791

Source: Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

EDUCATION

Number of teachers in various types of Recognised Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.11

Type of Institution	1958-59			1959-60			1960-61			1961-62		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities ...	96	1	**97**	150	4	**154**	146	7	**153**	190	11	**201**
Colleges* ...	2,621	399	**3,020**	2,801	448	**3,249**	2,989	568	**3,557**	3,240	599	**3,839**
Post-Basic Schools ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	29	**56**	23	28	**51**
Trained ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	26	**42**	14	25	**39**
Untrained ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	**14**	9	3	**12**
High/Higher Secondary Schools												
Trained ...	12,272	3,240	**15,512**	12,314	3,889	**16,203**	13,560	4,617	**18,177**	13,775	5,458	**19,233**
Untrained ...	2,815	578	**3,393**	3,082	539	**3,621**	3,114	678	**3,792**	3,298	786	**4,084**
Middle Schools—												
Trained ...	6,169	2,179	**8,348**	6,167	2,348	**8,515**	6,800	2,559	**9,359**	7,317	3,386	**10,703**
Untrained ...	684	257	**941**	820	288	**1,108**	669	297	**966**	1,169	419	**1,588**
Primary Schools—												
Trained ...	17,006	5,536	**22,542**	17,893	6,053	**23,946**	17,715	6,531	**24,246**	19,329	7,255	**26,584**
Untrained ...	1,679	559	**2,238**	1,532	475	**2,007**	1,551	532	**2,083**	2,826	830	**3,656**
Pre-Primary Schools ...	—	6	**6**	—	7	**7**	1	8	**9**	1	15	**16**

Vocational and Technical Schools	...	871	272	1,143	1,039	314	1,353	1,183	320	1,503	1,213	407	1,620
Special Education Schools	...	305	396	701	231	154	@685	217	452	669	204	475	679
Total	...	41,801	13,023	54,824	46,029	14,519	@60,848	47,999	16,627	64,626	52,608	19,697	72,305

*Relates to Colleges for Professional, arts and science and special education.
@Break-up of 300 teachers by sex not available.

Source :—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Number of Pupils on Rolls in various types of

No. 13.12

Type of Institution	1958-59		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Universities ...	569	—	**569**
Research Institutes ...	—	—	—
Arts and Science Colleges ...	47,864	6,377	**54,241**
Professional and Technical Colleges ...	7,583	459	**8,042**
Special Education Colleges ...	98	—	**98**
Post Basic ...	—	—	—
Higher Secondary Schools ...	88,512	21,684	**1,10,196**
High Schools ...	4,25,134	1,03,077	**5,28,211**
Middle Schools* ...	2,16,754	71,833	**2,88,587**
Primary Schools* ...	7,66,773	1,74,936	**9,41,709**
Pre-primary Schools ...	—	123	**123**
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education ...	9,289	2,839	**12,128**
Schools for Special Education ...	12,839	12,180	**25,019**
Total ...	**15,75,415**	**3,93,508**	**19,68,923**

*Includes Basic and Non-Basic.

Figures for the year 1961-62 are provisional.

Post-Graduate, Medical Research Institute has been included under Professional and Technical Colleges.

TION

Recognised Educational Institutions in Punjab

1959-60			1960-61			1961-62		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
664	—	**664**	1,157	288	**1,445**	1,256	437	**1,693**
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49,688	6,769	**56,457**	42,379	10,921	**53,300**	25,947	10,250	**36,197**
8,072	777	**8,849**	7,655	2,674	**10,329**	8,489	3,923	**12,412**
90	—	**90**	468	446	**914**	602	517	**1,119**
—	—	—	271	837	**1,108**	356	994	**1,350**
1,21,991	29,657	**1,51,648**	1,42,274	38,668	**1,80,942**	2,00,725	61,613	**2,62,338**
4,02,617	1,08,902	**5,11,519**	4,16,896	1,42,373	**5,59,269**	4,14,321	1,41,387	**5,55,708**
2,29,181	70,624	**2,99,805**	2,22,834	93,968	**3,16,802**	2,89,927	1,41,521	**4,31,448**
7,76,448	1,83,862	**9,60,310**	6,85,610	3,06,081	**9,91,691**	8,82,995	4,93,388	**13,76,383**
—	148	**148**	68	93	**161**	163	135	**298**
10,455	3,192	**13,647**	11,436	4,583	**16,019**	13,270	6,622	**19,892**
20,425	3,967	**24,392**	6,495	17,210	**23,705**	4,817	15,023	**19,840**
16,19,631	**4,07,898**	**20,27,529**	**15,37,543**	**6,18,142**	**21,55,685**	18,42,868	8,75,810	**27,18,678**

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

EDUCATION

Examination Results

No. 13.13.

Examination	Percentage of Students Passed					No. of students appeared, 1960-61	No. of students passed 1960-61	Percentage of students passed, 1960-61	No. of students appeared 1961-62	No. of students passed, 1961-62	Percentage of students passed, 1961-62
	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
M.A. ...	46.0	63.1	67.3	67.1	75.3	2,466	1,854	75.2	2,032	1,630	80.2
B.A. ...	51.7	59.4	43.1	35.7	33.3	19,034	6,520	34.3	21,050	7,890	37.5
Intermediate ...	38.1	41.2	29.3	30.3	28.0	55,603	18,014	32.4	32,247	12,631	39.2
M.Sc. ...	100	81.0	97.0	98.5	100.0	42	42	100.0	72	72	100.0
B.Sc. ...	41.2	34.4	40.2	54.1	50.2	1,983	807	40.7	2,777	1,243	44.8
Inter-Science ...	37.7	40.4	34.7	35.5	34.7	14,379	4,431	30.8	12,645	3,302	26.1
M.Com. ...	75.0	0	0	66.6	25.0	1	1	100.0	—	—	—
B. Com. ...	40.6	59.6	47.0	50.0	60.0	88	41	46.6	166	70	42.2
M.Ed. ...	83.3	90.5	100.0	95.6	79.0	23	20	87.0	27	19	70.4
B.Ed. ...	46.1	67.2	60.1	48.2	71.5	1,354	1,117	82.5	2,238	1,626	72.6
M.D.M.S. &M.Sc.	—	33.3	43.7	50.0	26.3	31	12	38.7	77	23	29.9
M.B.B.S. ...	64.3	62.4	59.5	57.3	62.6	342	198	57.9	396	238	60.1
B. Pharmacy ...	66.6	50.0	77.7	75.0	100.0	10	8	80.0	30	17	56.7
Inter-Pharmacy	66.6	40.0	71.2	69.0	60.0	51	32	62.8	..	..	..
M.E. ...	—	—	—	10.000	—	—	—	—	..	..	..

B.E. ...	97.6	97.5	100.0	100.0	93.3	343	315	91.8	..	—	—
B.Sc. (Agr.) ...	52.0	53.7	54.5	68.0	50.5	253	124	49.0	280	175	60.6
Inter Sc. (Agr.)	—	—	—	—	—	389	192	49.6	716	348	48.6
L.L.M ...	16.6	—	0	0	16.6	7	1	14.3	6	—	00.0
LL.B.* ...	43.1	65.7	67.3	52.3	49.1	873	467	53.5	628	386	61.5
High/Higher Secondary School	56.2	59.8	51.7	56.8	46.3	9,473	6,428	67.9	1,37,883	72,146	52.3

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

*LL.B. includes Final and Pass.

No. 13.14

Recognised Educational Institutions by type

State	Universities	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Research Institutions	Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh ...	3	1	—	63	33
Assam ...	1	—	—	35	11
Bihar ...	4	1	4	107	33
Gujrat ...	3	1	7	47	37
Jammu and Kashmir ...	1	—	—	12	4
Kerala ...	1	—	—	46	32
Madhya Pradesh ...	4	1	—	73	103
Madras ...	2	1	—	57	151
Maharashtra ...	5	2	15	82	153
Mysore ...	2	—	3	52	81
Orissa ...	1	1	—	29	20
Punjab ...	2	—	—	97	48
Rajasthan ...	1	2	—	56	22
Uttar Pradesh ...	9	1	5	128	56
West Bengal ...	5	1	4	124	51

Data for all States except Punjab are Provisional.

TION

in various States of India during 1960-61

Special Education Colleges	High/ Higher Secondary Schools	Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools	Vocational Schools	Special Education Schools	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
24	1,224	1,466	34,040	47	387	1,464	**38,752**
1	560	1,739	15,979	43	97	817	**19,283**
7	1,541	4,408	37,223	18	230	8,253	**51,929**
6	1,099	6,480	12,032	358	328	7,279	**27,677**
10	250	533	2,859	—	10	1	**3,680**
8	882	1,933	6,992	22	190	20	**10,126**
34	774	2,445	27,781	169	144	2,003	**33,531**
20	1,257	3,523	23,711	28	542	1,001	**30,293**
9	2,198	9,446	25,418	527	887	23,827	**62,569**
7	778	5,948	21,102	201	270	5,184	**33,628**
6	452	1,306	21,858	—	138	3,473	**27,284**
5	1,491	1,614	13,367	8	170	989	**17,791**
18	537	1,416	14,548	15	68	4,044	**20,727**
11	1,771	4,335	40,083	73	285	1,689	**48,446**
14	1,957	2,359	27,972	78	337	5,638	**38,540**

Source:— Ministry of Education, Government of India.

No. 13.15 **Pupils on Roll in Recognised Educational Institutions by**

State	University Stage (General Education)				Professional Education	
	Research	Post-Graduate Diploma	M.A. and M.Sc.	B.A. & B.Sc. (pass and Hons)	Intermediate (Arts and Science)	Professional Education
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh ...	353	115	1,383	20,728	16,908	17,035
Assam ...	—	—	896	6,169	16,252	4,476
Bihar ...	243	23	4,143	38,612	30,911	15,583
Gujrat ...	148	—	1,719	8,342	20,334	15,845
Jammu and Kashmir ...	—	—	174	1,703	6,287	578
Kerala ...	19	—	1,016	18,407	15,158	9,506
Madhya Pradesh ...	38	—	2,823	15,350	4,826	22,566
Madras ...	80	69	1,818	19,401	17,721	27,926
Maharashtra ...	626	—	4,342	30,231	40,387	35,744
Mysore ...	183	—	999	17,109	13,840	19,019
Orissa ...	18	9	570	5,009	5,037	3,391
Punjab ...	80	—	1,864	14,228	35,718	10,265
Rajasthan ...	25	—	2,004	9,071	8,586	12,058
Uttar Pradesh ...	1,361	86	14,916	48,033	1,52,851	34,031
West Bengal ...	578	16	4,062	36,652	67,097	30,152

Data for all States except Punjab are Provisional.

TION

Stages of Instruction in various States of India, during 1960-61

AND SPECIAL (COLLEGIATE)	SCHOOL EDUCATION						
Special Education	High/ Higher Secondary Stage	Middle Stage	Primary Stage	Pre-Primary Stage	Vocational School Education	Special School Education	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,131	1,96,184	4,07,885	29,76,055	6,629	36,111	48,578	**37,29,095**
18	1,26,184	2,19,891	11,25,584	7,547	8,200	28,765	**15,43,982**
2,808	3,28,106	5,34,775	31,84,496	1,243	32,552	3,29,186	**45,02,681**
1,100	2,66,688	5,01,240	18,20,569	49,416	35,308	1,49,640	**28,70,349**
324	22,445	59,427	2,09,796	14,051	638	351	**3,15,774**
532	3,31,990	9,00,607	20,32,230	1,369	17,024	1,724	**33,29,582**
2,943	1,24,480	3,16,992	20,10,692	11,746	10,772	49,989	**25,73,217**
2,656	—	2,67,972	6,90,945	33,33,389	3,374	54,088	**32,704**
1,374	3,38,575	7,48,159	39,48,645	34,440	74,072	4,03,692	**56,60,287**
287	1,69,130	3,63,476	21,67,842	13,568	34,288	93,948	**28,93,689**
488	87,908	84,363	14,10,860	156	9,077	90,804	**16,77,690**
384	1,70,379	4,38,601	14,39,666	1,444	19,299	23,757	**21,55,685**
381	76,904	2,07,070	11,14,502	3,347	8,987	82,422	**15,25,357**
3,151	3,57,458	82,425	40,93,001	8,525	32,697	74,685	**56,45,010**
2,856	2,18,204	7,67,529	26,52,317	7,293	45,319	2,47,769	**40,79,844**

Source : Ministry of Education, Government of India.

EDUCATION

Expenditure Incurred on Recognised Educational Institutions by sourcecs in various States of India for 1960-61

No. 13.16 (Thousand Rupees)

State	From Government Funds		From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	State						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh ...	21,874	1,45,561	30,576	6,162	33,917	12,074	7,124	**2,56,788**
Assam ...	11,971	55,980	515	104	15,705	4,380	1,114	**89,769**
Bihar ...	6,154	153,542	3,403	1,405	43,647	2,979	14,560	**2,25,690**
Gujrat ...	10,678	1,16,066	4,920	7,640	37,510	1,412	11,402	**1,89,628**
Jammu and Kashmir ...	96	18,832	—	—	964	111	320	**20,323**
Kerala ...	7,700	1,57,776	11	—	18,976	374	8,982	**1,93,820**
Madhya Pradesh ...	5,982	1,59,016	4,842	3,336	16,875	2,341	9,736	**2,02,128**
Madras ...	18,416	1,83,993	24,230	14,928	41,048	32,766	2,264	**3,17,645**
Maharashtra ...	37,050	2,62,770	7,983	35,425	1,03,811	3,269	39,008	**4,89,316**
Mysore ...	19,724	1,07,549	3,347	2,945	21,871	946	20,317	**1,76,699**
Orissa ...	4,677	51,120	1,438	368	6,813	3,477	4,672	**72,565**
Punjab ...	16,018	1,15,923	49	598	36,246	13,172	6,305	**1,88,311**
Rajasthan ...	5,582	1,01,800	254	149	11,390	5,988	1,627	**1,26,790**
Uttar Pradesh ...	52,827	1,82,038	17,099	10,546	91,324	4,924	38,700	**3,97,458**
West Bengal ...	31,094	1,82,392	4,938	4,556	93,210	7,711	16,964	**3,40,865**

Source : Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Data for all States except Punjab are Provisional.

SECTION XIV

CO-OPERATION

The tables in this section show the working of the co-operative movement in Punjab.

The section consists of 8 tables. Table No. 14.1 gives the number, membership and working capital, etc., of all co-operative societies in Punjab. Table No. 14.2 shows number and membership by type of societies. Table No. 14.3 shows the district-wise distribution of co-operative societies and Banks for the year 1962-63. Table No. 14.4 gives detailed account of loan transactions by primary co-operative societies. Table No. 14.5 presents data regarding number of offices, member-ships, ownership of capital, deposits and assets, etc., of the State and Central Co-operative Banks separately. Table No. 14.6 reflects information about the number, membership, assets and liabilities of Primary Credit Societies in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors. Table No. 14.7 gives description of Central Co-operative Banks, offices, memberships, capital and deposits. Table No. 14.8 gives description of liabilities and assets of Central Co-operative Banks.

The data for this section have been collected from Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION.

No. 14.1

Number, Membership and Working Capital of all Co-operative Societies in Punjab

Description		At the end of							
							1962-63		
		1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	Total	Punjabi Region	Hindi Region
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I—Number of Societies	..	25,313	27,392	29,856	32,169	33,990	**35,299**	21,388	13,911
II—Membership of Primary Societies	..	13,61,816	15,23,389	17,70,775	19,81,257	21,69,703	**23,76,233**	14,93,106	8,83,127
III—Working Capital (thousand rupees)	...	4,54,357	5,31,979	5,91,120	6,82,475	8,13,413	**8,78,345**	5,87,634	2,90,711
(i) Share Capital paid-up	...	1,00,237	1,14,396	1,29,142	1,45,480	1,68,405	**1,84,450**	1,12,017	72,433
(ii) Reserve and other funds	...	40,539	28,105	32,918	38,337	43,792	**45,850**	27,531	18,319
(iii) Loans from—									
(a) Central Financing Agencies	...	1,06,040	1,47,814	1,13,288	1,14,203	1,57,707	**178,715**	1,05,730	72,985
(b) Reserve Bank of India	...	28,782	47,929	1,09,473	1,14,062	1,36,659	**1,46,218**	1,06,784	39,434
(c) Government	...	20,744	19,576	24,532	20,660	24,572	**26,678**	19,225	7,453
(d) Other sources	...	46,510	41,342	50,822	80,585	77,603	**81,312**	48,604	32,708
(iv) Deposits from—									
(a) Central Societies	...	10,168	22,554	11,107	22,225	30,265	**29,420**	28,403	1,017
(b) Primary Societies	...	15,860	16,428	16,547	18,624	19,834	**18,324**	13,329	4,995
(c) Individuals and other sources	...	85,477	93,835	1,03,291	1,25,299	1,46,910	**1,55,178**	1,13,811	41,367

(d) Debentures of land Mortgage Banks ...	—	—	—	3,000	7,666	*12,200	*12,200	—
I V—Other Liabilities (Thousand rupees) ...	—	—	47,920	66,356	47,750	**58,250**	35,570	22,680
V—Population in millions ...	19.05	19.46	19.88	20.30	20.30	**20.30**	11.52	8.78
VI—Number of Societies per one lakh of inhabitants ...	133	141	150	158	167	**174**	186	158
VII—Number of members of Primary Societies per 1,000 inhabitants ...	71	78	89	98	106	**114**	123	101
VIII—Average Working Capital (in rupees) per head of population	23.85	27.33	29.73	33.62	40.69	**44**	51	34

Source: Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Figures as on 30th June.

*Figures of State Land Mortgage Bank situated at Chandigarh have been taken under Punjabi Region.

CO-

No. 14·2 Number and Membership by type

Description	Number						
						1962-63	
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	Total	Punjabi Region
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I—Credit Societies—							
(i) *State and Central—*							
(a) State and Central Banks and Banking Unions ...	38	37	37	45	44	43	29
(b) Central Land Mortgage Banks ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(ii) *Primary—*							
(a) Agricultural ...	14,344	15,623	17,107	18,448	19,019	19,389	11,305
(b) Non-Agricultural ...	2,185	2,251	2,258	2,203	2,213	2,220	1,544
(c) Grain Banks ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Land Mortgage Banks ...	—	—	—	—	14	14	10
II—Non-Credit Societies—							
(i) Marketing ...	117	125	146	158	181	193	130
(ii) Sugarcane Supply	22	24	25	25	25	25	15
(iii) Milk Supply ...	92	131	212	257	326	392	230
(iv) Irrigation ...	225	230	235	234	238	239	149
(v) Other Agricultural Societies ...	2,322	2,377	2,391	2,357	2,550	2,480	1,614

OPERATION

of Societies in Punjab

	MEMBERSHIP							
						1962-63		
Hindi Region	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	Total	Punjabi Region	Hindi Region
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
14	27,896	29,487	31,433	33,146	34,494	35,274	23,671	11,603
—	4,724	8,764	11,121	12,744	14	14	10	4
8,084	8,04,000	9,27,000	11,25,657	12,97,906	14,26,846	15,35,931	9,98,283	537,648
676	1,12,000	1,22,000	1,31,894	1,32,670	1,36,432	1,40,155	71,006	69,149
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	15,214	17,831	13,678	4,153
63	16,093	20,451	28,366	33,914	44,387	49,141	32,457	16,684
10	50,863	55,229	59,578	64,071	65,160	63,585	34,261	29,324
162	1,865	2,426	3,761	4,472	6,315	7,790	4,395	3,395
90	6,073	6,406	6,779	6,998	7,177	7,300	2,366	4,934
866	1,02,205	1,01,628	99,646	99,881	1,05,168	99,726	65,822	33,904

CO-

Number and Membership by type

No. 14.2—*concld*

Description	Number						
						1962-63	
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	Total	Punjabi Region
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(vi) Sugar Factories	8	8	8	8	8	8	5
(vii) Cotton Ginning and Pressing ...	11	11	7	7	7	5	5
(viii) Other Pressing Societies ...	17	18	22	24	27	21	4
(ix) Weavers Societies	564	642	713	799	896	956	637
(x) Spinning Mills	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
(xi) Other Industrial Societies ...	1,591	2,046	2,436	2,921	3,579	4,087	2,562
(xii) Consumers Societies ...	245	250	273	287	284	311	196
(xiii) Housing Societies	183	203	234	256	277	310	203
(xiv) Fisheries Societies	5	7	7	8	8	8	4
(xv) Other Non-Agricultural Societies	2,638	2,644	2,872	3,072	3,264	3,453	2,071
(xvi) Insurance Societies ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xvii) Supervising Unions ...	23	25	26	29	30	32	24
(xviii) State Unions and State Institutions	2	1	18	18	18	19	11
(xix) Farming Societies	678	736	817	1,010	979	1,091	637

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Figures as on 30th June

OPERATION

of Societies in Punjab

	Membership							
						1962-63		
Hindi Region	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	Total	Punjabi Region	Hindi Region
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3	55,945	55,948	58,126	62,234	71,366	**75,281**	48,752	26,529
—	2,416	2,465	1,578	1,589	1,597	**1,080**	1,080	—
17	3,068	4,601	6,913	7,097	7,957	**4,899**	1,169	3,730
319	10,463	11,833	13,043	14,594	15,990	**16,859**	11,683	5,176
—	64	64	64	222	222	**222**	222	—
1,525	28,647	36,386	42,879	50,415	60,856	**70,998**	47,094	23,904
115	24,238	26,299	31,700	30,330	23,380	**39,101**	26,013	13,088
107	7,250	8,012	9,234	10,102	11,238	**13,506**	7,304	6,202
4	82	110	110	128	128	**128**	66	62
1,382	1,32,135	1,35,291	1,46,505	1,54,446	1,63,479	**1,69,631**	88,123	81,508
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	2,342	2,448	2,556	2,640	2,680	**2,784**	2,334	450
8	1,035	1,544	3,098	4,522	4,878	**6,020**	3,338	2,682
454	11,892	13,110	14,618	19,409	17,423	**18,977**	9,979	8,998

No. 14.3

CO-OPERATION

Co-operative Societies and Banks (District-wise)—year 1962-63

Sl. No.	District	Credit Societies					Non-Credit Societies								Total
		State and Central Banks and Banking Union	Central Land Mortgage Banks	Agricultural	Non-agricultural	Land Mortgage Banks	Marketing	Sugarcane supply	Milk-supply	Weavers Societies	Consumers Societies	Housing Societies	Farming Societies	Others	
1	Amritsar ...	2	—	1,158	198	1	10	—	31	83	14	31	99	614	2,241
2	Gurdaspur ...	6	—	1,303	156	—	8	—	—	57	7	59	56	634	2,286
3	Jullundur ...	2	—	1,163	280	1	14	3	11	101	13	22	44	768	2,422
4	Hoshiarpur...	6	—	1,667	110	1	7	2	7	104	13	3	58	1,102	3,080
5	Ludhiana ...	1	—	937	140	1	12	—	21	68	10	26	33	567	1,816
6	Ferozepore	3	—	1,656	201	1	17	—	33	32	13	7	132	575	2,670
7	Patiala ...	1	—	914	100	1	15	6	33	59	39	10	55	466	1,699
8	Kapurthala...	3	—	351	52	—	9	2	12	26	20	3	61	325	864
9	Bhatinda ...	2	—	847	118	2	19	—	26	18	35	20	42	482	1,611
10	Sangrur ...	1	—	1,023	109	1	14	3	19	57	32	39	61	476	1,835
11	Ambala ...	4	1	1,783	209	1	13	9	40	58	22	28	54	1,073	3,295
12	Kangra ...	2	—	1,193	36	—	6	—	5	85	14	1	7	844	2,193
13	Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	42	—	—	1	—	1	6	5	—	1	24	79
14	Simla ...	—	—	99	32	—	—	—	8	1	8	1	2	34	185
15	Karnal ...	1	—	1,181	132	1	13	—	40	78	20	14	191	697	2,368
16	Rohtak ...	1	—	908	101	1	6	—	36	56	12	22	42	503	1,688
17	Hissar ...	3	—	1,193	120	1	17	—	14	27	10	12	87	581	2,065
18	Gurgaon ...	4	—	1,519	91	1	8	—	51	20	12	10	50	358	2,124
19	Mahendargarh	1	—	452	35	—	4	—	4	20	12	2	17	231	778
	Total ...	43	1	19,389	2,220	14	193	25	392	956	311	310	1,091	10,354	35,299

Source : Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION

Loan Transactions by Primary Co-operative Societies

No. 14.4

Description	During					
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—Number of Members—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand) ...	916	1,049	1,258	1,431	1,578	1,694
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	446	474	513	551	591	617
Total ...	1,362	1,523	1,771	1,982	2,169	2,311
II—Loans advanced—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees)	87,053	97,477	1,23,161	1,27,859	173,684	1,76,648
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)...	8,672	9,511	18,137	11,718	10,373	9,575
Total ...	95,725	1,06,988	1,41,298	1,39,577	1,84,057	1,86,223
III—Loans Repaid—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees)	63,172	79,252	96,113	1,08,876	1,30,495	1,44,175
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	7,612	8,569	17,656	11,219	8,424	9,875
Total ...	70,784	87,821	1,13,769	1,20,095	1,38,919	1,54,050
IV—Loans Outstanding—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees)	1,12,313	1,30,460	157,506	1,76,548	2,19,688	2,49,705
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto) ...	8,076	9,095	9,582	10,653	10,922	10,602
Total ...	1,20,389	1,39,555	1,67,088	1,87,201	2,30,610	2,60,307
V—Of which overdue—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees)	28,675	34,958	42,927	46,681	86,772	62,539
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto) ...	1,296	1,540	2,189	2,906	3,214	4,415
Total ...	29,971	36,498	45,116	49,587	89,986	66,954
VI—Amount advanced per member—						
(i) Credit Societies (rupees)	95	93	98	89	110	103
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	19	20	35	21	18	16
Average ...	70	70	80	70	85	80

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies Punjab.
Figures as on 30 th June.

CO-OPERATION

No. 14.5

Number of Offices, Membership, Ownership of Capital, Deposits, Assets. etc,. of Co-operative Banks

Description	State Co-operative Banks						Central Co-operative Banks					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I—Number of Offices including Head Office ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	110	115	119	122	133	138
II—Number of members—												
(i) Central Societies ...	39	37	38	37	36	36	15	21	13	10	12	9
(ii) Primary Societies ..	2,616	2,589	2,549	2,538	2,522	2,522	21,162	22,811	24,841	26,662	28,161	29,041
(iii) Individuals and others ...	17	16	12	6	6	6	4,047	4,013	3,980	3,893	3,757	3,660
III—Capital (thousand rupees)	5,619	5,736	6,936	8,324	9,589	10,870	12,590	14,465	16,163	18,605	22,514	26,065
IV—Deposits (Ditto) ...	11,967	24,068	13,210	24,857	31,998	17,776	72,652	76,556	78,887	93,987	105,735	100,485
V—Total Liabilities (Ditto)...	**49,620**	**80,053**	**70,936**	**95,886**	**1,17,290**	**1,12,600**	**1,41,348**	**1,70,035**	**1,80,694**	**2,07,298**	**2,43,343**	**2,58,042**
(a)—Working Capital (Ditto)	49,254	78,884	69,844	95,487	1,16,377	1,11,670	1,38,144	1,64,457	1,72,781	1,97,612	2,33,565	2,45,136

(b)—All other liabilities (Ditto)	366	1,169	1,092	399	913	930	3,204	5,578	7,913	9,686	9,778	12,906
V—Total Assets (Ditto) ...	**50,015**	**80,531**	72,034	97,196	1,18,150	1,14,251	1,44,007	1,74,195	1,83,586	2,10,735	2,47,309	2,62,707
(a) Cash in hand (Ditto) ...	29	14	28	24	23	25	2,438	5,023	4,262	6,247	6,967	9,670
(b)—Balances with Banks in current account (Ditto)	1,156	9,141	1,418	17,213	20,970	5,217	15,204	31,300	18,098	40,522	48,975	23,745
(c)—Investments (Ditto)	8,825	10,385	7,116	8,856	9,275	8,562	38,324	38,434	40,597	41,057	43,121	52,137
(d) Loans outstanding (Ditto)	39,115	59,989	62,302	69,848	86,172	98,256	80,391	91,000	1,09,021	1,14,533	1,39,713	1,60,811
(e)—Interest (Ditto)	571	628	822	848	1,144	1,447	2,840	3,043	2,913	3,401	3,673	4,640
(f)—All other Assets (Ditto)	319	374	348	407	566	744	4,810	5,395	8,695	4,975	4,860	6,704
VII—Loans overdue (Ditto)	365	720	454	409	1,125	1,162	11,946	19,643	19,362	21,539	22,457	29,562

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Figures as on 30th June.

CO-

Primary Credit Societies,

No. 14.6

Description			Agri	
			1958	1959
1			2	3
I—Number of Societies		...	14,344	15,623
(i) Limited		...	948	1,005
(ii) Unlimited		...	13,396	14,618
II—Number of Villages and Towns served by Societies		...	14,950	16,794
III—Population served by Societies	(Thousands)	...	4,020	4,635
IV—Number of members	(Do)	...	804	927
V—Total Assets	(Thousand Rupees)	..	1,37,631	1,60,233
(i) Cash in hand	(Ditto)	...	6,204	8,113
(ii) Balances in Banks in current account	(Ditto)	...	5,183	4,605
(iii) Investments	(Ditto)	...	14,081	15,380
(iv) Loans outstanding	(Ditto)	...	99,209	1,16,284
(v) Land and Buildings	(Ditto)	...	2,319	3,946
(vi) All other Assets	(Ditto)	...	10,635	11,905
VI—Total Liabilities	(Ditto)	...	1,31,203	1,41,402
(a) Working Capital	(Ditto)	...	1,29,277	1,39,473
(i) Paid-up Capital	(Ditto)	...	30,099	36,280
(ii) Statutory Reserves	(Ditto)	...	6,594	6,869
(iii) Other Reserves	(Ditto)	...	12,563	2,598
(iv) Deposits	(Ditto)	...	23,901	28,815
(v) Other Borrowing	(Ditto)	...	56,120	64,911
(b) Other Liabilities	(Ditto)	..	1,926	1,929

Source : Statistical statements relating to

Figures as on 30th June.

OPERATION

Number, Membership, Assets and liabilities

CULTURE				NON-AGRICULTURE					
1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17,107	18,448	19,019	19,389	2,185	2,251	2,258	2,203	2,213	2,220
927	904	1,920	1,247	518	735	653	692	792	918
16,180	17,544	17,099	18,142	1,667	1,516	1,605	1,511	1,421	1,302
18,328	19,698	20,332	20,782	194	194	194	188	177	192
5,630	6,490	7,134	7,680	560	610	660	665	672	700
1,126	1,298	1,427	1,536	112	122	132	133	136	140
1,94,761	**2,20,849**	**2,60,730**	**2,94,935**	**17,046**	**18,551**	**19,309**	**19,719**	**22,063**	**23,312**
8,954	10,363	12,478	13,814	622	586	672	664	700	680
4,799	6,916	8,674	8,832	631	821	643	702	782	786
17,127	19,154	21,859	24,528	1,188	1,294	1,280	1,293	1,366	1,430
1,42,836	1,61,619	1,92,352	2,15,766	13,104	14,176	14,670	14,929	16,555	17,590
4,132	4,454	6,097	7,118	30	38	40	50	56	80
16,913	18,343	19,270	24,877	1,471	1,636	2,004	2,801	2,604	2,746
1,72,364	**1,94,688**	**2,31,480**	**2,63,332**	**16,129**	**16,095**	**16,640**	**16,937**	**19,104**	**20,272**
1,69,696	1,91,356	2,28,179	2,61,447	15,723	15,461	16,113	16,379	18,214	19,303
42,179	48,075	54,999	62,066	4,136	4,499	4,773	4,976	5,356	5,711
7,234	7,588	8,068	10,353	619	640	670	698	749	799
2,823	3,113	3,831	4,226	1,477	257	288	283	298	305
35,166	43,219	51,455	58,417	2,985	3,378	3,673	4,085	4,847	4,962
82,294	89,361	1,09,826	1,26,385	6,506	6,687	6,709	6,337	6,964	7,526
2,668	3,332	3,301	1,885	406	634	527	558	890	969

Co-operative movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Central Co-operative Banks, Offices,

No. 14.7

Central Co-operative Bank	Number of Offices*						
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ambala ...	3	3	4	4	4	4	1
Amritsar ...	4	5	5	5	5	5	—
Batala ...	3	3	3	4	4	4	—
Bhatinda ...	2	2	3	3	3	3	—
Bhiwani ...	1	2	2	2	2	2	—
Bhoranj ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Dasuya ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Faridkot ...	1	1	1	1	2	2	—
Fazilka ...	3	3	3	3	3	3	—
Ferozepore ...	3	3	3	2	4	4	—
Gurdaspur ...	4	4	4	4	5	5	2
Gurgaon ...	4	4	4	5	4	5	—
Hissar ...	2	2	2	2	3	3	—
Hoshiarpur ...	15	15	15	15	16	16	5
Jind ...	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Jullundur ...	7	6	6	6	7	7	—
ndaghat ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
angra ...	3	5	5	5	8	8	1
Kapurthala ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Karnal ...	4	4	4	4	4	4	—
Ludhiana ...	7	7	7	7	7	7	—
Moga ...	2	2	2	2	2	3	—
Mahendragarh ...	1	2	2	3	3	3	—
Nalagarh ...	1	2	2	2	2	3	—
Nawanshehar ...	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Palwal ...	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Pataudi ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Pathankot ...	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Patiala ...	6	6	7	8	8	8	2
Phagwara ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Ramidi ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Rewari ...	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Rohtak ...	4	4	4	4	4	5	1
Rupar ...	3	4	4	4	4	4	—
Sangrur ...	8	8	8	10	10	11	2
Sirsa ...	2	2	2	2	3	3	—
Tarn Taran ...	2	2	3	3	4	4	—

*Including Head Office.
Figures as on 30th June.

OPERATION

Membership, Capital and Deposits in Punjab

Number of Members										
Central Societies					*Primary Societies*					
1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	1	—	—	—	945	1,037	1,141	1,223	1,259	1,283
—	—	—	—	—	1,034	1,072	1,105	1,161	1,195	1,219
—	—	—	—	—	516	578	618	656	691	707
1	1	2	2	2	492	563	641	773	827	861
—	—	—	—	—	257	271	289	310	323	327
—	—	—	—	—	84	84	84	83	83	82
—	—	—	—	—	316	290	287	291	295	298
3	—	—	—	—	373	374	393	420	427	436
—	—	—	—	—	543	608	675	749	795	833
—	1	3	3	—	670	725	819	760	821	885
2	2	2	2	2	621	682	751	826	859	882
—	—	—	—	—	981	1,039	1,088	1,355	1,437	1,418
1	—	—	—	—	504	548	578	601	630	653
3	—	—	—	—	1,966	1,899	1,990	2,054	2,153	2,215
—	—	—	—	—	148	155	194	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,791	1,834	1,874	1,936	1,985	2,050
—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	1	4	4	1,114	1,179	1,257	1,334	1,403	1,463
—	—	—	—	—	414	424	474	551	582	493
—	—	—	—	—	991	1,155	1,352	1,556	1,677	1,729
—	—	—	—	—	978	1,088	1,226	1,343	1,425	1,496
—	—	—	—	—	605	647	697	751	773	783
—	—	—	—	—	209	288	378	469	532	594
—	—	—	—	—	123	206	225	245	262	278
—	—	—	—	—	354	355	366	377	399	399
—	—	—	—	—	254	264	269	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16	16	16	16	16	16
—	—	—	—	—	257	284	306	330	364	379
2	—	1	—	—	736	912	1,055	1,175	1,321	1,352
—	—	—	—	—	131	139	148	163	184	190
—	—	—	—	—	32	36	36	36	36	36
—	—	—	—	—	301	345	395	433	464	485
1	1	—	1	1	910	984	1,118	1,236	1,316	1,372
1	1	1	—	—	656	728	793	863	927	969
5	5	—	—	—	844	958	1,051	1,353	1,396	1,474
—	—	—	—	—	390	453	520	589	653	704
—	—	—	—	—	529	591	632	644	651	680

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India. (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Central Co-operative Banks, Offices, Membership,

No. 14.7

Central Co-operative Bank	Number of Members—*concld*						Paid-up
	Individual and others						
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ambala ...	95	85	100	96	88	82	530
Amritsar ...	149	163	164	166	166	165	420
Batala ...	18	18	17	16	15	17	329
Bhatinda ...	56	57	56	54	53	49	416
Bhiwani ...	31	31	34	34	34	32	99
Bhoranj ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Dasuya ...	171	172	172	172	172	172	114
Faridkot ...	230	227	224	223	213	198	299
Fazilka ...	102	105	104	103	102	102	303
Ferozepur ...	148	143	135	139	132	136	535
Gurdaspur ...	131	129	128	118	105	100	456
Gurgaon ...	106	104	104	105	97	94	686
Hissar ...	22	19	20	20	18	18	552
Hoshiarpur ...	143	144	139	134	131	127	525
Jind ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	75
Jullundur ...	207	213	213	219	214	213	1,034
Kandaghat ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Kangra ...	76	67	67	66	64	64	254
Kapurthala ...	247	226	224	205	204	198	334
Karnal ...	89	90	85	84	82	79	574
Ludhiana ...	174	174	174	164	135	121	624
Moga ...	271	270	272	271	270	270	360
Mahendragarh ...	164	163	163	156	156	154	218
Nalagarh ...	167	167	166	166	166	166	73
Nawanshehar ...	106	105	107	107	101	101	474
Palwal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
Pataudi ...	34	34	34	34	34	34	6
Pathankot ...	57	64	64	64	64	65	83
Patiala ...	96	87	77	65	58	60	439
Phagwara ...	3	3	3	3	3	3	83
Ramidi ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Rewari ...	108	108	107	103	103	103	321
Rohtak ...	300	299	296	296	296	288	600
Rupar ...	52	49	41	39	38	35	373
Sangrur ...	338	338	331	311	283	256	686
Sirsa ...	78	81	81	82	82	80	341
Tarn Taran ...	78	78	78	78	78	78	283

Note.—Figures as on 30th June.

OPERATION

Capital and Deposits in Punjab

Capital ('000 Rs)					Deposits ('000 Rs)					
1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
618	678	708	881	977	3,143	3,602	3,664	4,691	6,071	4,672
537	656	689	743	845	4,471	4,512	4,412	5,177	5,443	5,792
360	402	455	602	758	1,985	2,035	2,317	3,020	2,773	2,670
452	487	593	652	780	905	1,163	1,109	1,893	19,69	1,784
109	140	167	219	281	713	796	807	823	858	693
8	8	8	8	8	83	93	78	75	66	57
107	109	113	115	118	459	297	322	357	526	283
319	335	350	369	414	588	645	692	835	809	962
336	368	404	423	465	888	863	1,011	1,274	1,309	1,413
666	789	741	798	999	2,325	2,521	2,390	1,938	2,058	1,925
463	479	512	560	796	2,215	2,864	2,700	2,834	3,252	3,607
726	744	854	991	1,276	2,773	2,594	2,858	4,873	5,316	5,431
587	692	742	811	934	2,402	3,023	2,429	2,714	3,148	2,842
548	627	763	1,489	1,658	4,952	4,617	5,257	5,405	6,237	5,685
80	87	—	—	—	266	269	272	—	—	—
1,073	1,187	1,260	1,471	1,524	7,208	7,962	8,025	9,899	11,153	10,853
—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
267	292	320	647	666	1,716	1,863	2,074	2,274	2,831	3,221
351	377	408	488	521	1,069	1,098	1,325	1,763	1,787	1,744
774	906	1,025	1,132	1,286	3,914	3,823	4,261	4,849	5,286	4,803
798	893	1,845	2,176	2,270	4,417	4,784	4,944	5,933	6,785	7,469
449	490	623	750	880	2,283	2,188	2,429	2,743	3,046	2,533
289	378	430	527	601	570	705	746	955	1,203	1,064
96	102	107	166	178	609	631	637	690	769	821
481	483	539	589	609	3,466	3,663	3,262	3,471	4,275	4,315
60	64	—	—	—	479	423	472	—	—	—
6	6	6	6	6	2	2	2	2	2	2
94	103	114	140	164	1,205	1,201	1,250	1,334	1,512	1,473
615	675	741	1,195	1,532	2,131	2,341	2,650	4,126	4,864	4,484
96	99	100	109	113	505	609	874	1,173	1,215	989
6	6	6	6	6	34	34	39	34	34	34
338	363	395	423	443	1,614	1,268	1,126	1,329	15,12	1,306
717	793	864	942	1,137	3,341	3,792	3,605	4,879	5,848	4,804
422	507	552	663	762	3,538	3,690	4,232	4,046	3,774	3,708
829	881	1,134	1,244	1,657	2,386	2,813	2,573	4,017	34,393	4,252
429	577	640	740	918	1,480	1,364	1,411	1,596	2,113	1,820
359	380	397	439	483	2,494	2,390	2,633	2,965	3,498?	2,974

Source: Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrer Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative, Banks, Liabilities and Assets

(ThousandRupees)

No. 14.8

Central Co-operative Bank	Liabilities											
	*Working Capital						All other Liabilities					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ambala ..	6,269	7,423	7,393	8,833	10,533	9,143	162	191	290	277	189	709
Amritsar ..	7,763	7,887	7,727	8,414	8,852	9,533	131	185	495	611	692	765
Batala ...	3,516	3,893	4,763	5,342	6,350	6,627	9	81	79	24	110	469
Bhatinda ...	2,304	4,088	2,851	4,973	6,425	6,864	42	12	37	57	52	91
Bhiwani ...	1,542	1,856	1,767	2,223	2,370	2,998	18	23	158	142	145	181
Bhoranj ...	94	114	100	96	88	79	12	1	5	3	3	4
Dasuya ...	908	763	723	657	795	596	10	170	190	184	8	198
Faridkot ...	1,753	2,452	2,350	3,027	3,935	3,888	53	9	73	35	39	49
Fazilka ...	2,677	3,280	3,606	4,323	4,783	4,696	133	141	253	336	398	377
Ferozepore ...	5,189	6,123	5,315	6,132	7,095	7,495	220	462	251	273	270	404
Gurdaspur ...	5,536	5,988	6,782	6,032	7,640	8,416	15	61	239	174	209	205
Gurgaon ...	5,782	6,752	7,518	9,874	11,594	12,513	58	280	368	529	864	821
Hissar ...	5,521	6,228	6,854	7,364	8,691	8,138	67	276	257	352	129	402

Hoshiarpur	...	10,529	12,382	11,953	13,240	16,442	16,673	265	756	858	1,185	1,654	1,931
Jind	...	509	664	575	—	—	—	11	1	25	—	—	—
Jullundur	...	15,649	17,022	17,492	19,106	20,986	20,295	312	735	1,174	1,313	789	761
Kandaghat	...	91	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	...	3,264	3,549	3,909	3,932	5,062	5,021	77	127	180	316	494	831
Kapurthala	...	2,004	3,303	2,741	4,249	4,585	4,203	206	45	180	363	442	459
Karnal	...	5,392	7,154	8,622	9,860	11,135	12,750	73	202	230	300	304	371
Ludhiana	...	7,487	8,616	10,274	12,302	13,442	17,034	242	190	287	924	592	366
Moga	...	4,367	4,864	5,837	6,087	7,435	8,330	30	186	247	240	275	376
Mahendragarh	...	1,307	2,734	2,214	3,039	4,307	4,336	61	32	54	113	79	140
Nawanshehar	...	4,329	4,467	5,316	4,666	5,325	6,393	57	38	141	157	93	231
Nalagarh	...	814	1,151	937	1,220	1,078	1,208	154	20	131	143	166	184
Palwal	...	765	733	686	—	—	—	8	20	26	—	—	—
Pataudi	...	9	9	9	9	9	10	1	1	1	5	5	5
Pathankot	...	1,845	1,882	1,877	1,887	2,053	2,134	23	30	66	76	80	118
Patiala	...	4,251	5,673	6,787	9,233	11,764	12,435	231	162	221	160	189	228
Phagwara	...	619	759	1,105	1,394	1,418	1,322	13	5	30	12	16	55
Ramidi	...	112	112	117	107	107	107	28	29	31	33	36	112
Rewari	...	2,533	2,616	2,702	3,318	3,284	3,794	27	325	417	112	249	210
Rohtak	...	6,153	7,941	8,007	8,924	12,382	12,180	126	332	417	514	291	640
Rupar	...	4,938	5,683	6,469	6,394	7,608	7,493	69	90	86	76	108	123
Sangrur	...	5,437	8,249	8,436	10,054	11,826	14,221	179	229	164	206	232	490
Sirsa	...	2,993	3,653	4,508	5,442	7,513	8,059	22	38	128	201	269	321
Tarn Taran	...	3,893	4,394	4,459	5,859	6,653	6,152	57	63	124	240	307	279

*Includes paid-up Capital, Reserves, Deposits and other borrowings.

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets—*contd*

No. 14.8 (Thousand Rupees)

Central Co-operative Bank	Liabilities						Assets					
	Total						Cash in hand					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ambala ...	6,431	7,614	7,683	9,110	10,722	9,852	48	53	96	103	73	130
Amritsar ...	7,894	8,072	8,222	9,025	9,544	10,298	40	52	51	61	111	73
Batala ...	3,525	3,974	4,842	5,366	6,460	7,096	27	36	33	204	35	123
Bhatinda ...	2,346	4,100	2,888	5,030	6,477	6,955	25	43	131	167	808	325
Bhiwani ...	1,560	1,879	1,925	2,365	2,515	3,179	7	37	35	113	79	45
Bhoranj ...	106	115	105	99	91	83	2	1	5	2	3	2
Dasuva ...	918	933	913	841	803	794	14	17	17	3	7	1
Faridkot ...	1,806	2,461	2,423	3,062	3,974	3,937	62	196	165	146	76	174
Fazilka ...	2,810	3,421	3,859	4,659	5,181	5,073	20	32	11	16	28	25
Ferozepore ...	5,409	6,585	5,566	6,405	7,365	7,899	571	550	195	371	372	131
Gurdaspur ...	5,551	6,049	7,021	6,206	7,849	8,621	20	37	63	46	329	101
Gurgaon ...	5,840	7,032	7,886	10,403	12,458	13,334	144	578	253	581	429	821
Hissar ...	5,588	6,504	7,111	7,716	8,820	8,540	77	360	154	208	373	240
Hoshiarpur ...	10,794	13,138	12,811	14,425	18,096	18,604	96	181	182	221	230	312
Jind ...	520	695	600	—	—	—	9	49	32	—	—	—

Jullundur	...	15,961	17,757	18,666	20,419	21,775	21,056	102	151	248	382	708	850
Kandaghat	...	93	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	...	3,341	3,676	4,089	4,248	5,556	5,852	32	79	95	83	115	140
Kapurthala	...	2,210	3,348	2,921	4,612	5,027	4,662	19	15	43	60	105	55
Karnal	...	5,465	7,356	8,852	10,160	11,439	13,121	47	149	59	37	229	165
Ludhiana	...	7,729	8,806	10,561	13,226	14,034	17,400	144	135	141	200	141	371
Moga	...	4,397	5,050	6,084	6,327	7,710	8,706	141	506	371	291	248	561
Mahendragarh	...	1,368	2,766	2,268	3,152	4,386	4,476	49	9	24	67	69	136
Nawanshehr	...	4,386	4,505	5,457	4,823	5,418	6,624	49	29	73	75	75	71
Nalagarh	...	968	1,171	1,068	1,363	1,244	1,392	59	29	24	54	25	61
Palwal		773	753	712	—	—	—	25	40	22	—	—	—
Paraudi	..	10	10	10	14	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pathankot	...	1,868	1,912	1,943	1,963	2,133	2,252	20	15	22	16	30	19
Patiala	...	4,482	5,835	7,008	9,393	11,953	12,663	55	136	133	609	277	695
Phagwara	...	632	764	1,135	1,406	1,434	1,377	6	19	22	91	97	205
Ramidi	...	140	141	148	140	143	219	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rewari	...	2,560	2,941	3,119	3,430	3,533	4,004	85	99	172	175	229	370
Rohtak	...	6,279	8,273	8,424	9,438	12,673	12,820	164	245	279	489	271	1,022
Rupar	...	5,007	5,773	6,555	6,470	7,716	7,616	146	207	304	105	168	177
Sangrur	...	5,616	8,478	8,600	10,260	12,058	14,711	87	787	327	701	573	1,137
Sirsa	...	3,015	3,691	4,636	5,643	7,782	8,380	19	63	56	316	515	828
Tarn Taran	...	3,950	4,457	4,583	6,099	6,960	6,431	21	88	424	254	139	304

Note.—Figures are as on 30th June.

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets—*Contd.*

No. 14.8 (Thousand Rupees)

Central Co-operative Bank	Assets:											
	Balances with Banks in current account						Investment					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Ambala ...	39	702	389	1,720	2,260	117	2,403	2,355	2,391	2,474	2,589	2,691
Amritsar ...	607	734	719	1,330	1,316	1,682	3,484	3,485	3,202	3,181	3,412	3,044
Batala ...	290	326	81	381	22	141	1,077	1,111	1,284	1,246	1,284	1,459
Bhatinda ...	408	2,205	638	1,554	2,316	2,189	52	63	124	177	302	355
Bhiwani ...	48	431	3	326	10	125	350	350	361	360	373	388
Bhoranj ...	26	25	26	26	26	26	11	11	11	11	11	11
Dasuya ...	11	64	24	8	26	34	371	318	320	306	306	303
Faridkot ...	83	604	280	733	1,310	934	274	384	278	580	226	273
Fazilka ...	46	310	161	296	709	295	819	844	864	1,239	985	972
Ferozepore ...	529	709	122	1,604	1,746	538	751	777	930	932	921	1,025
Gurdaspur ...	172	326	542	257	430	163	2,215	2,209	2,284	1,988	2,249	2,414
Gurgaon ...	741	1,674	746	1,555	2,228	1,596	1,172	1,173	1,314	1,561	1,809	2,092
Hissar ...	76	909	217	1,383	1,555	397	1,657	1,641	1,771	1,765	1,786	1,885
Hoshiarpur ...	3,309	4,708	2	4,252	6,904	3,870	2,750	2,636	2,644	2,427	2,560	3,733

Jind	...	100	381	98	—	—	—	—	22	30	—	—	—
Jullundur	...	2,792	3,523	3,228	4,495	4,473	1,760	4,275	4,018	5,242	5,600	6,393	6,656
Kandaghat	...	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	...	660	660	660	886	,2057	83	1,271	1,272	1,228	1,129	1,362	3,292
Kapurthala	...	389	1,544	526	1,831	1,663	574	196	216	228	362	433	542
Karnal	...	273	459	628	1,160	1,129	1,834	1,341	1,393	1,638	1,790	1,834	2,227
Ludhiana	...	505	653	819	2,710	1,277	34	2,468	2,907	2,817	2,951	2,990	3,486
Moga	...	1,185	1,220	1,552	1,922	2,212	2,001	597	621	827	963	1,008	1,334
Mahendragarh	...	148	1,375	228	670	1,541	1,082	331	360	262	92	232	315
Nawanshahr	...	165	287	1,125	335	571	789	1,937	1,822	1,455	1,645	1,654	2,224
Nalagarh	...	64	386	57	249	106	130	75	24	74	126	113	96
Palwal	...	62	124	202	—	—	—	88	100	100	—	—	—
Pataudi	...	3	4	4	4	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pathankot	...	96	98	138	30	24	220	753	748	720	662	668	651
Patiala	...	465	1,174	444	3,038	3,100	909	520	408	1,093	333	451	2,480
Phagwara	...	166	141	380	646	431	270	23	23	20	30	32	35
Ramidi	...	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3
Rewari	...	121	427	333	740	405	709	890	767	767	737	739	744
Rohtak	...	274	529	180	498	1,893	424	1,632	1.678	1,703	1,799	2,273	814
Rupar	...	221	319	395	604	1,353	838	2,620	2,477	2,240	1,688	746	717
Sangrur	...	829	3,407	2,869	3,498	2,775	3,551	137	414	541	844	1,306	1,554
Sirsa	...	66	650	50	365	1,202	1,015	951	957	979	1,122	1,209	1,423
Tarn Taran	...	232	212	227	1,416	1,901	612	830	847	852	934	862	899

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar Co-operative Societies, Punjab.
Note.—Figures are as on 30th June.

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks' Liabilities and Assets—*contd*

No. 14.8

(Thousand rupees)

Central Co-operative Bank	Assets											
	Loans outstanding						Interest					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Ambala ...	3,535	4,170	4,436	4,573	5,515	6,721	70	77	88	110	121	162
Amritsar ...	3,595	3,762	3,982	4,060	4,370	5,057	404	362	383	458	460	508
Batala ...	2,037	2,377	3,284	3,486	4,964	5,173	59	82	136	160	209	266
Bhatinda ...	1,795	1,764	1,987	3,120	3,095	4,143	16	24	22	33	35	81
Bhiwani ...	1,144	1,089	1,496	1,564	2,008	2,557	33	43	57	59	65	94
Bhoranj ...	57	68	53	48	36	27	4	2	2	2	2	2
Dasuya ...	489	516	525	498	457	422	13	12	16	14	15	17
Faridkot ...	1,344	1,275	1,718	1,656	2,287	2,506	21	12	23	26	30	43
Fazilka ...	1,878	2,176	2,675	2,936	3,264	3,563	117	141	144	187	219	260
Ferozepore ...	3,416	4,092	4,259	3,414	4,197	5,977	104	127	145	177	181	267
Gurdaspur ...	2,954	3,343	3,879	3,751	4,636	5,728	107	124	135	144	168	195
Gurgaon ...	3,714	3,554	5,133	5,944	7,037	7,899	81	112	129	156	198	251
Hissar ...	3,798	3,730	4,969	4,386	5,215	6,035	61	77	60	77	78	119
Hoshiarpur ...	3,891	4,738	5,958	6,853	7,774	10,085	114	116	91	109	72	88

Jind	...	375	253	463		—		11	2	3	—	—	—
Jullundur	...	8,179	9,263	8,595	8,621	9,480	11,210	327	431	188	149	189	218
Kandaghat	...	74	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	...	1,013	1,235	1,653	1,731	1,828	2,097	97	50	30	37	32	37
Kapurthala	...	1,396	1,540	2,006	2,261	2,719	3,417	204	174	172	194	186	210
Karnal	...	3,851	5,333	6,661	7,318	8,505	8,831	112	99	112	136	161	222
Ludhiana	...	3,983	4,851	6,546	7,086	9,298	11,716	94	94	99	154	115	152
Moga	...	2,486	2,710	3,228	3,196	4,237	4,743	94	105	86	87	90	121
Mahendragarh	...	859	1,051	1,798	2,250	2,544	3,042	12	12	28	35	34	57
Nawanshehr	...	2,119	2,272	2,633	2,676	3,060	3,463	66	87	54	54	55	159
Nalagrh	...	589	687	779	815	867	954	147	146	149	156	160	56
Palwal	...	580	490	392	—	—	—	5	10	9	—	—	—
Pataudi	...	7	7	7	7	7	7	4	4	4	4	4	5
Pathankot	...	900	983	958	1,093	1,290	1,408	42	41	46	51	57	70
Patiala	...	3,346	4,098	5,345	5,287	7,931	8,433	49	37	45	56	65	96
Phagwara	...	436	556	656	595	821	682	12	12	9	9	25	38
Ramidi	...	111	111	111	108	108	108	63	69	74	79	79	81
Rewari	...	1,417	1,399	1,544	1,803	2,188	2,138	20	19	25	27	39	54
Rohtak	...	4,138	5,778	6,259	6,694	8,015	8,397	66	99	133	172	194	302
Rupar	...	1,907	2,743	3,628	4,188	5,625	6,028	19	34	46	57	73	103
Sangrur	...	4,311	3,726	4,865	5,246	7,565	8,682	32	22	19	52	51	76
Sirsa	...	1,957	2,033	3,498	3,886	4,844	5,074	87	82	83	81	113	114
Tarn Taran	...	2,710	3,227	3,042	3,383	3,926	4,488	72	103	68	99	98	116

Note.—Figures are as on 30th June.
Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets—*concld*

No. 14.8

(Thousand rupees)

Central Co-operative Bank	Assets—*concld*											
		All other assets					Total					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	195	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Ambala ..	439	435	423	380	367	350	6,534	7,792	7,823	9,360	10,925	10,171
Amritsar ..	111	172	140	93	122	96	8,241	8,567	8,477	9,183	9,791	10,460
Batala ..	126	187	103	102	101	114	3,616	4,119	4,921	5,579	6,615	7,276
Bhatinda ..	90	70	80	73	71	83	2,386	4,169	2,982	5,124	6,627	7,176
Bhiwani ..	22	26	13	12	20	20	1,604	1,976	1,965	2,434	2,555	3,229
Bhoranj ..	2	3	3	3	3	3	102	110	100	92	81	71
Dasuya ..	37	33	32	32	30	30	935	960	934	861	841	807
Faridkot ..	75	99	91	89	89	852	1,859	2,570	2,555	3,230	4,018	4,782
Fazilka ..	61	94	57	52	47	51	2,941	3,597	3,912	4,726	5,252	5,166
Ferozepore ..	198	589	111	103	96	137	5,569	6,844	5,762	6,601	7,513	8,075
Gurdaspur ...	228	215	202	85	84	108	5,696	6,254	7,105	6,271	7,896	8,709
Gurgaon ..	124	221	490	683	823	813	5,976	7,312	8,065	10,480	12,524	13,472
Hissar ..	21	20	41	16	35	51	5,690	6,737	7,212	7,835	9,042	8,727
Hoshiarpur ..	737	274	3,415	162	147	727	10,897	12,653	12,292	14,024	17,687	18,815
Jind ..	38	21	15	—	—	—	533	728	641	—	—	—

Jullundur		536	777	1,272	1,397	779	875	16,211	18,163	18,773	20,644	22,022	21,569
Kandaghat	..	10	—	—	—	—	—	94	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	..	56	102	153	69	168	220	3,129	3,398	3,819	3,935	5,562	5,869
Kapurthala	..	30	62	37	25	40	42	2,234	3,551	3,012	4,733	5,146	4,840
Karnal	..	19	113	71	75	90	72	5,643	7,546	9,169	10,516	11,948	13,351
Ludhiana	..	651	343	302	323	358	569	7,845	8,983	10,724	13,424	14,179	16,328
Moga	..	45	116	110	38	109	122	4,548	5,278	6,174	6,497	7,904	8,882
Mahendragarh	..	9	30	16	101	136	63	1,408	2,837	2,356	3,215	4,556	4,695
Nawanshehr	..	96	89	205	94	107	113	4,432	4,586	5,545	4,879	5,522	6,819
Nalagarh	..	35	60	43	20	19	21	969	1,332	1,126	1,420	1,290	1,318
Palwal	..	22	20	19		—	—	782	784	744		—	—
Pataudi		—	—	—		—	—	14	15	15	15	15	15
Pathankot	..	106	99	192	144	110	142	1,917	1,984	2,076	1,996	2,179	2,310
Patiala	..	45	63	100	164	246	197	4,480	5,916	7,160	9,487	12,070	12,810
Phagwara	..	12	40	67	64	61	175	655	791	1,154	1,435	1,467	1,405
Raraidi	..	10	—	—	—	—	—	187	183	193	190	190	192
Rewari	..	54	293	352	51	57	55	2,587	3,004	3,193	3,533	3,657	4,070
Rohtak	..	126	220	141	143	150	123	6,400	8,549	,695	9,795	12,796	13,082
Rupar	..	137	116	91	59	44	40	5,050	5,896	,704	6,701	8,009	7,903
Sangrur	..	331	225	169	185	178	201	5,727	8,581	8,790	10,526	12,448	15,201
Sirsa	...	23	50	51	54	61	123	3,103	3,835	4,717	5,824	7,944	8,577
Tarn Taran	...	148	118	88	84	112	116	4,013	4,595	4,701	6,170	7,038	6,535

Note: —Figures are as on 30th June.

Source: —Statistical Statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

SECTION XV

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Information given in table No. 15.1 shows number of different types of vehicles registered in the Punjab State over a number of years and district-wise data for the year 1962.

Table No. 15.2 shows number of vehicles on roads in Punjab from 1955-56 to 1962-63 and districtwise for the year 1962-63.

Table No. 15.3 shows Road Accidents in Punjab for the year 1962-63.

Table No. 15.4 shows the number of Driving Licences and Authorisation Licences current in Punjab for the years 1957-58 to 1962-63 and districtwise data for the year 1962-63.

Table No. 15.5 presents the progress achieved by Punjab Roadways (Commercial Wing) during 1962-63.

Table No. 15.6 denotes comparative position in respect of number of various types of vehicles on roads in the States of India.

The last table shows the number of motor vehicles per mile of road per 100 square miles of area and per lakh of population in different States of India and countries as on 31st March, 1961.

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Number of Different Types of Motor Vehicles Registered in Punjab (District-wise)

No. 15.1

Year / District		Vehicles Registered During the Year								
		Cars	Jeeps	Trucks	Taxies	Tractors	Buses	Motor cycles	Auto rickshaws	Miscel-laneous
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PUNJAB—										
1950	...	307	40	350	12	57	227	129	3	2
1951	...	494	42	619	12	603	379	151	3	—
1952	...	512	60	587	3	565	243	190	2	—
1953	...	594	84	531	11	458	209	230	2	—
1954	...	572	93	573	10	629	170	196	2	—
1955	...	549	93	889	6	1,724	359	523	7	7
1956	...	628	131	932	9	587	342	537	8	7
1957	...	688	136	858	8	1,504	256	615	15	15
1958	...	534	113	857	6	1,394	332	730	49	49
1959	...	665	..	719	48	993	412	575	64	137
1960	...	662	..	898	67	876	526	1,193	89	81
1961	...	1,333	..	1,355	62	1,114	359	1,517	119	341
1962	...	966	72	1,268	67	1,321	402	1,452	112	162
Punjabi Region	...	642	34	647	7	777	193	988	28	126
Hindi Region	...	324	38	621	60	544	209	464	84	36

District, 1962										
Hissar	...	24	2	58	48	153	11	43	14	—
Rohtak	...	36	18	120	7	140	33	31	37	—
Gurgaon	...	72	—	161	1	69	114	41	10	1
Karnal	...	7	11	85	1	99	17	50	4	3
Ambala	...	246	1	254	5	79	31	418	25	41
Simla	...	5	4	3	—	—	4	11	—	—
Kangra	...	5	1	26	—	1	8	4	—	6
Hoshiarpur	...	15	1	66	1	35	20	13	1	—
Jullundur	...	169	—	135	—	—	83	354	—	96
Ludhiana	...	54	—	52	1	134	17	125	1	—
Ferozepore	...	48	2	84	—	275	25	78	2	—
Amritsar	...	90	13	82	3	79	14	162	—	10
Gurdaspur	...	7	5	46	—	12	3	30	3	—
Patiala	...	154	10	75	—	67	12	66	5	4
Sangrur	...	21	—	9	—	54	4	11	4	—
Bhatinda	...	6	—	8	—	117	3	4	4	—
Kapurthala	...	6	2	2	—	4	3	10	1	1
Mahendergarh	...	1	2	2	—	3	—	1	1	—

Source : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

Note.—(i) Figures in Column 2 also include jeeps for 1959 to 1961 and station wagons from 1950 to 1962.

TRANSPORT

Number of Different Types of Motor Vehicles on Road in Punjab (District-wise)

No. 15.2

Year / District	Vehicles on Road as on 31st March								
	Motor-cycles	Auto-rickshaws	Jeeps	Private Motor Cars	Motor cabs	Other public service vehicles	Goods vehicles	Miscel-laneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Punjab—									
1955-56 ...	1,799	..	*227	4,949	126	2,745	4,513	1,964	**16,323**
1956-57 ...	2,062	27	566	3,337	271	2,323	4,307	1,289	**14,192**
1957-58 ...	2,642	71	890	3,705	116	2,855	5,323	4,167	**19,769**
1958-59 ...	3,203	81	798	4,200	156	2,995	5,149	3,282	**19,864**
1959-60 ...	3,511	258	1,223	3,943	194	2,930	5,895	4,204	**22,158**
1960-61 ...	4,018	316	1,268	3,840	128	3,027	6,110	4,130	**22,837**
1961-62 ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962-63 ...	8,347	567	992	6,158	530	2,771	7,462	2,129	**28,956**
Punjabi Region ...	6,535	110	444	4,542	345	1,853	4,572	1,030	**19,431**
Hindi Region ...	1,812	457	548	1,616	185	918	2,890	1,099	**9,525**
District 1962-63									
Hissar ...	192	258	303	207	9	135	664	1024	**2792**
Rohtak ...	131	100	53	140	36	205	556	5	**1,226**
Gurgaon ...	51	5	16	44	10	53	154	8	**341**
Karnal ...	183	27	43	120	34	112	370	—	**889**
Ambala ...	1,703	100	90	1,518	102	158	1,184	19	**4,874**
Simla ...	31	—	19	54	24	23	94	8	**253**
Kangra ...	43	—	31	32	3	173	190	—	**472**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	178	2	31	260	33	352	614	—	**1,470**
Jullundur ...	1,790	11	54	1,148	94	299	951	—	**4,347**
Ludhiana ...	1,076	8	17	603	43	103	381	70	**2,301**
Ferozepore ...	442	12	204	456	56	198	637	18	**2,023**
Amritsar ...	1,752	3	54	781	43	366	361	7	**3,367**
Gurdaspur ...	191	22	11	148	8	42	411	701	**1,534**
Patiala ...	396	12	40	407	18	428	663	197	**2,161**
Sangrur ...	7	1	5	2	—	1	5	60	**81**
Bhatinda ...	98	—	—	152	16	16	134	—	**416**
Kapurthala ...	7a	5	—	80	..	46	28	—	**233**
Mahendragarh ...	9	1	21	6	1	61	65	12	**176**

Source :—Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

*Information is exclusive of erstwhile Pepsu.
Information for 1962-63 is as on 31-12-62.

Road Accidents in Punjab

No. 15.3

Year		Number of accidents	Vehicles involved	Persons killed	Persons injured
1950-51*	..	426	414	128	404
1951-52	..	458	434	164	347
1952-53	..	535	530	200	342
1953-54	..	537	530	192	373
1954-55	...	523	518	182	392
1955-56	...	557	555	192	379
1956-57	...	626	608	226	451
1957-58	..	636	593	223	514
1958-59	..	650	654	231	496
1959-60	...	692	677	259	582
1960-61	...	714	711	305	551
1961-62	...	815	808	322	598
1962-63	...	842	842	341	602
District, 1962-63					
Hissar	...	59	65	29	48
Rohtak	...	23	10	14	13
Gurgaon	...	68	68	25	62
Karnal	...	43	32	16	39
Ambala	...	137	128	37	108
Simla	...	21	21	8	19
Kangra	...	21	21	10	24
Hoshiarpur	...	38	38	21	21
Jullundur	...	88	88	31	44
Ludhiana	...	93	109	27	68
Kapurthala	...	26	26	12	15
Ferozepur	...	60	76	28	30
Amritsar	...	37	37	14	22
Gurdaspur	...	27	27	14	14
Patiala	...	51	45	24	29
Sangrur	...	19	20	13	23
Bhatinda	...	19	19	8	18
Mohindergarh	...	11	11	9	5
Lahaul and Spiti	...	1	1	1	—
Total	...	842	842	341	602

*Does not include figures for Amritsar District as these are not available.

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

No. 15.4

Number of Driving Licences in Punjab (District-wise)

Year / District	Driving Licences current as on 31st March.			Authorisation Licences current as on 31st March.		
	Issued	Renewed	Total	Issued	Renewed	Total
1957-58 ...	6,066	27,010	33,076	9,448	76	9,524
1958-59 ...	7,210	7,140	14,341	8,954	544	9,498
1959-60 ...	7,540	2,324	9,864	7,393	3	7,396
1960-61 ...	5,885	22,947	28,832	5,840	78	5,918
1961-62 ...	..	..	..	—	..	..
1962-63 ...	9,275	10,336	19,611	8,119	10	8,129
District, 1962-63						
Hissar ...	550	627	1,177	138	..	138
Rohtak ...	524	516	1,040	190	3	193
Gurgaon ...	400	443	843	151	1	152
Karnal ...	470	421	891	189	—	189
Ambala ...	1,164	2,112	3,276	766	1	767
Simla ...	51	94	145	11	—	11
Kangra ...	187	310	497	42	4	46
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	322	429	751	123	—	123
Jullundur ...	1,037	880	1,917	837	1	838
Ludhiana ...	914	829	1,743	1,679	—	1,679
Ferozepore ...	1,197	679	1,876	739	—	739
Amritsar ...	10,05	734	1,739	1,201	—	1,201
Gurdaspur ...	245	697	942	211	—	211
Patiala ...	395	775	1,170	637	—	637
Sangrur ...	316	220	536	428	—	428
Bhatinda ...	358	337	695	629	—	629
Kapurthala ...	86	118	204	71	—	71
Mahendragarh ...	54	115	169	77	—	77

Source : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

TRANSPORT

Progress of Punjab Roadways (Commercial Wing) during 1962-63

No. 15.5

Description		Punjab Roadways, Amritsa	Punjab Roadways, Jullundur	Punjab Roadways, Ambala	Punjab Roadways, Gurgaon	Grand Total
1. Total Fleet	...	236	241	195	214	886
2. Total Mileage	...	104.65 Lakhs	98.26 Lakhs	85.06 Lakhs	88.07 Lakhs	376.04 Lakhs
3. Effective Mileage	...	103.42 Lakhs	95.88 Lakhs	82.25 Lakhs	84.87 Lakhs	366.42 Lakhs
4. Total Receipts (Rs)	...	114.91 Lakhs	114.71 Lakhs	95.30 Lakhs	93.89 Lakhs	418.81 Lakhs
5. Total Expenditure (Rs)	...	77.87 Lakhs	71.24 Lakhs	63.02 Lakhs	66.69 Lakhs	278.82 Lakhs
6. Overall Receipt per mile	...	112 nP.	120 nP.	116 nP.	111 nP.	114 nP.
7. Overall Expenditure per mile	...	74 nP.	73 nP.	74 nP.	76 nP.	74 nP.
8. Total Profits (Rs)	...	37.04 Lakhs	43.47 Lakhs	32.28 Lakhs	27.20 Lakhs	139.99 Lakhs
9. Overall Profits per mile	...	38 nP	47 nP.	42 nP.	35 nP.	40 nP.
10. Interest Paid (Rs)	...	4.20 Lakhs	5.18 Lakhs	2.52 Lakhs	3.17 Lakhs	15.07 Lakhs
11. Total Returns (Rs)	...	41.24 Lakhs	48.65 Lakhs	34.80 Lakhs	30.37 Lakhs	155.06 Lakhs
12. Total Passengers Carried	...	198 Lakhs	117 Lakhs	159 Lakhs	116 Lakhs	590 Lakhs
13. Mileage per Litre	..	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7
14. Break downs	...	259	104	201	264	828
14. (a) Break downs per 1,000 miles	...	0.20	0.15	0.25	0.28	0.22
15. Accidents	...	6	28	11	32	77
16. Total Staff	...	1,194	1,229	992	1,154	4,569
17. Daily Operated Mileage on effective	..	28,330	26,270	22,540	23,250	1,00,390
18. Daily Operated Mileage on Total	...	28,670	26,920	23,300	24,130	1,03,020
19. Daily Passengers carried	...	54,247	32,055	43,562	31,781	1,61,645

Source : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

TRANSPORT

Different types of Motor Vehicles* on Roads in States and Union Territories in India as on 31st March, 1961

No. 15.6

STATE / Union territory	Motor cycles	Auto-rickshaws	Jeeps	Private Motor cars	Motor cabs	Other public service vehicles	Goods vehicles	Miscella-neous vehicles**	Total
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,718†	78†	1,518@	13,478@	470@	4,099	7,075	3,005†	**35,441**
2. Assam ...	897‡	8‡	2,132@	9,429@	439@	1,300@	9,000@	5,172‡	**28,377**
3. Bihar ...	3,550	42	3,226	7,689	691	1,982	8,060	1,004	**26,244**
4. Gujrat£ ...	7,137	1,106	2,204	13,409	675	4,515@	12,068	3,309	**44,423**
5. Jammu and Kashmir ...	307	8	278@	977@	153@	711	2,316	16	**4,766**
6. Madhya Pradesh @	4,202	141	3,190	11,541	302	3,824	13,225	3,260	39,685
7. Madras ...	8,390	594	1,513	25,588	1,840	5,179	10,265	1,987	**55,356**
8. Maharashtra ...	13,458£	383£	2,016@	49,286@	6,416@	5,639	26,819	3,018£	**1,07,035**
9. Mysore ...	5,568	583	1,769	14,400	994	4,015	10,600	1,425	**39,354**
10. Orissa ...	1,195	—	1,691	2,890	35	789	4,582	485	11,667
11. Punjab† ...	4,940	341	735	5,160	349	2,823	6,423	2,013	**22,784**
12. Rajasthan ...	2,978@	50@	1,319@	10,154@	413	4,883	8,698	4,700@	**33,195**
13. Uttar Pradesh ...	6,906	26	3,006	15,237	313	7,512	15,092	1,582	**49,671**
14. West Bengal ...	10,794	89	4,917@	57,648@	4,895@	4,830%	26,280%	5,643	**1,15,096**
15. Kerala ...	1,786	82	885	8,121	1,875	3,199	4,995	282	**21,225**
16. Himachal Pradesh	23£	—	118@	170@	41	196	310	30	**888**
17. Delhi ...	12,157	2,761	415@	14,618@	2,078@	1,247	4,036	—	**37,262**
18. Manipur@ ...	41	1	227	71	5	118	571	100	**1,134**
19. Tripura ...	38	—	340	106	31	180	529	121	1,345
20. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	41	—	42	22	14	8	101	45	**273**
Total ...	**90,126**	**6,293**	**31,538**	**2,59,994**	**21,979**	**57,049**	**1,71,045**	**37,197**	**6,75,221**

*Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during the last quarter of financial year.
†As on 30th June, 1961.
‡As on 31st March, 1959.
@Estimated.

Source :—Ministry of Transport and Communications (Road Wing), Govt. of India.

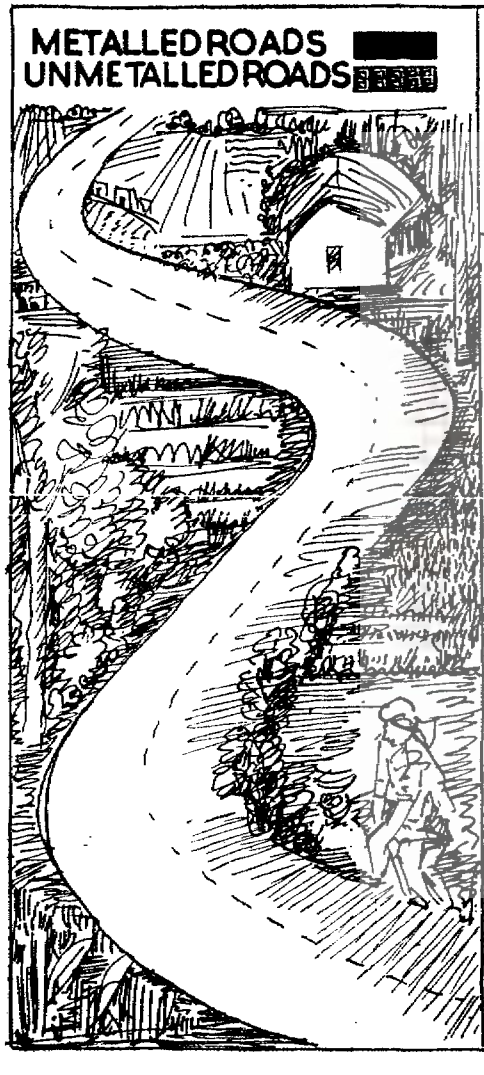
£Provision.
%As on 31st March, 1960
**Includes Municipal water-carries, garbage vehicles, cremation vans, mobile post offices, dispenaries etc.

TRANSPORT

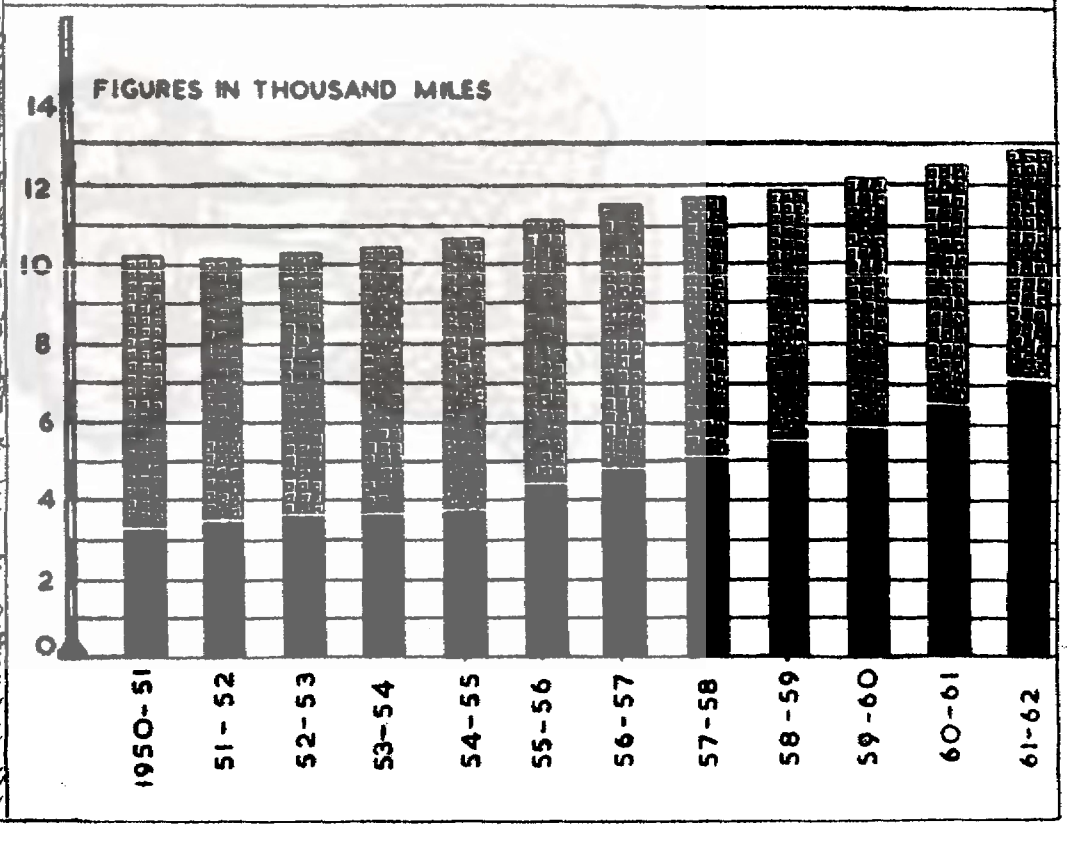
Number of Motor Vehicles in various States of India and other countries in relation to Road mileage, Area and Population as on 31st March, 1961

No 15.7

State/Country		Number of Motor Vehicles per			
		Mile of Road		100 square miles of area	*Lakh of population
		Surfaced	All surfaces		
Andhra Pradesh	...	2.2	1.1	33	99
Assam	...	16.3	1.6	60	239
Bihar	...	3.2	0.5	39	56
Maharashtra	...	7.0	3.4	90	271
Jammu and Kashmir	...	3.7	0.7	6	132
Kerala	...	4.2	1.8	141	126
Madhya Pradesh	...	2.7	1.3	23	123
Madras	...	3.2	1.9	110	165
Mysore	...	2.4	1.0	53	167
Orissa	...	2.3	0.6	19	66
Punjab	...	3.5	1.2	48	112
Rajasthan	..	4.0	1.3	25	165
Uttar Pradesh	...	3.8	0.8	44	67
West Bengal	...	13.6	2.9	339	329
Gujrat	...	6.0	2.9	62	215
COUNTRIES					
Morocco	..	13.3	5.1	94	1,388
United Arab Republic	...	7.3	3.1	25	370
Indonesia	...	4.3	2.5	29	178
India	...	4.6	1.5	54	154
Burma	...	5.0	2.9	17	214
Iran	..	11.4	7.2	21	663
Japan	...	3.5	—	1,481	2,267
Pakistan	...	2.5	1.0	18	70
France	...	15.1	9.1	3,293	15,389
Ceylon	...	7.1	6.2	476	1,218



ROAD DEVELOPMENT IN PUNJAB



TRANSPORT

Number of Motor Vehicles in various States of India and other countries in relation to Road mileage, Area and Population as on the 31st March, 1961—*concld*

No. 15.7

Country		Number of Motor Vihicles per			
		Mile of Road		100 square miles of area	*Lakh of population
		Surfaced	All surfaces		
West Germany	..	36.9	25.6	5,863	10,512
Italy	...	37.1	20.9	2,115	4,983
Norway	...	10.5	—	272	9,479
Sweden	...	22.7	—	773	17,941
Switzerland	...	20.1	—	3,931	11,948
United Kingdom	..	33.8	—	7,723	13,847
Canada	...	19.2	11.1	136	29,312
U. S. A.	...	29.7	21.4	2,102	42,083
Australia	...	9.7	5.5	98	28,304
New Zealand	...	13.1	—	714	31,225

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications (Roads Wing), Government of India.

*Estimated for the year 1960.

SECTION XVI

ROADS

First four tables given in this section show the road development in the State from 1950-51 to 1962-63. The last three tables show road mileage in various States of India.

Table No. 16.1 gives metalled and unmetalled roads in Punjab Table Nos. 16.2 and 16.3 give Road Mileage maintained by Public Works Department and Local Bodies in Punjab by types. District-wise data have been shown for the latest year.

Expenditure on construction and maintenance of roads has been shown in table No. 16.4 from 1954-55 to 1962-63.

The table Nos. 16.5 and 16.6 give Road Mileage maintained by the Public Works Department and Local Bodies in India (State-wise) as on 31st March, 1960.

The last table depicts Road Mileage per 100 square Miles of Area and per lakh of Population in different States of India and different countries of the World.

The data in this section have been collected from the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads, Punjab. Information has not been adjusted for the changes in the boundaries of the various districts.

ROADS

Road Mileage maintained by the Punjab Public Works Department and Local Bodies in Punjab by Districts

No. 16.1

Year / District		Road Mileage			
		Metalled	Unmetalled	*Total*	
				Miles	Kilometres
1		2	3	4	5
1950-51	...	3,239	6,867	10,106	**16,271**
1951-52	...	3,416	6,678	10,094	**16,251**
1952-53	...	3,562	6,622	10,184	**16,396**
1953-54	...	3,653	6,686	10,339	**16,646**
1954-55	...	3,766	6,811	10,577	**17,029**
1955-56	...	4,337	6,756	11,093	**17,868**
1956-57	...	4,741	6,679	11,420	**18,386**
1957-58	...	5,072	6,518	11,590	**18,660**
1958-59	...	5,462	6,299	11,761	**18,935**
1959-60	...	5,950	6,225	12,175	**19,602**
1960-61	...	6,428	6,030	12,458	**20,057**
1961-62	...	6,824	5,935	12,759	**20,542**
1962-63	...	7,097	5,828	12,925	**20,809**
1962-63					
Hissar	...	767	680	1,447	**2,330**
Rohtak	...	496	379	875	**1,409**
Gurgaon	...	587	372	959	**1,544**
Karnal	...	474	483	957	**1,541**
Ambala	...	459	260	719	**1,158**
Simla	...	75	119	194	**312**
Kangra	...	222	1,452	1,674	**2,695**
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	191	191	**307**
Hoshiarpur	...	353	366	719	**1,158**
Jullundur	...	320	166	486	**782**
Ludhiana	...	298	177	475	**765**

ROADS

Road Mileage maintained by the Punjab Public Works Department and Local Bodies in Punjab by District—*concld*

No. 16.1

Year / District	Road Mileage			
	Metalled	Unmetalled	*Total*	
			Miles	Kilometres
1	2	3	4	5
Ferozepore ..	548	370	918	**1,478**
Amritsar ...	467	250	717	**1,154**
Gurdaspur ...	330	313	643	**1,035**
Patiala ...	375	45	420	**676**
Sangrur ...	482	46	528	**850**
Bhatinda ...	396	53	449	**723**
Kapurthala ...	142	10	152	**245**
Mahendragarh ...	189	50	239	**385**
Total ...	**6,980**	**5,782**	12,762	**20,547**
Break-up in—				
(i) Hindi Region ...	3,264	3,978	7,242	**11,660**
(ii) Punjabi Region ...	3,716	1,804	5,520	**8,887**
Maintained in other States—				
Himachal Pradesh ...	113	35	**148**	**238**
Rajasthan ..	4	—	**4**	**6**
Jammu and Kashmir ...	—	11	**11**	**18**

Source : Chief Engineer, P.W.D., B and R., Punjab.

Information from 1950-51 to 1962-63 for State as a whole includes Road Mileage maintained by Punjab, P.W.D. in other States also.

ROADS

Road Mileage maintained by Public Works Department (B & R) and Local Bodies in Punjab

No. 16.2 (Miles)

Year / District	MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (B&R)								MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BODIES			TOTAL ROADS	
	NATIONAL HIGHWAYS				PROVINCIAL HIGHWAYS								
	Metalled		Un-metalled	Total	*Metalled*		Un-metalled	Total	Metalled	Un-metalled	Total	Miles	Kilometres
	Surfaced	Un-surfaced			Surfaced	Unsurfaced							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1950-51 ...	758	1	18	**777**	1,866	249	1,087	**3,202**	365	5,762	**6,127**	**10,106**	**16,271**
1951-52 ...	765	7	6	**778**	1,975	280	1,033	**3,288**	389	5,639	**6,028**	**10,094**	**16,251**
1952-53 ...	795	—	1	**796**	2,142	256	1,046	**3,444**	369	5,575	**5,944**	**10,184**	**16,396**
1953-54 ...	795	—	1	**796**	2,303	167	1,043	**3,513**	388	5,642	**6,030**	**10,339**	**16,646**
1954-55 ...	795	—	1	**796**	2,415	179	1,263	**3,857**	377	5,547	**5,924**	**10,577**	**17,029**
1955-56 ...	796	—	—	**796**	2,801	329	1,537	**4,667**	411	5,219	**5,630**	**11,093**	**17,868**
1956-57 ...	796	—	—	**796**	3,224	352	1,898	**5,474**	369	4,781	**5,150**	**11,420**	**18,386**
1957-58 ...	806	12	4	**822**	3,592	316	1,902	**5,810**	346	4,612	**4,958**	**11,590**	**18,660**
1958-59 ...	808	10	4	**822**	3,869	429	1,710	**6,008**	346	4,585	**4,931**	**11,761**	**18,935**
1959-60 ...	829	2	3	**834**	4,333	459	1,689	**6,481**	327	4,533	**4,860**	**12,175**	**19,602**
1960-61 ...	857	1	22	**880**	4,758	446	1,736	**6,940**	364	4,274	**4,638**	**12,458**	**20,057**
1961-62 ...	874	3	18	**895**	5,142	401	1,569	**7,112**	402	4,350	**4,752**	**12,759**	**20,542**
1962-63 ...	876 (1,410)	19 (31)	—	**895 (1,441)**	5,444 (8,765)	330 (531)	1,529 (2,462)	**7,303 (11,758)**	428 (689)	4,299 (6,921)	**4,727** (7,610)	**12,925**	**20,809**
1962-63													
Hissar ...	126	—	—	**126**	579	27	105	**711**	35	575	**610**	**1,447**	**2,330**
Rohtak ...	74	—	—	**74**	312	22	54	**388**	88	325	**413**	**875**	**1,409**

Gurgaon ..	157	18	—	**175**	376	12	9	**397**	24	363	**387**	**959**	**1,544**
Karnal ...	81	—	—	**81**	363	12	71	**446**	18	412	**430**	**957**	**1,541**
Ambala ...	33	—	—	**33**	365	19	93	**477**	42	167	**209**	**719**	**1,158**
Simla ...	34	—	—	**34**	41	—	119	**160**	—	—	—	**194**	**312**
Kangra ...	6	—	—	**6**	201	15	367	**583**	—	1,085	**1,085**	**1,674**	**2,695**
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	191	**191**	—	—	—	**191**	**307**
Hoshiarpur ...	35	—	—	**35**	264	46	52	**362**	8	314	**322**	**719**	**1,158**
Jullundur ...	56	—	—	**56**	232	12	35	**268**	31	131	**162**	**486**	**782**
Ludhiana ...	34	—	—	**34**	192	12	47	**251**	60	130	**190**	**475**	**765**
Ferozepore ...	69	—	—	**69**	452	9	67	**528**	18	303	**321**	**918**	**1,478**
Amritsar ...	59	—	—	**59**	335	7	20	**362**	66	230	**296**	**717**	**1,154**
Gurdaspur ...	12	—	—	**12**	268	12	49	**329**	38	264	**302**	**643**	**1,035**
Patiala ...	58	1	—	**59**	284	32	45	**361**	—	—	—	**420**	**676**
Sangrur ...	—	—	—	—	398	84	46	**528**	—	—	—	**528**	**850**
Bhatinda ...	—	—	—	—	380	16	53	**449**	—	—	—	**449**	**729**
Kapurthala ..	21	—	—	**21**	119	2	10	**131**	—	—	—	**152**	**245**
Mahendargarh ..	—	—	—	—	187	2	50	**239**	—	—	—	**239**	**385**
Total ..	**855**	**19**	—	**874**	**5,348**	**330**	**1,483**	**7,161**	**428**	**4,299**	**4,727**	**12,762**	**20,547**
Maintained in other States													
Himachal Pradesh ...	**21**	—	—	**21**	92	—	35	**127**	—	—	—	**148**	**238**
Rajasthan ...	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	**4**	—	—	—	**4**	**6**
Jammu and Kashmir ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	**11**	—	—	—	**11**	**18**

Source : Chief Engineer, P.W.D., B.&R., Punjab.

Figures in brackets are in kilometres.

Information from 1950-51 to 1962-63 for State as a whole includes Road Mileage maintained by Punjab P.W.D. in other States also.

ROADS

Road Mileage by Types. maintained by P.W.D. (B. & R.) in Punjab

No. 16.3 (Miles)

Type of Road	As on 31st March												
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Cement Concrete ...	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	5	10
Bitumen Macadam ...	—	—	—	10	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Premix bitumen asphalt carpet ...	2	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black top surfaced roads	2,620	2,734	2,931	3,083	3,190	3,577	4,018	4,395	4,674	5,159	5,611	6,012	6,310
Water Bound Macadam (stone metal only) ..	126	179	151	108	125	264	286	263	374	396	349	308	222
Water Bound Macadam (Kankar) ...	111	96	89	57	54	65	65	65	65	65	97	97	127
Other lower type surfaces (Moorum gravel and sand clay, etc.) ...	13	12	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unmetalled roads ...	1,105	1,039	1,047	1,044	1,264	1,537	1,898	1,906	1,714	1,692	1,757	1,586	1,529
Total ...	**3,979 (6,406)**	**4,066 (6,506)**	**4,240 (6,825)**	**4,309 (6,937)**	**4,653 (7,491)**	**5,463 (8,795)**	**6,270 (10,095)**	**6,632 (10,678)**	**6,830 (10,996)**	**7,315 (11,777)**	**7,819 (12,589)**	**8,008 (12,893)**	**8,198 (13,199)**

Source : Chief Engineer Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads), Punjab.

Figures in brackets are in Kilometres.

ROADS

Expenditure on Construction and Maintenance of Roads in Punjab

No. 16.4

(Rupees)

Particulars	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. *State Roads—*									
(*a*) *New Construction—*									
(i) Financed from Central Road Fund (Government of India, Reserve) ..	13,92,113	11,92,745	10,20,889	21,42,000	5,74,832	7,06,210	8,06,446	4,78,874	2,76,559
(ii) Financed from Punjab Allocation of Central Road Fund	21,82,375	12,37,369	30,33,605	18,66,200	2,28,733	10,48,853	29,10,500	21,35,811	12,51,499
(iii) Financed from Grant-in-aid from Government of India	—	—	—	—	—	28,07,158	—	2,79,461	5,13,366
(*a*) Inter-State Roads	—	—	—	—	—	17,46,613	—	2,79,461	5,13,366
(*b*) Scheduled Area Roads ...	—	—	—	—	—	10,60,545	—	—	—
(iv) Financed from Provincial Fund ...	1,21,28,688	1,78,36,454	53,15,580	1,86,71,300	1,99,31,644	9,05,654	—	—	—
(b) *Maintenance* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financed from Provincial Revenues ...	66,27,125	1,05,55,657	1,03,11,861	96,39,500	1,02,51,162	1,08,90,836	1,06,65,068	1,14,52,109	1,40,10,459
2. *National Highways—*									
(a) *New-construction—*									
Financed from Central Government Fund	72,73,469	1,16,83,247	1,56,36,462	36,73,600	13,58,182	39,24,464	57,51,981	40,67,243	33,90,000
(b) *Maintenance—*									
Financed from Central Government Fund	36,44,904	51,41,295	28,45,801	24,01,800	24,15,123	25,54,773	25,65,304	25,78,192	29,13,000

Source : Chief Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads), Punjab.

ROADS

Road mileage maintained by the Public Works Department and Local Bodies in India as on 31st March, 1961—By States

No. 16.5 (Miles)

Name of the State		Black top	Cement concrete	Water bound Macadam	Total Surfaced	Unsurfaced (Motorable)	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh @*	.	5,863	284	10,223	16,370	3,850	20,220
Assam @	...	1,515	2	223	1,740	8,460	10,200
Bihar£	...	5,501	11	2,750	8,262	34,443@@	42,705
Gujarat	...	2,755	670	3,985	7,410	7,071	14,481
Jammu and Kashmir %	...	835%%	5	435	1,275	1,014	2,289
Kerala£	...	1,871	107	3,025	5,003	4,894	9,897
Madhya Pradesh£	...	2,230	38	12,690	14,958	6,428	21,386
Madras	...	7,344	322	9,760	17,426	6,758	24,184
Maharashtra@	...	3,568	532	11,100	15,200	8,590	23,790
Mysore	...	4,603	345	11,668	16,616	10,651	27,267
Orissa (‖)	...	1,567	18	3,492	5,077	6,980	12,057
Punjab	...	5,824	5	599	6,428	2,789	9,217
Rajasthan (‖)	...	4,615	24	3,624	8,263	10,868	19,131
Uttar Pradesh @	...	5,968	791	6,160	12,919	24,982@@	37,901
West Bengal£	...	6,249	212	2,030	8,491	27,183@@	35,674
Delhi	...	70	—	—	70	—	70
Himachal Pradesh	...	98	—	68	166	882	1,048
Manipur££	...	298	—	91	389	532	921
Tripura	...	175	—	167	342	842	1,184
N.H.T.A.	...	64	—	5	69	—	69
Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Sikkim (*)	...	39	—	—	39	100	139
Total Miles	...	61,052	3,366	82,095	1,46,513	1,67,317	3,13,830
Total Kilometers	...	(98,254)	(5,417)	(1,32,119)	(2,35,790)	(2,69,271)	(5,05,061)

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications, Department of Transport (Roads Wing) Government of India.

* P.W.D. milage pertains to roads under the Control of the Chief Engineer (Highways) only.

@ Provisional. £. Estimated

% Excluding Ladakh district %% Including Pathankot-Jammu Road (62 miles) maintained by Central Public Works Department.

@@ Includes un-motorable milage. (II) Local Bodies milage as on 31st March, 1957.

(*) Out of 139 miles, 39 miles of surfaced roads are National High ways in Sikkim.

ROADS

Road mileage maintained by Public Works Department in various States of India as on 31st March, 1961—By States

No. 16.6 (Miles)

Name of the State	Surfaced				Unsurfaced (Motorable)	Total
	Black top	Cement concrete	Water bound macadam	Total surfaced		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh* ...	5,780	283	5,523	**11,586**	969	**12,555**
Assam @ ...	1,455	1	168	**1,624**	6,670	**8,294**
Bihar † ...	4,798	9	505	**5,312**	1,735	**7 047**
Gujarat ...	2,724	670	3,544	**6,938**	4,586	**11,524**
Madhya Pradesh † ..	2,180	38	12,540	**14,758**	6,028	**20,786**
Madras ...	6,962	313	4,005	**11,280**	189	**11,469**
Orissa † ...	1,500	17	3,165	**4,682**	1,600	**6,282**
Punjab ...	5,611	5	446	**6,062**	542	**6,604**
Uttar Pradesh ..	5,871	788	4,612	**11,271**	@@ 3,327	**14,598**
West Bengal † ...	5,300	200	800	**6,300**	2,700	**9,000**
Jammu and Kashmir % ...	835%%	5	435	**1,275**	1,014	**2,289**
Mysore ...	4,603	345	10,821	**15,769**	5,950	**21,71 9**
Rajasthan ...	4615	24	3,624	**8,263**	8,481	**16,744**
Kerala ...	1,869	94	2,812	**4,775**	3,089	**7,864**
Delhi ...	70	—	—	**70**	—	**70**
Himachal Pradesh ...	98	—	68	**166**	882	**1,048**
Manipur (ii) ...	223	—	51	**274**	363	**637**
Tripura ...	175	—	140	**315**	51	**366**
N.H.T.A. ...	64	—	5	**69**	—	**69**
Maharashtra @ ...	3,471	527	7,326	**11,324**	1,664	**12,988**
Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Sikkim‡ ...	39	—	—	**39**	100	**139**
Total Miles ...	**58,243**	**3,319**	**60,590**	**1,22,152**	**49,940**	**1,72,092**
Total Kilometres ...	**(93,733)**	**(5,342)**	**(97,510)**	**(1,96,585)**	**(80,371)**	**(2,76,956)**

Source :—Ministry of Transport and Communications Department of Transport, (Road Wing) Govt. of India.

*Mileage pertains to roads under the control of the Chief Engineer (Highways) only.
@ Provisional.
%Excluding Ladakh district. †—Estimated.
%%Includes Pathankot-Jammu road (62 miles) maintanied by C.P.W.D.
@@ Includes un-motorable mileage.
(ii) Mileage as on 31st March, 1960.
‡ Out of 139 miles, 39 miles of surfaced roads are National Highways in Sikkim.

This table does not include unsurfaced un-mortable roads given in table Nos. 16.1 and 16.2.

ROADS

Road mileage per 100 square miles of area and per Lakh of Population in Different States of India and Different Countries as on 31st March, 1961

No. 16.7

State/Country	Road Mileage per			
	100 *Square miles of area*		*Lakh of Population*	
	Surfaced roads	All roads	Surfaced roads	All roads
1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDIA ...	12	36	34	101
Andhra Pradesh ...	16	32	45	93
Assam ...	4	39	15	153
Bihar ...	12	75	18	108
Gujarat ...	10	21	36	74
Madhya Pradesh ...	9	17	46	91
Madras ...	35	59	52	88
Orissa ...	8	32	29	110
Punjab ...	14	40	32	93
Uttar Pradesh ...	11	54	17	83
West Bengal ...	25	119	24	115
Mysore ...	22	52	71	166
Rajasthan ...	6	19	41	127
Maharastra ...	14	27	38	80
Kerala ...	34	82	30	72
Jammu and Kashmir ...	2	8	36	182
AFRICAN COUNTRIES—				
Algeria ...	..	2	..	233
Morocco ...	7	19	104	273
United Arab Republic ...	3	8	51	120
Union of South Africa ...	25	46	746	1,364
ASIAN COUNTRIES—				
Burma ...	3	6	43	75
Ceylon ...	68	77	173	196
India ...	12	36	34	101
Indonesia ...	7	12	41	72
Iran ...	2	3	58	92

Road mileage per 100 square miles of area and per Lakh of Population in Different States of India and Different Countries as on 31st March, 1961—*concld*

No. 16.7

State/Country	Road Milleage per 100 *Square miles of area*		Road Milleage per *Lakh of Population*	
	Surfaced roads	All roads	Surfaced roads	All roads
1	2	3	4	5
Iraq ...	4	8	98	183
Japan ...	419	..	641	..
Pakistan ...	7	18	27	66
Philippines ...	21	31	88	129
Saudi Arabia ...	—	2	25	182
Thailand ...	2	3	12	21
Vietnam ...	5	9	21	36
EUROPEN COUNTRIES—				
Austria ...	33	64	150	291
Belguim ...	356	449	459	579
Denmark ...	212	222	766	803
Franch ...	219	360	1,022	1,683
West Germany ...	159	229	285	411
Italy ...	57	101	134	238
Netherlands ...	165	..	187	..
Norway ...	26	..	901	..
Portugal ...	30	31	117	122
Spain ...	42	..	268	..
Sweden ...	34	..	790	..
Switzarland ...	195	..	593	..
United Kingdom ...	229	..	410	..
AMERICAN COUNTRIES—				
Argentina ...	2	4	112	193
Canada ...	7	12	1,531	2,643
Moxico ...	6	16	132	346
United States of America ...	71	98	1,412	1,963
Venezuala ...	3	5	149	218
OCEANIA COUNTRIES—				
Australia ...	10	18	2,914	5,178
Newzealand ...	55	..	2,387	..

Source (i) Ministry of Transport and Communication Department of Transport (Road wing) Govetnment of India.
(ii) International Road Federation Staff Report 1961, Washington.
(iii) U.N. Statistical year Book, 1961.

SECTION XVII

RAILWAYS

The Railway system in India is divided into eight zones which are further sub-divided into Divisions. The divisions are not necessarily co-terminus with the State territories. However, the Ferozepore and the Delhi Divisions of the Northern Railway cover a major portion of the Punjab State. The data presented in this section relates to these divisions.

Table No. 17.1—*Route mileage of the Railways.*—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

Table No. 17.2.—The figures in this table represent the weight in tons of goods booked on Broad gauge.

Table No. 17.3.—This shows number of passengers originating and earnings accruing therefrom excluding military traffic and excess fare-earnings.

RAILWAYS

Railway Route Mileage as on 31st March

No. 17.1 (Miles)

Division/Year	Route Mileage			
	Total	Broad Gauge 5′—6″	Metre Gauge 3′—3″	Narrow Gauge 2′—6″ and 2′—0″
	2	3	4	5
(A) Delhi				
1957 ...	936.0	876.0	—	60.0
1958 ...	..	..	..	..
1959 ...	962.0	902.0	—	60.0
1960 ..	962.0	902.0	—	60.0
1961 ...	961.4	901.5	—	59.9
1962 ...	961.4	901.5	—	59.9
1963 ...	961.4 (1,547.2)	901.5 (1,450.8)	— —	59.9 (96.4)
(B) Ferozepore—				
1957 ...	1,033.0	931.0	—	102.0
1958 ...	..	..	..	..
1959 ...	1,023.0	921.0	—	102.0
1960 ...	1,023.0	921.0	—	102.0
1961 ...	1,023.2	921.3	—	101.9
1962 ...	1,023.2	921.3	—	101.9
1963 ...	1,023.2 (1,646.7)	921.3 (1,482.7)	— —	101.9 (164.0)
Total (A+B)				
1957 ...	**1,969.0**	**1,807.0**	—	**162.0**
1958 ...	..	..	..	..
1959 ...	**1,985.0**	**1,823.0**	—	**162.0**
1960 ...	**1,985.0**	**1,823.0**	—	**162.0**
1961 ...	**1,984.6**	**1,822.8**	—	**161.8**
1962 ..	**1,984.6**	**1,822.8**	—	**161.8**
1963 ..	**1,984.6** **(3,193.9)**	**1,822.8** **(2,933.5)**	—	**161.8** **(260.4)**

Source : General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

Note.—Figures within brackets are in Kilometres.

RAILWAYS

Goods Booked on Broad Gauge

No. 17.2 (Thousand Tons)

Division	May, 1955 to March, 1956	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Delhi ..	2,316	3,213	2,753	2,292	2,547	2,273	2,262	2,586
	(2,353)	(3,264)	(2,797)	(2,329)	(2,588)	(2,309)	(2,299)	(2,627)
Ferozepore ..	1,486	1,474	1,431	1,241	1,382	1,236	1,250	1,250
	(1,510)	(1,498)	(1,454)	(1,261)	(1,404)	(1,256)	(1,270)	(1,250)
Total ..	3,802	4,687	4,184	3,533	3,929	3,509	3,512	3,8166
	(3,863)	(4,762)	(4,251)	(3,590)	(3,992)	(3,565)	(3,569)	(3,877)

Source : General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

Note.—Figures within brackets are in metric tons.

Number of Passengers

No. 17.3

Class of Passengers		1956-57		1957-58	
		Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)
1		2	3	4	5
Delhi—					
(i) Air Conditioned	...	97	537	128	681
(ii) First Class	...	1,938	3,200	2,140	3,244
(iii) Second Class	...	9,224	2,871	10,111	2,899
(iv) Third Class	...	5,13,051	50,411	5,52,452	51,916
Total	...	**5,24,310**	**57,019**	**5,64,831**	**58,740**
Ferozepore—					
(i) Air Conditioned	...	32	153	33	157
(ii) First Class	...	780	1,076	750	1,042
(iii) Second Class	...	3,455	1,413	3,646	1,577
(iv) Third Class	..	3,56,390	33,560	3,90,031	34,102
Total	..	**3,60,657**	**36,202**	**3,94,460**	**36,878**
GRAND TOTAL—					
(i) Air Conditioned	..	**129**	**690**	**161**	**838**
(ii) First Class	..	**2,718**	**4,276**	**2,890**	**4,286**
(iii) Second Class	..	**12,679**	**4,284**	**13,757**	**4,476**
(iv) Third Class	...	**8,69,441**	**83,971**	**9,42,483**	**86,018**
Total	..	**8,84,967**	**93,221**	**9,59,291**	**95,618**

*Excluding Military traffic and excess fare earnings.

WAYS

Originating and Earings accruing therefrom*

1958-59		1959-60		1960-61		1961-62		1962-63	
Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand) rupees)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
100	556	173	1,036	162	917	198	1,211	239	1,459
1,737	2,827	2,025	3,561	2,126	3,201	1,945	2,871	2,375	5,420
7,810	2,337	7,435	2,314	6,965	2,213	6,962	2,481	7,541	2,855
4,86,219	45,211	4,52,720	44,562	5,17,218	48,864	5,07,491	60,770	5,04,277	64,522
4,95,866	**50,931**	**4,62,353**	**51,473**	**5,26,471**	**55,195**	**5,16,596**	**67,333**	**5,14,432**	**74,256**
31	148	36	179	43	219	39	245	47	325
669	995	636	1,152	670	1,236	559	1,304	579	1,612
3,046	1,129	2,592	1,132	2,553	1,114	2,222	1,051	2,074	1,248
3,20,785	28,850	2,77,772	27,018	3,27,564	30,402	3,09,810	35,609	3,10,723	38,844
3,24,531	**31,122**	**2,81,036**	**29,481**	**3,30,830**	**32,971**	**3,12,630**	**38,209**	**3,13,423**	**42,029**
131	**704**	**209**	**1,215**	**205**	**1,136**	**237**	**1,456**	**286**	**1,784**
2,406	**3,822**	**2,661**	**4,713**	**2,796**	**4,437**	**2,504**	**4,175**	**2,954**	**7,032**
10,856	**3,466**	**10,027**	**3,446**	**9,518**	**3,327**	**9,184**	**3,532**	**9,615**	**4,103**
8,07,004	**74,061**	**7,30,492**	**71,580**	**8,44,782**	**79,266**	**8,17,301**	**96,379**	**8,15,000**	**1,03,366**
8,20,397	**82,053**	**7,43,389**	**80,954**	**8,57,301**	**88,166**	**8,29,226**	**1,05,542**	**8,27,855**	**1,16,285**

Source.—General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

SECTION XVIII

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section contains information relating to the administration of civil and criminal justice, prisons and police. The data shown in the tables of this section are self-explanatory and have been compiled from the returns received from the concerned offices of the State Government.

Table Nos. 18.1 *to* 18.11.—Information relating to the judicial staff administering justice, both civil and criminal, number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction, civil and criminal cases instituted and decided, numbr of persons tried and convicted has been given in these 11 tables. Such data are tabulated in the office of the Registrar, High Court after collecting these from all courts under jurisdiction of the High Court, Punjab.

Table Nos. 18.12 *to* 18.23.—Number of prisoners, convicted and released relating to all jails, subsidiary jails and judicial lock-ups in the State of Punjab have been shown in these tables. Such information is collected and tabulated in the office of the Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab. Increase or decrease is due to the occurrence or non-occurrence of various types of agitations or movements. An account of agitations sponsored in the State is given year-wise.

1955.—An unprecedented large number of 8,000 akali prisoners in connection with Akali Agitation, caused overcrowding in the jails during the year, 1955.

1956.—There was no large-scale movement or agitation in the State during the year in happy contrast to the past when there had been every year some type of agitation which had their repurcussions on the jail administration. This respite was utilized towards the improvement of efficient set-up of jails.

1957.—During this year, two big movements occurred, one sponsored by Hindi Samiti against some of the clauses of Regional formula and other by patwaries in support of their demand for increase in pay, etc.

1958.—The influx of agitation prisoners was limited to two movements this year. One was of patwaries which was a prolongation from year 1957. This movement subsided with the release of all Patwaries Agitation prisoners in the middle of the year 1958. The second was a minor movement started by Nangal Fertilizer Factory Workers.

1959.—Two movements, i.e., Food and Anti-betterment Levy Agitations, were launched simultaneously on 5th/6th February, 1959. These agitations were sponsored with a view to protest against the high prices of foodgrains and the levy of betterment tax on agriculturists.

1960.—During this year, an agitation was sponsored by the Akali Dal for the creation of Punjabi Suba and a large number of persons had to be arrested in this connection.

Table Nos. 18.24 *to* 18.38.—Information relating to the strength of Punjab Police and different types of crimes is given in these tables, The information relates to the integrated Punjab. This information is collected and tabulated in the Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Table No. 18.39.—Gives information relating to number of Police Stations and Police Posts (District-wise) working as on 31st March, 1963.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of Judicial Divisions and number of officers exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction in Punjab

No. 18.1

Year	Civil					Criminal						
	Judges of High Court	Number of Districts	District Judges	*Other Judges* Stipendiary	*Other Judges* Honorary	Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates	*Other Magistrates* Stipendiary	*Other Magistrates* Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955 ...	11	18	7(a) 14	..	—	15	18	7(a) 16	..	..	..	—
1956 ...	10	18	27(a) 2	..	—	15	18	27(a)	..	..	..	—
1957 ...	13	18	21(a) 2	..	—	15	18	21(a) 7	..	..	..	—
1958 ...	15	18	25(a) 2	..	—	15	18	25(a)	..	..	..	—
1959 ...	16	18	24(a) 2	43(a)* 55	—	15	18	24(a)	7	8(a) 31	37(a) 256	—
1960 ...	17	18	27(a) 2	46(a) 54	—	15	19	27(a)	1(a) 6	8(a) 31	37(a) 271	—
1961 ...	16	19	27(a) 2	42(a)* 53	—	15	19	27(a)	6	8(a) 31	34(a) 252	—
1962 ...	16	19	27(a) 2	46(a) 48	—	15	19	27(a)	3	9(a) 34	35(a) 259	—

Source :—Registrar, Punjab High Court.

Notes.—1. (a) Do both civil and criminal work.
2. Figures within brackets include Additional District Judges and Chief and Additional Judges of Small Cause Courts.
3. *Excludes 2 Tehsildars exercising Civil powers.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of Cases decided in the Courts of Punjab

No. 18.2

Year	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		*Appellate*		*Original*		*Appellate*	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscel-laneous	Regular	Miscel-laneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955 ...	28,643	19,312	6,452	2,325	1,59,818	8,449	11,058	877
1956 ...	31,420	19,269	5,522	1,867	1,82,436	9,124	10,115	468
1957 ...	34,805	17,771	5,691	2,018	1,88,368	7,339	9,422	241
1958 ...	43,097	20,567	7,680	2,443	2,11,640	8,242	10,106	137
959 ...	42,510	20,922	9,582	2,691	2,22,486	10,910	10,337	119
1960 ...	41,030	22,240	9,483	2,570	2,21,534	12,217	10,530	44
1961 ...	33,528	20,389	8,180	2,623	2,24,364	8,000	10,187	163
1962 ...	32,811	20,114	7,156	2,688	2,30,449	6,698	10,618	1,154

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

Number and description of Civil Suits Instituted in Punjab

No. 18.3

Year	Suits under the Rent Law						Title and other suits					Grand Total
	Suits for money or movable property	Arrears of rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or abatement of rent	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone	All other suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Mortgage suits	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955 ...	15,314	—	—	—	—	**15,314**	4,140	3,047	634	5,385	**13,206**	**28,520**
1956 ...	16,813	—	—	—	—	**16,813**	4,815	3,545	668	6,391	**15,419**	**32,232**
1957 ...	15,356	—	—	—	—	**15,365**	5,065	3,706	745	11,563	**21,079**	**36,435**
1958 ...	14,446	—	—	—	—	**14,446**	7,833	4,463	807	15,695	**28,798**	**43,244**
1959 ...	14,049	—	—	—	—	**14,049**	6,282	3,939	726	16,300	**27,247**	**41,296**
1960 ...	14,156	—	—	—	—	**14,156**	5,557	4,405	819	10,272	**21,053**	**35,209**
1961 ...	13,854	—	—	—	—	**13,854**	5,099	3,997	670	8,891	**18,657**	**32,511**
1962 ...	14,721	—	—	—	—	**14,721**	5,741	3,891	734	8,768	**19,134**	**33,855**

Source .—Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number and value of Civil Suits Instituted in Punjab

No. 18.4

Year	Number of suits instituted							Number of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money terms	Total number of suits instituted	Total value of suits (Rs)
	Value not exceeding Rs 10	Value Rs 11 to Rs 50	Value Rs 51 to Rs 100	Value Rs 101 to Rs 500	Value Rs 501 to Rs 1,000	Value Rs 1,001 to Rs 5,000	Value above Rs 5,000			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1955 ...	624	2,154	3,983	13,305	4,638	3,025	574	217	**28,520**	**2,40,30,651**
1956 ...	679	2,682	4,739	14,091	5,946	2,885	705	505	**32,232**	**3,28,42,493**
1957 ...	859	3,640	6,166	15,888	5,476	3,186	721	499	**36,435**	**3,35,77,287**
1958 ...	1,094	4,499	6,880	19,037	6,971	3,481	863	419	**43,244**	**3,41,06,995**
1959 ...	860	3,935	6,224	17,857	7,011	3,933	1,066	410	**41,296**	**3,27,33,066**
1960 ...	704	2,890	5,522	16,302	5,650	2,978	860	303	**35,209**	**2,72,67,833**
1961 ...	542	2,591	4,334	15,352	5,429	3,025	1,018	220	**32,511**	**3,07,76,138**
1962 ...	740	2,916	5,563	13,652	6,497	3,128	1,069	290	**33,855**	**3,86,95,830**

Source .—Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINSITRATIVE

General Results of Trial of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction in Punjab
Civil Suits

No. 18.5

Year	Number of suits before the courts					Number of suits disposed off									
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received during the year	Otherwise received	Total	Without trial	Without contest	On admission of claim	Compromised	With Contest		On reference to Arbitration	By transfer	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
										Judgement for plaintiff	Judgement for defendent				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1955 ..	11,865	28,520	917	282	41,584	3,283	3,960	..	.	7,261	4,038	328	175	12,941	784
1956 ..	12,941	32,232	864	64	46,101	3,985	3,965	2,212	8,691	7,774	4,225	371	197	14,681	921
1957 ..	14,681	36,435	916	286	52,318	4,768	3,871	2,763	10,282	8,006	4,568	291	256	17,513	996
1958 ..	17,433*	43,244	996	118	61,791	6,768	4,217	3,526	14,110	9,155	4,835	298	188	18,694	943
1959 ..	18,687*	41,296	1,368	214	61,565	6,191	4,148	2,698	13,633	10,243	5,147	279	171	19,055	1,000
1960 ..	19,053*	35,209	1,055	491	55,808	5,640	4,530	3,441	11,212	9,672	5,569	367	599	14,778	756
d161 ..	14,778	32,511	875	287	48,451	4,397	3,854	2,501	9,518	8,570	4,052	317	319	14,923	739
n162 ..	14,923	33,855	708	201	49,687	4,263	3,965	2,290	9,384	8,328	4,100	232	249	16,876	949

Source .—Registrar, Punjab High Court.

*Eighty, seven and two cases transferred to miscellaneous side during 1958, 1959 and 1960, respectively and hence the number of cases pending at the beginning of the year will not tally with the number of cases pending at the end of the previous year.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

General Results of Trial of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction in Punjab

Miscellaneous Cases

No. 18.6

Year	Number of suits before the courts				Number of suits disposed off									
									With Contest					
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	On admission of claim	Compromised	Judgement for Plaintiff	Judgement for defendent	On reference to Arbitration	By transfer	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1955 ..	5,461	20,084	52	25,597	2,801	2,134	—	—	6,803	3,557	—	—	6,285	310
1956 ..	6,285	19,237	82	25,604	2,954	2,384	892	2,968	6,247	3,698	72	54	6,335	378
1957 ..	6,335	17,529	74	23,938	2,412	2,268	800	2,743	6,129	3,362	6	51	6,167	453
1958 ..	6,247	21,919	117	28,283	2,885	2,204	1,099	4,251	6,460	3,639	7	22	7,716	353
1959 ..	7,723	21,577	69	29,369	2,973	2,404	1,178	3,647	7,119	3,5 64	30	7	8,447	964
1960 ..	8,449‡	20,846	71	29,366	2,861	2,309	1,049	3,492	8,665	3,810	23	31	7,126	577
1961 ..	7,126	21,221	47	28,394	2,743	3,118	1,096	2,900	7,061	3,437	8	26	8,005	444
1962 ..	8,005	21,055	43	29,103	2,609	2,499	1,387	2,933	6,797	3,885	4	—	8,989	618

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

Note.—Number of cases as shown Column No. 2 against 1958, 1959 and 1960 will not tally with the number of cases shown under Column No. 14 for 1957, 1958 and 1959, respectively because of inter-transfer of cases.

‡Two cases received by transfer from original side.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees in Punjab

No. 18.7

Year	Number of appeals before the Courts				Appeals from Decrees							
					Disposed off							
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Otherwise received	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded for retrial	By transfer	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955 ..	6,589	6,690	276	13,555	885	3,248	649	963	400	307	7,103	3,593
1956 ...	7,103	6,586	—	13,689	699	3,017	505	919	378	4	8,167	4,393
1957 ...	8,167	7,185	12	15,364	618	3,200	435	1,078	359	1	9,673	4,922
1958 ...	9,673	7,951	3	17,627	1,013	4,617	477	1,204	366	3	9,947	5,356
1959 ...	9,947	8,994	102	19,043	1,070	5,496	895	1,577	414	130	9,461	4,672
1960 ...	9,461	9,215	5	18,681	1,090	4,959	1,231	1,731	412	60	9,198	4,465
1961 ...	9,198	8,667	4	17,869	949	4,534	1,119	1,239	337	2	9,689	4,750
1962 ...	9,689	7,946	—	17,635	1,003	3,974	653	1,181	345	—	10,479	5,819

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous Appeals in Punjab

No. 18.8

Year	Number of appeals before the Courts			Appeals Disposed off						Pending at the close of the Year	Pending for more than a year
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded for retrial	By transfer		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955 ...	908	2,485	3,393	400	1,201	177	338	123	71	1,083	272
1956 ...	1,083	2,132	3,215	300	987	105	368	102	5	1,348	250
1957 ...	1,348	2,228	3,576	291	1,162	119	348	98	—	1,558	364
1958 ...	1,558	2,453	4,011	324	1,466	145	421	87	—	1,568	682
1959 ...	1,568	2,495	4,063	296	1,559	203	479	136	18	1,372	292
1960 ...	1,372	2,706	4,078	322	1,451	243	454	100	—	1,508	435
1961 ...	1,508	2,935	4,443	342	1,446	241	468	126	—	1,820	375
1962 ...	1,820	2,882	4,702	319	1,531	242	486	110	—	2,014	671

Source: Registrar, Punjab High Court.

General Results of Trials of Criminal cases in Punjab.

No. 18.9

Year	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Persons whose cases were disposed off				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
			Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1955 ...	1,62,795	2,46,659	85,602	1,41,271	1,659	61	18,066
1956 ...	1,83,638	2,76,213	99,374	1,55,056	4,259	70	17,454
1957 ...	2,08,572	2,89,376	1,08,920	1,56,464	3,891	46	20,055
1958 ...	2,23,000	3,24,535	1,24,044	1,76,692	4,666	35	19,098
1959 ...	2,30,351	3,37,249	1,26,386	1,84,857	4,013	73	21,920
1960 ...	2,48,420	3,51,816	1,40,994	1,77,466	4,735	11	28,610
1961 ...	2,39,488	3,49,825	1,29,108	1,84,744	4,554	47	31,372
1962 ...	2,36,122	3,56,156	1,42,858	1,78,796	4,049	28	30,425

Source: Registrar, Punjab High Court.

General Results of Appeals and Revisions in Criminal Cases in Punjab

No. 18.10

Year	Number of persons							
	Number of appellants and applications for revision before the court	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed off	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Pending trials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955 ...	26,261	5,980	5,413	5,384	4,609	1,873	3	2,999
1956 ...	25,840	6,083	5,100	4,502	4,919	1,236	2	3,998
1957 ...	24,871	5,296	4,793	4,284	5,155	917	—	4,426
1958 ...	25,932	5,346	5,674	4,107	5,707	1,174	1	3,923
1959 ...	25,079	5,347	5,743	3,890	5,305	1,097	—	3,697
1960 ...	25,454	4,323	5,888	4,583	5,908	932	—	3,820
1961 ...	24,426	3,858	5,066	4,710	5,865	991	1	3,935
1962 ...	24,982	4,256	5,201	4,120	5,958	1,126	2	4,319

Source: Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted in Punjab

No. 18.11

Years/Description of offence	Number of Cases			Number of Persons				
	Offences reported (including pending from previous years)	Returned as true	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955 ...	1,82,761	1,57,965	1,67,167	2,44,735	85,412	1,41,257	55	18,011
1956 ...	2,00,459	1,78,543	1,88,443	2,71,874	97,753	1,56,890	71	17,160
1957 ...	2,22,689	1,82,153	1,92,922	2,84,789	1,08,368	1,56,231	26	20,164
1958 ...	2,52,486	2,13,635	2,17,752	3,18,614	1,22,106	1,78,214	44	18,250
1959 ...	2,58,530	2,22,523	2,30,318	3,29,713	1,23,107	1,85,383	72	21,152
1960 ...	2,65,472	2,24,696	2,33,230	3,45,626	1,39,019	1,78,641	9	27,957
1961 ...	2,61,090	2,25,400	2,38,921	3,42,863	1,28,603	1,85,013	43	29,204
1962 ...	2,57,030	2,33,388	2,44,709	3,47,985	1,37,816	1,80,173	27	29,969
1. Against the State ...	2	2	2	9	6	3	—	—
2. Relating to Army and Navy ...	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	2
3. Against public tranquility	818	738	744	1,979	781	932	—	266
4. By or relating to public servants ...	134	123	127	226	102	103	—	21
5. Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants ...	1,232	1,173	1,228	1,370	613	663	—	94
6. False vidence and offences against public justice...	273	253	264	358	221	77	—	60
7. Relating to coin and Government stamps	18	11	18	27	8	11	—	8
8. Relating to weights and measures ...	106	105	106	116	39	76	—	1
9. Affecting public health, safety convenience, decency and morals ...	1,021	951	999	1,066	260	727	—	79
10. Relating to religion	13	12	12	55	51	1	—	3
11. Against the human life	2,006	1,730	1,916	4,115	1,372	1,828	4	911

Note.—This table does not include information relating to Session courts and High Court cases. Hence figures may not tally with corresponding figures given in table No. 18.9.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted in Punjab—*concld*

No. 18 11—*concld*

Years/description of offence	Number of cases			Number of persons				
	Offences reported (including pending from previous years)	Retruned as true	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to an other State	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth ...	608	499	620	1,729	964	354	—	411
13. Hurt ...	8,138	6,194	6,824	16,079	11,076	2,754	2	2,247
14. Wrongful restraint and wrong ful confinement ...	341	201	251	518	362	52	—	104
15. Criminal force or assault ...	641	477	532	874	523	192	1	158
16. Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour ...	408	331	339	1,019	538	327	2	152
17. Rape ...	230	196	237	500	224	147	—	129
18. Unnatural offence ...	48	37	47	75	25	31	—	19
Against property								
19. Thefts ...	3,851	3,342	3,336	4,906	2,331	1,879	4	692
20. Extortion ...	26	23	18	59	56	3	—	—
21. Robbery and Dacoity ...	158	128	157	352	191	97	—	64
22. Criminal misappropriation	122	82	83	121	99	18	—	4
23. Criminal breach of trust ...	1,146	907	1,050	1,346	678	320	2	346
24. Receiving stolen property ...	1,205	1,073	1,150	1,429	489	732	—	208
25. Cheating ...	1,142	832	948	1,612	1,189	185	—	238
26. Fraudulent deeds and disposititon of property ...	8	6	15	30	29	—	—	1
27. Mischief ...	759	603	645	1,747	1,197	253	—	297
28. Criminal trespass ...	3,669	2,814	2,873	5,847	3,971	923	6	947
29. Relating to documents and trade or property marks ...	133	126	129	206	86	64	—	56
30. Criminal breach of contracts of service ...	12	11	12	16	15	—	—	1
31. Relating to marriage ...	525	323	358	1,086	880	50	—	156
32. Defamation ...	217	138	151	291	223	10	—	58
33. Criminal intimation, insult and annoyance ...	1,445	1,106	1,198	2,784	2,081	216	—	487
34. Under Special and local Laws ...	2,26,574	2,08,841	2,18,319	2,96,036	1,07,136	1,67,145	6	21,749

Source: Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

*Places of Confinement in Punjab

No. 18.12

Year	*Places of confinement in Punjab				Total
	Central Jail	District Jail	Subordinate Jail	Judicial Lock-ups	
1956 ...	3	11	6	49	**69**
1957 ...	3	11	12	43	**69**
1958 ...	4	10	18	37	**69**
1959 ...	4	10	17	38	**69**
1960 ...	4	12	16	38	**70**
1961 ...	4	11	17	38	**70**
1962 ...	4	11	26	24	**65**

Source: Inspector-General of Prisons, **Punjab.**

***Includes one District Jail Delhi during 1956 and 1957 and subsequently upgraded to Central Jail from 1958 onward which forms an integral part of Prisons Administration, Punjab.**

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

Number of Prisoners (Classwise) in Punjab

No. 18.13

Year	At the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Discharged during the year			Remaining at the end of the year		
	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil
1956 ..	6,175	2,621	2	22,240	54,151	179	22,550	53,840	178	5,865	2,932	3
1957 ..	5,865	2,932	3	25,749	59,227	121	26,267	59,787	96	5,347	2,372	28
1958 ..	5,347	2,372	28	23,441	51,249	172	22,880	51,051	191	5,908	2,570	9
1959 ..	5,908	2,570	9	32,865	59,760	519	32,288	59,378	513	6,485	*2,941	15
1960 ..	6,485	2,881‡	15	26,511	88,014	823	25,644	85,814	814	7,352	5,081	24
1961 ..	7,252†	5,080†	24	25,644	54,747	646	26,422	57,630	655	6,474	2,197	15
1962 ..	64,794†	1,912	15	23,765	36,002	552	24,201	35,965	525	6,043	1,949	42

Note (1) This table includes prisoners in Jails, Sub-Jails and Judicial Lock-ups in Punjab.
(2) The data for 1962 do not include information relating to judicial lock ups of Districts, Karnal and Sangrur and judicial lock up Bhiwani.

* Difference of 11 prisoners due to omission.
†Revised Figures.

Source: Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

Convicts by age, Sex and Literacy

No. 18.14

Year	Total convicts imprisoned during the year			Age of Convicts								Education among convicts			
				Under 22 years		*22 to 40*		*41 to 60*		*Above 60 years*		*Literate*		*Illiterate*	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1956 ..	13,890	155	14,045	1,800	18	8,998	118	2,536	19	556	—	3,621	20	10,269	135
1957 ..	17,218	283	17,501	2,314	49	10,994	173	3,153	60	757	1	7,110	156	10,108	127
1958 ..	14,546	97	14,643	1,812	4	10,269	75	2,044	17	421	1	3,967	11	10,579	86
1959 ..	20,291	199	20,490	2,582	24	13576	144	3,238	30	895	1	5,796	30	14,495	169
1960 ..	16,223	231	16,454	2,009	46	10,569	130	3,240	39	405	16	4,180	59	12,043	172
1961 ..	15,837	365	16,202	1,759	62	10,888	253	2,475	40	715	10	4,601	131	11,236	234
1962 ..	15,202	196	15,398	1,654	30	10,698	149	2,404	13	446	4	5,292	33	9,910	163

source—Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

Length of Sentences of convicts admitted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails

No. 18.15

Particulars		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
LENGTH OF SENTENCE								
1. Not exceeding one month	M	2,191	3,334	1,873	3,026	1,978	1,951	1,993
	F	22	94	13	31	15	32	14
2. Above one month and not exceeding six months	M	5,996	6,894	5,720	7,892	6,231	6,300	5,688
	F	68	159	52	120	110	260	108
3. Above six months and not exceeding one year	M	2,702	2,900	3,097	4,443	3,475	3,075	2,763
	F	49	22	19	39	30	45	52
4. Above one year and not exceeding five years	M	2,137	2,924	2,825	3,559	3,356	3,096	2,736
	F	15	4	9	6	69	13	18
5. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	M	348	621	430	677	509	511	621
	F	1	1	1	—	—	7	—
6. Exceeding ten years	M	124	136	96	311	257	307	496
	F	—	—	2	1	4	4	1
7. Sentenced to transportation beyond seas								
(i) For life	M	232	327	399	286	296	454	760
	F	—	2	1	2	3	3	2
(ii) For a term	M	25	—	—	—	—	—	38
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Sentenced to death	M	135	82	106	97	121	143	107
	F	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
Convicts admitted	M	13,890	17,218	14,546	20,291	16,223	15,837	15,202
	F	155	283	97	199	231	365	196
Total of item (1 to 8)		14,045	17,501	14,643	20,490	16,454	16,202	15,398

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

M—Males

F—Females

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

Number and disposal of Convicts by Sex in Jails and Subsidiary Jails

No. 18.16

Particulars		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1061	1962
1. Convicts in Jails at the commencement of the year	M	6,088	5,789	5,280*	5,857	6,414	7,158*	6,386*
	F	63	63	61	51	69	94	93
2. Imprisoned during the year	M	13,890	17,218	14,546	20,291	16,223	15,837	15,202
	F	155	283	97	199	231	365	196
3. Received byTransfer	M	7,453	7,456	8,618	12,151	9,178	9,037	8,229
	F	165	94	112	163	192	388	138
4. Transferred to other Jails	M	7 398	7,835	8,681	10,423	9,274	9,078	9,533
	F	151	85	79	121	145	315	135
5. Released during the year—								
(i) On appeal	M	4,455	4,273	4,579	4,242	3,902	3,796	5,171
	F	62	65	62	60	74	48	84
(ii) On expiry of sentence	M	4,015	5,317	4,902	7,673	5,582	5,787	4,467
	F	57	147	29	69	107	242	75
(iii) Under revision rules	M	5,280	5,158	4,049	4,387	4,574	4,665	4,029
	F	45	39	49	41	63	82	52
(iv) By order of Government	M	449	2,537	332	5,110	1,115	2,086	610
	F	5	43	—	52	9	67	—
6. Transported beyond Sea	M	—	—	—	—	—	54	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Transferred to Mental Hospital	M	2	45	11	8	8	142	6
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Escaped	M	3	1	—	4	1	6	11
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Executed	M	25	13	20	28	45	23	25
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Died	M	15	17	13	8	16	14	3
	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
11. Number of convicts at the end of the year (Item 1+2+3)—items 4 to 10	M	5,789	5,267	5,857	6,414	7,258	6,381	5,962
	F	63	61	51	69	94	93	81
12. Daily average number of convicts	M	5,900	5,747	5,411	6,031	6,243	6,124	5,676
	F	60	71	52	57	64	70	79
	Total	**5,960**	**5,818**	**5,463**	**6,088**	**6,307**	**6,194**	**5,755**

*Revised figures

Source:—Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

M—Males

F—Females.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

No. 18.17

Offences Committed by the Convicts and punishments inflicted on them

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
I. Daily average Population ...	5,960	5,818	5,463	6,088	6,307	6,194	5,755
II. Offences dealt with—							
(a) By Criminal Courts ...	17	28	6	21	5	8	16
(b) By Superintendents—							
(i) By minor Punishments ...	659	627	730	658	676	473	377
(ii) By Major Punishments ...	824	610	832	790	726	330	374
Total (i) and (ii) ...	**1,483**	**1,237**	**1,562**	**1,448**	**1,402**	**803**	**751**
III. Punishments inflicted:—							
(a) By Criminal Courts ...	17	12	6	18	6	7	16
(b) By Superintendents—							
(i) Minor—							
1. Warning ...	463	393	403	336	325	310	220
2. Penal diet ...	—	—	1	3	15	18	1
3. Separate and Cellular confinement ...	27	23	63	60	47	50	25
4. Hand-cuffing and Link fetters	14	13	34	46	33	24	8
5. Other punishments ...	154	180	229	213	256	71	123
Total 1 to 5 ...	**658**	**609**	**730**	**658**	**676**	**473**	**377**
(ii) Major—							
1. Separate and cellular confinements ...	83	125	197	171	191	40	51
2. Penal diet with solitary confinements ...	—	2	—	—	42	9	1
3. Fetters and hand-cuffing ...	224	172	192	238	124	116	86
4. Corporal punishments ...	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
5. Other Punishment (including combination of minor punishments) ...	515	329	443	380	369	165	236
Total 1 to 5 ...	**825**	**628**	**832**	**790**	**726**	**330**	**374**
Total (i) and (ii) ...	**1,483**	**1,237**	**1,562**	**1,448**	**1,402**	**803**	**751**

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

*Difference is due to that some offences dealt with as minor punishment were awaded major punishment.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS

Sickness and Mortality among prisoners of all classes in Jails and Subs idiary Jails

No. 18.18

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
I. Average daily strength of Prisoners—							
Males ...	7,622	8,313	7,858	8,430	12,379	8,550	7,645
Females ...	93	118	83	100	245	115	132
Total ...	7,715	8,431	7,941	8,530	12,624	8,665	7,777
II. Number admitted into Hospitals—							
Males ...	6,822	10,841	8,356	9,991	13,728	5,854	6,230
Females ...	52	215	115	177	496	118	157
Total ...	6,874	11,056	8,471	10,168	14,224	5,972	6,387
III. Daily average number of Sicks—							
Males ...	181	276	174	225	272	242	240
Females ...	3	—	3	3	2	1	5
Total ...	184	276	177	228	274	243	245
IV. Number of Deaths in and out of Hospital—							
Males ...	22	21	20	16	24	23	16
Females ...	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total ...	22	21	20	17	24	24	16
V. Ratio per 1,000 average strength							
1. Of admissin into Hospital—							
Males ...	895	1,304	1,063	1,185	1,109	685	815
Females ...	559	1,822	1,386	1,770	2,024	1,026	1,189
Persons ...	891	1,311	1,067	1,192	1,127	689	821
2. Of Daily average number of sick—							
Males ...	24	33	22	27	22	28	31
Females ...	32	..	36	30	8	8	38
Persons ...	24	33	22	27	22	28	31
3. Of Deaths from all causes—							
Males ...	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
Females ...	—	—	—	10	—	8	—
Persons ...	3	3	3	2	2	3	2

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

Convicts classified as "Habituals" admitted into Jails by Sex

No. 18.19

Particulars		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
I. Convicts admitted during the year	M	13,890	17,218	14,546	20,291	16,223	15,837	15,202
	F	155	283	97	199	231	365	196
II. Number imprisoned in default of furnishing security and classified as habituals—								
A. For the first time	M	83	148	108	206	124	91	167
	F	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
B. Convicted previously—								
(i) Once	M	497	445	618	504	456	386	559
	F	1	7	5	—	—	—	1
(ii) Twice	M	140	286	374	230	211	224	251
	F	—	2	1	—	—	1	1
(iii) More than twice	M	316	363	419	250	184	230	225
	F	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
Total convicts classified as habituals (A+B)	M	1,036	1,242	1,519	1,190	975	931	1,202
	F	1	11	9	—	1	1	2
III. Youthful offenders under 15 years of of age (Reformatory School Act, 1897)—								
(i) Number admitted during the year	M	159	150	37	34	56	14	7
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Number previously convicted	M	4	1	2	3	—	2	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

M—Males

F—Females.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS
Working of Remission System in the Jails of Punjab

No. 18.20

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
I. Number released during the year who came under the remission system for industry but failed to gain remission ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
II. Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission—							
Sentenced to —							
(i) Not exceeding one year ...	4,261	4,277	3,387	3,806	3,964	3,984	3,365
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	477	459	337	331	382	423	370
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	462	347	202	154	184	219	242
(iv) Exceeding five years ...	125	114	172	137	106	121	104
III. Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year—							
Sentenced to—							
(i) Not exceeding one year ..	125	264	176	155	196	176	229
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	255	451	353	375	363	506	332
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	746	1,046	913	720	1,013	596	751
(iv) Exceeding five years ...	2,517	2,325	2,660	3,575	3,154	2,970	2,666
IV. Average remission gained by the convicts entered in item II—							
Sentenced to—							
(i) Not exceeding one year ...	31	38	30	68	32	32	32
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	139	166	173	186	93	172	146
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	304	375	394	342	328	317	330
(iv) Over five years ...	662	939	1,256	1,077	1,881	1,039	917
V Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI. Average gratuity earned by convicts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

Condition of Prisoners discharged from Jails and Sub-Jails

No. 18.21

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
I. Number discharged during the year ...	14,368	17,579	14,002	21,634	15,466	16,769	14,488
II. Number who had neither gained nor lost weight in Jail ...	7,981	9,671	9,241	15,656	10,467	11,740	10,680
III. Number who had gained weight—							
(i) Up to 5 lb. ...	4,819	5,473	3,981	5,012	4,103	3,926	3,116
(ii) Over 5 lb. ...	760	1.077	318	345	238	423	250
Total ...	5,579	6,550	4,299	5,357	4,341	4,349	3,366
IV. Number who had lost weight—							
(i) Up to 5 lb. ...	767	1.275	454	565	647	661	434
(ii) Over 5 lb. ...	41	83	8	56	11	19	8
Total ...	808	1,358	462	621	658	680	442

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners in Jails and Subsidiary Jails

No. 18.22

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
I. Daily average number of Prisoners ...	7,715	8,431	7,941	8,530	12,624	8,665	7,777
II. Expenditure (000 Rs)—							
(i) Establishment ...	1,697	1.616	1,690	1,860	1,852	1,817	1,952
(ii) Dietary Charges ...	1,156	1,246	1,303	1,456	2,537	1,534	1,501
(iii) Other Charges ...	783	797	910	1,001	1,612	1,604	1,159
Total ...	3,636	3,659	3,903	4,317	6,001	4,955	4,612
III. Cost per head of average strength (Rs) ...	470	434	492	506	475	571	593

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

*Excluding cost of building new Jails, of addition and repairs.

PRISONS

Progress of Jail Industries in Punjab

No. 18.23

Year		Value of Articles produced (rupees)
1956	...	6,62,196
1957	...	7,23,650
1958	...	8,53,634
1959	..	11,12,416
1960	...	12,79,536
1961	...	25,51,221
1962	...	39,22,952
Industrywise—		
1. Carpentary	...	8,32,518
2. Textile	...	11,35,367
3. Leather	..	75,728
4. Durries	..	2,30,175
5. Tailoring	..	56,562
6. Munj	...	85,819
7. Chicks	...	84,918
8. Oil and Oil cake	...	92,087
9. Tents	...	4,89,663
10. Blankets	...	3,25,580
11. Smithy	...	58,620
12. Niwar and Tapes	...	97,138
13. Tags and Laces	...	28,129
14. Basket	...	4,425
15. Chalks	–	42,865
16. Embroidery	...	3,469
17. Phenyle	...	40,840
18. Soap	...	71,934
19. Miscellaneous	...	1,67,115

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

Strength of Civil Police in Punjab

No. 18.24

Particulars	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
A—SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE AS ON 1ST APRIL						
Inspector-General and Deputy Inspectors-General ...	7	7	7	7	7	7
Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Deputy Superintendents ...	114	110	117	132	136	163
Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors, Sergeants and Assistant Sub-Inspectors ...	2,455	2,389	2,411	2,983	3,051	3,667
Head Constables including Mounted Head Constables ...	3,393	3,381	3,399	3,647	3,732	5,010
Mounted Constables ...	533	540	529	622	622	622
Foot Constables ...	23,971	23,702	23,860	26,959	27,222	33,867
Total ...	**30,473**	**30,129**	**30,323**	**34,350**	**34,770**	**43,336**

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy Number of Cases and Persons concerned

Part I—Return of cases

No. 18.25

Particulars of cases	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of cases—						
Pending from previous year (a) ...	6,477	7,327	7,383	8,160	8,683	8,694
Reported in the year ...	19,058	19,128	18,881	17,458	16,569	17,585
In which investigation was refused ...	1	1	—	—	—	—
Remaining for investigation ...	25,534	22,924	22,506	21,456	20,243	21,600
Proved or declared to be false ...	1,819	1,811	1,293	1,371	1,287	1,270
Due to mistakes of law or fact declared non-cognizable ...	345	250	523	195	199	179
Pending at the end of the year (b) ...	7,298	7,299	8,139	8,655	8,636	9,747
True Cases—						
(i) Convicted ...	5,864	6,171	5,691	5,342	5,427	5,191
(ii) Discharged or acquitted ...	3,689	4,115	4,016	4,005	4,121	4,227
(iii) Not detected or apprehended ...	6,519	6,798	6,602	6,049	5,582	5,665
Total ...	**16,072**	**17,084**	**16,309**	**15,396**	**15,130**	**15,083**
(iv) Total Magistrate's True Cases ...	3,779	3,225	2,880	4,095	4,253	4,187
GRAND TOTAL of True cases (i-ii-iii-iv) ...	19,851	20,309	19,189	19,492	19,383	19,270
(v) Total Magistrate's Cases Convicted ...	728	592	463	701	829	787

Source: Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Note : The difference between (a) and (b) is due to fact that the investigation of certain old cases filed in the previous year as untraced, was reopened during the year. This note is applicable to table Nos. 18.25 to 18.28.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES

Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy
Number of Cases and Persons Concerned

Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.26

Particulars of persons	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code at the beginning of year as concerned in the cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police (a) ...	10,774	13,120	13,910	15,720	16,547	16,130
Arrested by the Police during the year ...	28,360	27,315	26,983	25,459	23,372*	24,186
Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code ...	1,544	2,288	2,350	1,198	1,480	1,605
Released by magisterial order before trial ...	256	222	217	382	248	218
Number of persons tried ...	24,186	24,009	22,611	22,982	22,061	20,809
Number convicted ...	11,528	10,451	9,545	9,222	9,007	8,429
Number acquitted or discharged ...	12,658	13,558	13,066	13,760	13,054	12,380
Number of persons evading arrest at the end of the year ...	152	200	61	154	85	98
Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year (b) ...	13,148	13,916	15,715	16,617	16,126	17,684
PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES CASES						
Number arrested ...	8,058	8,336	7,473	10,258	9,798	10,171
Number convicted ...	1,363	1,225	932	1,507	1,383	1,492
Number acquitted or discharged ...	6,695	7,111	6,541	8,751	8,415	8,679

Source Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

*Includes 4 persons who having been arrested, jumped bail and are evading re-arrest.

Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other Offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws
(1) Number of Cases and Persons Concerned

Part I—Return of Cases

No. 18.27

Particulars of cases	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of cases—						
Pending from previous year (a) ...	18,223	19,138	14,885	15,409	17,712	17,585
Reported in the year ...	25,634	29,014	35,735	41,812	42,776	44,260
in which investigation was refused ...	..	..	—	—	—	—
Remaining for investigation ...	30,359	33,670	41,254	46,231	46,587	48,559
Proved or declared to be false ...	414	418	425	398	310	270
Due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable ...	176	45	175	93	57	71
Pending at the end of the year (b) ...	18,679	14,867	15,409	17,731	17,588	19,173
True Cases—						
(i) Convicted ...	20,176	25,195	27,081	30,697	33,213	35,196
(ii) Discharged or acquitted ...	3,311	4,108	4,505	5,566	5,786	6,454
(iii) Not detected or apprehended ...	1,099	3,018	3,025	2,736	3,534	681
Total ...	**24,588**	**32,321**	**34,611**	**38,999**	**42,533**	**42,331**
(iv) Total Magistrate's True Cases ...	13,559	7,552	12,847	15,015	15,119	14,461
Grand Total of True Cases (i to iv) ...	38,147	39,873	47,458	54,014	57,652	56,792
(v) Total Magistrate's Cases Convicted ...	11,466	6,794	12,334	14,200	14,091	12,953

Source Inspector-General Police, of Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES

Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) including Offences under Special and Local Laws
Number of Cases and Persons Concerned

Part II—Retrun of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.28

Particulars of Persons	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at the beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police (a) ...	19,116	19,889	16,176	17,101	30,323	19,402
Arrested by the Police during the year ...	34 478	34,839	41,966	67,942	49,605*	49,097
Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code ...	1,827	3,795	3,299	3,808	14,885	865
Released by Magistrates' order before trial ..	187	127	105	1,513	112	37
Number of persons tried ...	31,258	34,673	37,636	49,377	45,517	46,465
Number convicted ...	25,332	28,618	31,165	35,418	36,455	38,496
Number acquitted or discharged ..	5,926	6,055	6,471	13,959	9,062	7,969
Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year ...	26	24	12	41	16	18
Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year (b) ...	30,312	16,133	17,102	30,345	19,408	21,132
Persons concerned in Magistrate's cases— Number arrested ...	10,926	12,625	13,360	16,312	16,039	16,231
Number convicted ...	9,175	11,689	12,582	14,649	14,157	13,328
Number acquitted or discharged ...	1,751	936	778	1,663	1,882	2,903

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

*Includes six persons who having been arrested, jumped bail and are evading re-arrest.

Property Stolen and Recovered

No. 18.29

Particulars	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of cases in which property was stolen ...	8,383	7,741	8,019	7,849	7,137	7,517
Number of cases in which property was recovered ...	3,521	3,463	3,501	3,193	3,223	3,260
Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	42.00	44.70	43.5	40.7	45.1	43.3
Amount of property stolen (000' Rs) ...	2,689	3,194	3,219	3,377	3,736	3,753
Amount of property recovered (000' Rs) ...	969	1,581	1,217	1,115	1,261	1,388
Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen ...	36.05	49.40	37.8	33.0	33.5	37.0

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES
Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy
Number of cases and persons
Part I—Return of Cases

No. 18.30

Year	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cash in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)	Number ending in discharge or acquitted	Number ending in convic-tion	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never that have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the court he that a cogniz-able of-fence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956 ..	449	4,549	4,998	740	444	2,336	1,044	388	7	39	2
1957 ..	416	5,356	5,772	1,195	372	2,831	845	522	7	—	—
1958 ..	530	4,524	5,054	796	529	2,400	869	459	1	—	—
1959 ..	440	3,817	4,257	784	284	2.140	600	449	—	—	—
1960 ..	492	4,765	5,257	882	584	2,243	1,003	535	10	—	—
1961 ..	539	4,030	4,569	928	441	1,905	808	487	—	—	—
1962 ..	460	4,009	4,469	821	433	1,982	873	356	4	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES

Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy: Number of cases and Persons

Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.31

Year	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year and person against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom processes issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died escaped or became in sane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died escaped or were transferred before appearance
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the police				Acquitted or discharged	Convicted					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1956 ...	1,015	8,170	281	106	9,360	827	5,890	1,243	14.7	885	515	—	—
1957 ...	936	10,331	176	51	11,392	855	6,905	2,014	19.2	1,269	349	—	—
1958 ...	1,259	9,389	593	2	11,239	1,108	7,172	1,283	12.9	1,137	526	—	13
1959 ...	1,124	7,632	576	3	9,329	674	5,845	1,403	17.1	1,174	208	—	25
1960 ...	1,220	7,287	796	—	9,303	707	5,299	1,443	17.9	1,300	522	1	31
1961 ...	1,277	6,773	740	—	8,790	1,088	4,908	1,158	15.4	1,154	444	—	38
1962 ...	1,115	7,140	850	34	9,071	1,630	4,790	1,202	15 0	708	702	—	39

Source : Inspector - General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES

Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) including offences under special and local laws : Number of cases and persons

Part I—Return of cases

No. 18.32

Year	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)	Number ending discharge or acquitted	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never that have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956 ...	1,758	71,946	73,704	1,151	338	19,826	49,393	2,617	30	349	3
1957 ...	2,571	82,650	85,221	1,274	369	25,539	55,072	2,967	—	—	—
1958	3,019	1,05,369	1,08,388	2,470	5,647	28,238	69,833	2,200	—	—	—
1959 ...	2,687	98,309	1,00,996	854	592	38,026	58,371	3,153	—	—	—
1960 ...	2,665	95,253	97,918	3,092	2,641	25,973	62,959	3,253	—	—	1
1961 ...	3,267	91,555	94,822	1,607	1,194	28,429	57,907	5,685	—	—	—
1962 ...	5,505	1,11,667	1,17,172	1,824	1,551	39,565	68,285	5,945	2	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES

Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws

Number of cases and persons

Part II—Return of persons concerned incases

No. 18.33

Year	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom processes issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the police				Acquitted or discharged	Convicted					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1956 ..	4,610	89,100	16,672	756	1,09,626	5,408	39,590	58,231	55.1	5,950	447	—	—
1957 ..	7,343	93,113	23,416	489	1,23,383	3,925	50,211	61,944	53.2	7,165	135	—	3
1958 ..	6,613	1,12,164	33,723	1,272	1,51,228	2,752	59,520	81,338	55.8	7,237	324	—	7
1959 ..	7,306	93,555	41,815	8	1,42,668	2,079	61,766	69,632	51.4	8,784	384	—	23
1960 ..	8,585	82,218	47,172	—	1,37,975	2,230	53,937	69,967	54.1	9,978	1,789	—	74
1961 ..	10,470	1,19,028	25,267	252	1,54,513	1,535	62,881	76,439	53.0	11,994	1,641	—	23
1962 ..	10,775	1,01,371	46,095	1,339	1,56,902	20,424	66,914	56,150	38.1	11,109	2,305	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES
Equipment Discipline and General Management of Police Force

No. 18.34

Particulars	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total Strength						
(a) Sanctioned—						
Officers* ...	2,455	2,389	2,411	2,983	3,051	3,667
Men ...	27,897	27,623	27,788	31,228	31,576	39,499
(b) Actual—						
Officers* ...	2,425	2,310	2,371	3,029	2,866	3,172
Men ...	26,220	26,779	27,169	29,032	31,048	37,989
Armament of the Force						
Number of Arms of various kinds ...	43,693	42,855	36,211	42,358	..	..
Dismissed						
Officers ...	11	7	5	8	22	10
Men ...	119	107	106	122	206	162
Punished departmentally other than by dismissal						
Officers ...	109	123	142	170	170	273
Men ...	564	578	632	692	906	1,233
Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court						
(a) Under the Police Act—						
Officers ...	—	—	—	—	—	7
Men ...	20	20	18	21	23	12
(b) Under sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code—						
Officers ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Men ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code—						
Officers ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Men ...	1	2	—	3	1	—
(d) Other offences—						
Officers ...	—	3	—	2	3	2
Men ...	16	9	12	6	36	23
Reward during the year						
By promotion ...	—	5	5	—	2	—
By Khilats, present, good conduct stripes or money awards ...	—	7,652	13,291	10,323	9,865	5,197
Number who cannot read and write (Officers and Men) ...	8,513	8,609	8,992	8,309	9,649	12,375
Number of constables enlisted during the year ...	2,782	1,527	1,266	1,901	3,483	8 891

*It does not include the figures of the officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent- Hence total strength (sanctioned) may not tally with the total strength sanctioned as given in table No. 18—24.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

Equipment, Discipline and General Management of Police Force—*concld*

No. 18.34

Particulars of Persons	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number leaving the force during the year*						
On pension or gratuity ...	145	185	203	239	294	321
Resignation without pension or gratuity ...	368	409	403	363	388	427
By dismissal ...	81	104	109	128	252	162
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns ...	433	624	266	227	582	1,215
By desertion ...	45	65	17	19	4	7
By death ...	50	50	58	51	50	74

*Relates to Constables only.

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Principal Police Offences : Number of Cases in the State

No. 18.35

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity and Justice							
Reported ...	384	501	319	356	348	286	301
Convicted ...	130	200	114	132	112	104	110
Serious offences against the persons							
Murder—							
Reported ...	589	603	596	595	542	542	558
Convicted ...	253	240	269	246	253	308	267
Others—							
Reported ...	5,909	5,819	6,068	6,210	5,436	5,031	5,295
Convicted ...	2,267	2,045	2,178	2,110	1,950	1,835	1,782
Serious offences against Persons or Property							
Dacoity—							
Reported ...	16	10	13	6	6	4	6
Convicted ...	7	4	7	5	2	4	1
Robbery—							
Reported ...	176	..	115	103	72	59	57
Convicted ...	42	45	39	38	33	17	22
House trespass or House breaking with intent to commit offence							
Reported ...	4,517	4,153	4,012	3,929	3,302	3,088	3,183
Convicted ...	1,056	940	953	844	725	697	642
Minor offences against Property							
Ordinary theft—							
Reported ...	4,922	4,889	4,906	4,698	4,210	4,072	4,417
Convicted ...	1,459	1,431	1,544	1,334	1,099	1,150	1,195
Cattle theft—							
Reported ...	691	663	631	625	665	618	671
Convicted ...	212	197	188	186	160	197	168

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES
Murder Cases

No. 18.36

Particulars	Murder									Kidnapping and Abduction								
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Cases* pending from last year ...	423	308	360	290	116	323	383	361	344	206	177	186	228	256	255	300	270	299
2. Cases reported during the year ...	638	617	589	603	596	595	542	542	558	476	393	418	401	397	415	336	359	343
3. Cases not investigated, declared false or mistake of fact or law or non-cognizable and pending investigation or trial ...	346	575	315	370	346	383	367	346	377	351	315	354	368	380	407	349	385	347
4. Cases not detected	145	101	98	90	90	87	58	49	77	61	62	66	57	56	55	52	59	66
5. Cases in which trial was completed ...	570	449	536	443	509	448	500	508	448	270	193	184	204	207	208	235	185	229
6. Cases acquitted or discharged ...	293	205	283	203	240	202	247	200	181	116	85	86	119	138	85	147	136	150
7. Cases convicted ...	277	244	253	240	269	246	253	308	267	154	108	98	85	79	123	88	49	79
8. Percentage of cases convicted to cases tried (result of trial)	48.6	54.3	47.2	54.1	53.0	54.9	50.6	60.6	59.6	57.0	55.9	53.3	41.8	36.4	40.8	37·4	26.4	34.5

*Includes cases pending from previous year in the Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES
Murder Cases—*concld*

No. 18.36

Particulars	Dacoity									Robbery								
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1. Cases* pending from last year ...	65	30	25	16	17	17	8	7	3	126	81	104	86	75	77	67	44	50
2. Cases reported during the year ...	23	24	16	10	13	6	6	4	6	254	193	176	132	115	103	72	59	57
3. Cases not investigated, declared false for mistake of fact or law or non-cognizable and pending investigation or trial ...	33	25	16	17	15	8	7	3	7	131	125	115	96	96	77	52	55	48
4. Cases not detected...	6	10	9	1	2	7	4	—	1	128	73	81	53	33	38	35	21	19
5. Cases in which trial was completed ...	49	19	16	8	13	8	3	8	1	121	76	84	69	61	65	52	27	40
6. Cases acquitted or discharged ...	20	8	9	4	6	5	2	4	—	41	29	29	23	22	38	19	10	18
7. Cases convicted ...	29	11	7	4	7	3	1	4	1	80	47	55	45	9	27	33	17	22
8. Percentage of cases convicted to cases tried (result of trial) ...	59.2	57.9	43.8	50.0	53.8	62.4	33.3	50.0	100.0	66.1	61.8	65.5	65.2	63.9	58.4	63.5	62.9	55.0

*Includes cases pending from previous year in the Court.

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES
Murder—Persons Prosecuted

No. 18.37

Particulars	Murder									Kidnapping and Abduction								
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Persons* in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the beginning of the year ...	901	700	855	770	943	829	1,045	1,070	812	548	411	514	855	719	860	891	768	748
2. Persons arrested during the year ...	1,465	1,518	1,361	1,508	1,586	1,593	1,650	1,375	1,393	1,129	928	1,099	990	1,052	1,014	935	864**	688
3. Persons released by the Police or Magistrate before trial ...	75	33	39	36	46	43	37	32	44	184	92	125	118	140	151	56	136	88
4. Number of persons in whose cases the trials were completed ...	1,533	1,268	1,531	1,281	1,618	1,365	1,582	1,620	1,285	1,066	734	833	811	771	832	1,000	749	754
5. Number of persons acquitted or discharged ...	962	766	961	817	999	846	979	812	682	765	558	655	677	644	664	826	651	625
6. Number of persons convicted ...	571	502	570	464	619	519	603	808	603	301	176	178	134	127	168	174	98	129
7. Number of persons in custody or on bail pending trial or investigation at the close of the year ...	758	917	646	961	865	1,014	1,076	793	876	427	513	655	716	860	891	770	746	594
8. Percentage of conviction ...	37.2	39.6	37.2	36.2	38.4	38.0	38.1	49.8	46.9	28.2	24.0	21.4	16.6	16.4	20.1	17.4	13.2	17.3

*Includes cases pending from previous year in the Court.
**Includes one person who having been arrested, jumped bail and evading rearrest.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

No. 18.37

Murder—Persons Prosecuted—*concld*

Particulars	Dacoity									Robbery								
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1. Persons *in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the beginning of the year ...	320	113	111	126	125	110	41	39	18	194	121	145	152	135	103	128	80	99
2. Persons arrested during the year ...	108	101	113	73	69	35	29	28	24	248	227	286	157	132	157	103	101	86
3. Persons released by the Police or Magistrate before trail ...	11	13	7	17	2	49	3	—	—	27	25	62	13	9	17	7	13	8
4. Number of persons in whose cases the trials were completed ...	304	96	91	54	82	55	28	49	8	293	180	219	160	156	125	146	73	111
5. Number of persons acquitted or discharged ...	175	53	59	34	50	22	12	29	6	134	91	113	77	78	76	76	39	60
6. Number of persons convicted ...	129	43	32	20	32	33	16	20	2	159	89	106	83	78	49	76	34	51
7. Number of person... in custody or on bail pending trial or investigation at the close of the year ...	113	105	126	28	110	41	39	18	34	122	143	150	136	102	117	78	95	66
8. Percentage of conviction ...	42.4	44.8	35.2	37.3	39.0	60.0	57.1	40.8	25.0	54.2	49.4	48.4	51.8	50.0	39.1	47.9	46.6	45.9

Source : Inspector-General of Police Punjab.

*Includes cases pending from previous year in the Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Incidence of Crimes in Punjab, district-wise

No. 18.38

Year / District	Murder	Dacoity	Burglary	Theft: Ordinary	Theft: Cattle	Robbery	Kidnapping	Rioting or unlawful assembly	Culpable Homicide	Coining	Miscellaneus	Total Cognizable crimes
1957 ...	603	10	4,153	4,889	663	132	401	356	201	2	33,282	**44,692**
1958 ...	596	12	4,012	4,906	631	115	397	203	248	1	37,021	**48,142**
1959 ...	595	6	3,929	4,698	625	103	415	201	284	7	43,753	**54,616**
1960 ...	542	6	3,302	4,210	665	72	336	206	333	6	49,592	59,345
1961 ...	542	4	3,088	4,072	618	59	359	165	298	—	50,140	**59,270**
1962 ...	558	6	3,183	4,417	671	57	343	151	284	1	52,174	**61,845**
1962 (Distict-wise)												
Hissar ...	62	2	260	256	50	10	19	32	38	—	2,474	**3,203**
Rohtak ...	21	—	174	250	32	3	10	8	11	1	1,705	**2,215**
Gurgaon ...	17	—	323	318	68	3	14	22	22	—	1,193	**1,980**
Karnal ...	47	1	341	354	120	6	24	11	14	—	2,783	**3,701**
Ambala ...	25	—	260	580	61	5	38	19	6	—	5,323	**6,317**
Simla ...	1	—	29	42	—	—	1	—	1	—	429	**503**
Kangra ...	8	—	119	82	5	1	9	1	5	—	906	**1,136**
Lahaul and Spity	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	**9**
Hoshiarpur ...	17	—	162	166	24	4	20	19	4	—	1,498	**1,914**
Jullundur ...	53	—	235	455	35	4	27	4	11	—	5,101	**5,925**
Ludhiana ...	35	1	232	409	12	4	34	7	17	—	7,660	**8,411**
Ferozepur ...	86	2	253	287	97	1	40	1	36	—	6,235	**7,038**
Amritsar ...	41	—	153	232	40	3	39	2	31	—	6,300	**6,841**
Gurdaspur ...	16	—	130	182	27	—	14	3	12	—	2,629	**3,013**
Patiala ...	30	—	137	288	19	5	13	17	10	—	2,246	**2,765**
Sangrur ...	36	—	177	228	33	4	16	2	25	—	2,261	**2,782**
Bhatinda ...	45	—	87	130	8	2	15	—	31	—	2,272	**2,590**
Kapurthala ...	10	—	72	121	23	2	9	—	4	—	855	**1,096**
Mohindergarh ...	7	—	39	36	17	—	1	3	6	—	297	**406**

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of Police Stations and Police Posts in the Punjab

No. 18.39

District	As on 31st March, 1963		
	Police Stations	Police Posts	Total
1	2	3	4
Ambala Division			
Hissar ...	19	6	25
Rohtak ...	14	3	17
Gurgaon ...	19	12	31
Karnal ...	21	1	22
Ambala ...	22	10	32
Simla ...	7	6	13
Total ...	102	38	140
Jullundur Division			
Kangra ...	14	7	21
Lahaul and Spiti ...	2	1	3
Hoshiarpur ...	14	4	18
Jullundur ...	11	9	20
Ludhiana ..	12	—	12
Ferozepore ...	23	10	33
Amritsar ...	24	18	42
Gurdaspur ...	13	13	26
Total ...	113	62	175
Patiala Division			
Patiala ...	19	7	26
Sangrur ...	22	3	25
Bhatinda ...	20	2	22
Kapurthala ...	6	—	6
Mohindergarh ...	7	2	9
Total ...	74	14	88
Grand Total ...	289	114	403
Punjabi Region	164	67	231
Hindi Region ...	125	47	172

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Note.— (a) Figures given above against Amritsar include one Punitive Police Post.
(b) Figures given above against Gurgaon, Jullundur, Ferozepore and Gurdaspur include 9, 6, 7, and 1 City Police Posts, respectively.
(c) Region-wise figures are provisional.

SECTION XIX

STATE INCOME OF PUNJAB

The first two tables in this section give data regarding the State Income of Punjab by industrial origin, net output and *per capita* net output both at current prices and constant prices of 1952-53.

The State Income refers to the aggregate of factor income originating within the boundary of the State. For estimating the State Income, the entire economic activity has been classified in twelve sectors, viz., Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Fishery, Mining, Factory Establishments, Small Enterprises, Organised Banking and Insurance, other Commerce and Transport, Professions, Liberal Arts and Domestic Services, Public Authorities and House Property.

The total State Income of a year divided by the population of that year gives the *per capita* income which is an index of the level of living of the people.

For detailed discussion of the subject a reference may be made to Publication No. 17 of this Organisation.

The last table shows the *per capita* income in various States of the country.

No. 19.1

Sector / Sub-sector	Net output in (Rs					
	1952-53		1953-54		1954-55	
	Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*
I. Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and allied activities						
(i) Agriculture ...	209.8	289.8	214.6	313.9	186.2	330.4
(ii) Animal Husbandry and Ancillary Activities ...	80.0		87.4		90.0	
(iii) Forestry ...	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3
(iv) Fishery ...	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total ...	292.3	292.3	303.8	315.7	277.9	331.9
II—Mining, Manufacture and Hand Trade						
(i) Mining ...	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
(ii) Factory Establishments ...	12.4	12.4	14.9	15.4	13.7	13.8
(iii) Small Enterprises ...	42.0	42.0	43.8	45.2	45.1	44.9
Total ...	55.1	55.1	59.2	61.2	59.4	59.3
III—Commerce, Transport and Communication						
(i) Post, Telegraph and Telephone...	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.6	2.1	2.9
(ii) Railways ...	8.4	8.4	9.0	8.4	8.8	8.6
(iii) Organised Banking and Insurance ...	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	3.3
(iv) Other Commerce and Transport ...	99.8	99.8	97.6	100.7	100.6	113.5
Total ...	112.8	112.8	110.9	114.3	114.1	128.3
IV—Other Services						
(i) Profession and Liberal Arts ...	39.8	39.8	39.4	39.9	39.6	40.1
(ii) Government Services ...	24.0	24.0	26.6	26.6	29.3	29.3
(iii) Demestic Services ...	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.3
(iv) House Property ...	9.4	9.4	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.1
Total ...	77.5	77.5	80.3	80.7	83.5	83.8
Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Total I to IV) ...	537.7	537.7	554.2	571.9	534.9	603.3

Source : Economic and Statistical

*Constant Prices, 1952-53.

Note :—These estimates are based on 1951 census data and are provisional. These will be revised when

by Industrial Origin

CRORES) DURING

1955-56		1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	
Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*
214.4	320.1	272.8	266.0	262.4	261.4	320.3	294.2	304.2	278.7
80.2		67.0	71.6	82.3	76.6	87.4	77.6	93.2	79.9
2.4	1.7	2.5	1.6	2.7	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.7	1.4
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
297.2	**322.0**	**342.5**	**339.4**	**347.6**	**339.7**	**410.5**	**373.5**	**400.3**	**360.2**
0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
15.9	15.5	19.7	18.9	23.9	22.1	26.5	24.3	30.5	27.6
54.7	54.4	57.4	53.7	55.7	49.3	68.7	59.6	63.2	54.8
71.2	**70.7**	**77.8**	**73.3**	**80.2**	**71.9**	**95.7**	**84.3**	**94.2**	**82.8**
2.2	3.1	2.5	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.4
9.5	9.8	10.0	10.6	9.8	11.2	10.0	12.4	10.2	12.8
2.7	3.7	2.8	3.7	3.2	4.4	3.4	5.2	3.9	5.8
112.8	123.9	116.1	114.4	123.4	120.1	132.9	122.4	131.7	121.2
127.2	**140.5**	**131.4**	**131.5**	**138.8**	**138.7**	**149.2**	**143.1**	**148.6**	**143.2**
44.5	42.9	44.9	43.6	45.9	44.3	49.6	45.0	48.9	45.8
34.5	34.5	41.0	41.0	40.9	40.9	41.3	41.3	46.1	46.1
5.6	5.4	5.8	5.5	5.9	5.6	6.4	5.7	6.3	5.8
10.2	10.2	10.6	10.6	11.5	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.4	12.4
94.8	**93.0**	**102.3**	**100.7**	**104.2**	**102.3**	**109.2**	**103.9**	**113.7**	**110.1**
590.4	**626.2**	**654.0**	**644.9**	**670.8**	**652.6**	**764.6**	**704.8**	**756.8**	**696.3**

Organisation, Punjab

1961 census economic data become available.

STATE INCOME

Movement in the Net Output (at Factor Cost) and *Per Capita* Net Output of the Punjab

No. 19.2

Particulars	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1. Net output (Rs crores)—								
(i) At current prices ...	537.7	554.2	534.9	590.4	654.0	670.8	764.6	756.8
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	537.7	571.9	603.3	626.2	644.9	652.6	704.8	696.3
2. *Per capita* Net output (Rs)—								
(i) At current prices ..	321	324	305	330	357	358	398	385
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	321	334	344	350	352	348	367	355
3. Index number of Net output—								
(i) At current prices ...	100.0	103.1	99.5	109.8	121.6	124.8	142.2	140.7
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	100.0	106.4	112.2	116.5	119.9	121.4	131.1	129.5
4. Index number of *per capita* Net output—								
(i) At current prices ...	100.0	100.9	95.0	102.8	111.2	111.5	124.0	119.9
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	100.0	104.0	107.2	109.0	109.7	108.4	114.3	110.6

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Note:—These estimates are based on 1951 census data and are provisional.

***Per Capita* Income in Various States and of the Indian Union at Current Prices**

No. 19.3 (Rupees)

State	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1. Andhra ...	222	238	214	224	254	259	273	278*
2. Assam ...	283	285	295	281	306	308	317	310*
3. Bihar ...	207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Gujrat ...	..	..	272	275*	295*	282*	326*	306*
5. Kerala ..	..	..	..	225	233	237	..	..
6. Maharashtra ...	..	..	278	292	331	342	369	..
7. Madhya Pradesh ..	223	226	205	234	275	247	313	..
8. Madras ...	..	..	..	251*	289*	282*	303*	322*
9. Punjab* ...	321	324	305	330	357	358	398	385
10. Rajasthan ...	..	..	235	262	301	277	317	322*
11. Uttar Pradesh ..	240	230	209	212*	230*	227*	256*	249
12. West Bengal ...	269	268	249	262	...	...	..	..
13. Mysore ...	..	..	..	..	262*	270*	290*	..
14. Jammu and Kashmir ..	..	..	..	216	226	219	237	..
Indian Union ...	265	278	250	255	283	280	303	305

*Provisional.

Source : (i) State Statistical Bureaus.

(ii) National Income estimates published by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi (1948-49 to 1960-61).

Note.—*Per capita* figures in respect of Jammu and Kashmir State are at constant prices.

SECTION XX

DISTRICT BOARDS, ZILA PARISHADS AND LOCAL BODIES

This Section deals with statistics of area, population, constitution, income and expenditure of District Boards/Zila Parishads in Punjab. Data given are according to the financial year.

The first table depicts area, population, constitution, income and expenditure of District Boards/Zila Parishads from 1956-57 to 1962-63.

Table Nos. 20.2 and 20.3 show income and expenditure figures under different heads over a number of years. Table Nos. 20.4 and 20.5 give percentage of income and expenditure under various heads to total income and expenditure, respectively.

Table No. 20.6 shows population, constitution, income and expenditure of Municipal Committees in the Punjab from 1957-58 to 1962-63.

Table Nos. 20.7 and 20.8 show the Income and Expenditure data of Municipalities during 1962-63 in detail and district-wise.

The last table gives the figures of Panchayats, Block Samitis and Zila Parishads in Punjab for the year 1961-62 district-wise.

DISTRICT BOARDS/ZILA PARISHADS

Area, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of District Boards in the Punjab

No. 20.1

Year	Area within District Board/Zila Parishad limits (Sq. Kilo metres)	Population within District Board/ Zila Parishad limits	Number of Members of the Boards/Parishads			Total income	Total expenditure
			Official	Unofficial *	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						Rs	Rs
1956-57 ...	96,938	..	137	—	137	4,40,76,385	4,32,17,993
1957-58 ...	96,938	..	139	—	139	3,18,76,119	3,04,07,498
1958-59 ...	96,938	..	140	—	140	1,69,33,331	1,93,73,930
1959-60 ...	97,244	..	142	—	142	2,09,12,797	1,98,26,646
1960-61 ...	97,244	1,25,74,383†	141	—	141	1,98,47,346	2,02,13,773
1961-62 ...	97,244	1,25,74,383†	109	278	387	2,02,40,312	2,03,17,918
1962-63 ...	1,09,076	1,41,69,815†	61	622	693	1,82,72,757	1,43,92,995

Source : District Board/Zila Parishad Offices.

*According to Government Ordinance of 16th June, 1954, unofficial members (elected and nominated) ceased to be the members of the Boards upto 1960-61.
†Population according to 1961 census.

DISTRICT BOARDS/ZILA PARISHADS

No. 20.2 — **Income** — (Thousand rupees)

Year	Income from: Local Rate	Taxes	Fees	Contribution from: Board property	Education	Medical and Health	Grant-in-aid	Other sources*	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1956-57 ...	9,690	1,376	3,575	616	10,682	40	13,999	4,099	**44,077**
1957-58 ...	9,586	1,602	3,343	607	5,980	39	8,193	2,526	**31,876**
1958-59 ...	8,768	1,590	2,289	711	91	102	1,340	2,043	**16,934**
1959-60 ...	10,382	1,982	2,665	710	30	55	1,393	3,695	**20,912**
1960-61 ...	9,686	2,149	2,319	795	26	111	1,515	3,246	**19,847**
1961-62 ...	8,963	1,743	2,109	649	398	186	1,781	4,411	**20,240**
1962-63 ...	8,262	432	795	459	68	84	4,714	3,459	**18,273**

Source : District Board/Zila Parishad Offices.

*Includes income from un-earmarked contribution from the Government, interest of investment, miscellaneous unclassified receipts and veterinary, etc.

DISTRICT BOARDS/ZILA PARISHADS

No. 20.3 — **Expenditure** — (Thousand rupees)

Year	Establishment	Road	Education	Medical and Health	Veterinary	Other expenditure*	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1956-57 ...	2,131	3,300	31,461	2,908	1,240	2,178	**43,218**
1957-58 ...	2,299	2,327	19,701	3,124	1,285	1,671	**30,407**
1958-59 ...	2,313	2,379	4,686	3,204	1,414	5,378	**19,374**
1959-60 ...	2,498	2,846	5,689	3,162	1,489	4,143	**19,827**
1960-61 ...	2,269	2,815	6,934	2,826	1,446	3,924	**20,214**
1961-62 ...	3,162	3,380	5,726	3,197	1,407	3,446	**20,318**
1962-63 ...	2,750	1,775	1,422	1,636	902	5,908	**14,393**

Source : District Board/Zila Parishad Offices.

*Includes expenditure on Board properties, gardens, interest on loans and reserve for unforeseen charges, etc.

DISTRICT BOARDS/ZILA PARISHADS

Percentage of Income under various Heads to Total Income

No. 20.4

Year	Income from			Contribution from			Grant-in aid	Others	Total
	Local Rate	Taxes	Fees	Board properties	Education	Medical and health			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1956-57 ...	21.9	3.1	8.1	1.5	24.2	0.1	31.9	9.2	**100.0**
1957-58 ...	30.1	5.0	10.8	1.9	18.8	0.1	25.4	7.9	**100.0**
1958-59 ...	51.8	9.4	13.5	4.2	0.5	0.6	7.9	12.1	**100.0**
1959-60 ...	49.6	9.5	12.7	3.4	0.1	0.3	6.7	17.7	**100.0**
1960-61 ...	48.8	10.8	11.7	4.0	0.1	0.6	7.6	16.4	**100.0**
1961-62 ...	44.3	8.6	10.4	3.2	2.0	0.9	8.8	21.8	**100.0**
1962-63 ...	45.2	2.4	4.3	2.5	0.4	0.5	25.8	18.9	**100.0**

Percentage of Expenditure under various Heads to Total Expenditure

No. 20.5

Year	Establishment	Road	Education	Medical and Health	Veterinary	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1956-57 ...	5.0	7.6	72.8	6.7	2.9	5.0	**100.0**
1957-58 ...	7.5	7.7	64.8	10.3	4.2	5.5	**100.0**
1958-59 ...	11.9	12.3	24.2	16.5	7.3	27.8	**100.0**
1959-60 ...	12.6	14.3	28.7	16.0	7.5	20.9	**100.0**
1960-61 ...	11.2	13.9	34.3	14.0	7.2	19.4	**100.0**
1961-62 ...	15.6	16.6	28.2	15.7	6.9	17.0	**100.0**
1962-63 ...	19.1	12.3	9.9	11.4	6.3	41.0	**100.0**

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab

No. 20.6

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
	Name of Municipal Committee		Official	Unofficial	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957-58 ...	164 ...	..	12	1,292	**1,304**	4,96,97,268	4,95,84,531
1958-59 ...	164 ...	..	13	1,205	**1,218**	4,98,64,711	4,82,12,588
1959-60 ...	*176 ...	..	13	1,269	**1,282**	5,75,40,463	5,57,91,562
1960-61 ...	172 ...	..	15	1,349	**1,365**	6,69,99,562	6,08,81,263
1961-62 ...	173† ...	37,35,936	43	1,526	**1,569**	6,52,15,690	6,36,18,364
1962-63 ...	173‡ ...	37,35,936	31	1,514	**1,545**	7,74,60,125	7,65,11,216
Punjabi Region	107 ...	24,57,669	17	905	**922**	5,03,74,774	5,02,92,455
Hindi Region ...	66 ...	12,78,267	14	609	**623**	2,70,85,351	2,62,18,761
Hissar ...	1. Hissar ...	60,222	5	14	**19**	18,41,306	14,79,366
	2. Hansi ...	33,712	—	—	—	7,86,038	9,70,025
	3. Sirsa ...	33,363	—	11	**11**	10,80,777	6,73,067
	4. Bhiwani ...	58,194	—	16	**16**	6,59,727	6,94,849
	5. Mandi Dabwali ...	15,421	—	9	**9**	7,38,982	7,06,466
	6. Fatehabad ...	12,461	—	8	**8**	5,27,731	5,24,981
	7. Tohana ...	12,394	—	8	**8**	1,56,434	1,60,563
	8. Jakhal ...	3,138	—	8	**8**	76,231	81,291
	9. Loharu ...	4,465	—	8	**8**	73,182	75,020
	10. Kalanwali ...	4,079	—	8	**8**	92,883	91,892
	11. Uklana ...	3,588	—	8	**8**	2,38,424	74,650
Rohtak ...	1. Rohtak ...	88,193	—	21	**21**	14,30,823	13,09,075
	2. Sonepat ...	45,882	—	13	**13**	5,95,624	6,49,503
	3. Jhajjar ...	14,234	1	8	**9**	2,33,097	1,46,771
	4. Beri ...	10,840	—	8	**8**	1,76,215	1,76,070
	5. Bahadurgarh ...	14,982	—	9	**9**	4,21,851	5,27,906
	6. Gohana ...	11,076	2	9	**11**	3,44,867	3,69,389
	7. Meham ...	9,300	—	9	**9**	1,70,627	2,01,063
Gurgaon ...	1. Gurgaon ...	37,868	—	12	**12**	6,52,386	6,35,765
	2. Sohna ...	6,889	—	8	**8**	61,873	91,680
	3. Rewari ...	36,994	—	13	**13**	9,06,307	8,55,922
	4. Haili Mandi ...	1,728	—	7	**7**	39,503	41,275

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab—*contd*

No. 20.6

Year/District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Unofficial	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gurgaon—*concld*	5. Bawal ...	5,924	—	8	8	25,600	18,692
	6. Nuh ...	3,772	—	8	8	33,120	34,319
	7. Ferozepur-Jhirka ...	5,775	—	7	7	76,032	71,535
	8. Palwal ...	27,863	—	11	11	4,33,400	4,54,394
	9. Hodal ...	10,558	—	8	8	2,00,240	1,47,027
	10. Farrukhnagar ...	4,948	—	8	8	20,774	21,350
	11. Ballabgarh ...	8,330	—	8	8	1,35,681	1,38,615
	12. Faridabad ...	10,857	—	8	8	1,34,100	1,36,566
	13. Pataudi ...	4,243	—	—	—	11,744	14,264
	14. Notified Area Committee Faridabad (Industrial Township)	39,852	3	6	9	9,94,027	10,72,032
Karnal ...	1. Karnal ...	72,109	—	18	18	8,92,678	9,76,968
	2. Panipat ...	67,026	—	18	18	8,12,026	8,06,163
	3. Pundri ...	7,660	..	..	..	..	
	4. Thanesar ...	16,828	—	9	9	2,00,039	1,97,252
	5. Nilokheri ...	8,035	3	3	6	93,170	1,17,665
	6. Ladwa ...	8,259	—	8	8	1,28,096	1,33,509
	7. Gharaunda ...	10,496	—	8	8	76,646	2,11,210
	8. Shahbad ...	18,975	—	10	10	1,58,454	1,93,700
	9. Radaur ...	5,155	—	8	8	48,463	49,418
	10. Kaithal ...	34,890	—	12	12	7,89,246	7,31,219
	11. Pehowa ...	6,159	—	8	8	1,01,329	1,06,895
Ambala ...	1. Ambala City ...	76,204	—	22	22	16,74,440	16,84,921
	2. Kalka ...	18,068	—	9	9	2,19,745	2,39,688
	3. Sadhaura ...	7,775	—	8	8	70,315	66,504
	4. Yamuna Nagar ...	51,700	—	12	12	9,15,802	12,09,888
	5. Morinda ...	7,540	—	8	8	56,971	75,164

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab—*contd*

No. 20.6

Year/District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Unofficial	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ambala—*concld*	6. Rupar ...	14,136	—	9	9	2,37,306	2,40,087
	7. Jagadhri ...	32,637	—	5	5	4,03,902	3,42,272
	8. Chhachrauli ...	5,038	—	8	8	51,635	62,111
	9. Kharar ...	8,216	—	8	8	1,30,342	1,34,636
	10. Buria ...	3,988	—	8	8	20,490	20,287
	11. Kurali ...	6,390	—	8	8	59,567	62,970
	12. Nalagarh ...	3,096	—	8	8	28,804	28,952
Simla ...	1. Simla ...	42,597	—	16	16	41,89,358	36,14,933
Kangra ...	1. Kangra ...	5,775	—	8	8	75,757	83,208
	2. Dharamsala ...	10,255	—	8	8	2,15,105	1,93,627
	3. Palampur ...	6,116	—	8	8	70,020	65,386
	4. Nurpur ...	3,405	—	8	8	33,646	35,718
	5. Kulu ...	4,886	—	6	6	1,31,885	75,423
Hoshiarpur ...	1. Hoshiarpur ...	50,739	—	16	16	14,77,026	15,51,981
	2. Anand Pur Sahib ...	4,189	—	8	8	29,776	35,602
	3. Garhshankar ...	5,976	—	8	8	44,993	44,353
	4. Hariana ...	4,468	—	8	8	31,365	30,683
	5. Urmar Tanda ...	10,383	—	8	8	1,12,450	1,12,540
	6. Una ...	5,166	—	8	8	39,440	39,729
	7. Sham Chaurasi ...	2,470	—	8	8	14,635	13,560
	8. Nangal Township ...	34,372	3	6	9	88,941	1,10,430
	9. Mukerian ...	8,676	1	8	9	1,18,146	1,51,919
	10. Dasuya ...	8,721	..	..	..	..	..
	11. Gardhiwala ...	3,153	—	7	7	24,473	25,975
Jullundur ...	1. Jullundur ...	2,22,569	—	33	33	36,13,329	37,60,218
	2. Kartarpur ...	12,202	—	8	8	1,05,714	97,125
	3. Nakodar ...	14,452	—	9	9	1,59,335	1,55,704

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab—*contd*

No. 206

Year/District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Unofficial	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jullundur—*concld*	4. Nurmahal ...	6,905	—	8	8	60,536	64,098
	5. Phillaur ...	11,058	—	8	8	1,09,233	1,10,269
	6. Banga ...	10,212	—	8	8	1,47,170	1,64,614
	7. Nawanshehr ...	14,097	—	9	9	4,28,503	4,65,475
	8. Rahon ...	6,316	—	8	8	15,606	13,715
	9. Alawalpur ...	4,539	—	8	8	8,326	9,160
	10. Adampur ...	5,177	—	8	8	32,546	28,241
Ludhiana ...	1. Ludhiana ...	2,44,032	—	—	—	48,88,369	48,61,023
	2. Jagraon ...	29,617	—	12	12	6,73,136	8,74,591
	3. Khanna ...	24,416	—	10	10	10,17,216	10,33,828
	4. Raikot ...	11,239	—	9	9	1,12,622	1,12,782
	5. Samrala ...	5,439	—	—	—	1,46,201	1,43,480
Ferozepore ...	1. Ferozepore ...	47,060	—	15	15	5,56,918	6,59,053
	2. Zira ...	8,118	—	8	8	83,947	1,01,677
	3. Muktsar ...	30,765	—	11	11	8,45,949	9,31,489
	4. Moga ...	47,779	—	14	14	12,63,038	13,60,579
	5. Fazilka ...	32,015	—	11	11	6,51,722	6,98,832
	6. Abohar ...	46,863	—	12	12	13,55,094	10,95,631
	7. Guru Har Sahai ...	4,293	—	8	8	1,44,935	1,07,707
	8. Jalalabad ...	7,723	—	8	8	1,15,866	1,23,014
	9. Giddar Baha ...	17,364	—	9	9	3,16,120	3,09,163
	10. Tankanwali ...	4,545	—	—	—	46,362	38,846
	11. Dharmkot ...	6,443	—	8	8	40,060	47,150
	12. Malout ...	20,774	—	8	8	4,04,302	4,24,122
	13. Talwandi Bhai ...	4,886	3	3	6	52,263	52,144
Amritsar ...	1. Amritsar ...	3,76,295	7	37	44	1,51,60,765	1,46,52,042
	2. Tarn Taran ...	20,961	—	10	10	4,56,755	4,39,265
	3. Patti ...	15,833	—	9	9	1,70,620	1,89,318
	4. Ramdas ...	3,153	—	8	8	10,311	10,449
	5. Majitha ...	6,973	—	—	—	1,32,962	1,30,984

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab – *contd*

No. 206.

Year/District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Unofficial	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Amritsar—*concld*	6. Jandiala ...	11,915	—	9	9	1,54,160	1,44,640
	7. Chheharta ...	13,760	—	9	9	91,439	94,878
	8. Khem Karan ...	7,142	—	8	8	39,461	36,464
Gurdaspur ...	1. Gurdaspur ...	27,665	—	9	9	3,81,043	4,23,188
	2. Dalhousie ...	2,739	—	8	8	1,37,828	1,37,526
	3. Pathankot ...	46,330	—	11	11	9,07,416	7,09,356
	4. Dina Nagar ...	9,599	—	8	8	1,37,634	2,36,696
	5. Batala ...	51,300	—	14	14	8,46,951	9,43,250
	6. Qadian ...	11,502	—	8	8	1,17,000	1,12,544
	7. Sujanpur ...	10,458	—	8	8	86,853	75,143
	8. Dhariwal ...	9,601	—	8	8	11,386	12,266
	9. Srihargobindpur ...	2,341	—	8	8	1,27,282	1,29,040
	10. Fatehgarh Churian ...	6,439	—	8	8	53,996	37,405
	11. Dera Baba Nanak ...	5,288	—	8	8	27,891	27,868
	12. Narot Jaimal Singh ...	1,809	—	8	8	594	680
Patiala ...	1. Patiala ...	1,25,234	—	26	26	21,05,822	16,36,800
	2. Samana ...	16,133	—	10	10	2,12,738	2,20,059
	3. Rajpura ...	11,211	—	8	8	2,01,847	2,50,201
	4. Payal ...	3,575	—	8	8	15,383	14,928
	5. Amloh ...	3,582	—	8	8	47,323	36,766
	6. Sirhand ...	9,608	—	8	8	1,67,861	1,75,882
	7. Doraha ...	4,602	—	8	8	1,16,620	1,08,323
	8. Gobindgarh ...	7,026	—	8	8	4,55,327	4,28,796
	9. Dera Bassi ...	4,051	—	8	8	38,544	34,341
	10. Banur ...	4,308	—	8	8	35,636	32,067
	11. Sanaur ...	9,007	—	6	6	26,416	21,792
	12. Bassi Pathana ...	13,042	—	9	9	85,716	82,855
	13. Nabha ...	30,603	—	12	12	4,96,408	5,33,295
	14. Rajpura Township ...	16,714	3	11	14	2,48,921	2,59,360

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab—*contd*

No. 20.6

Year/District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Unofficial	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sangrur ...	1. Sangrur ...	28,344	—	10	10	2,83,867	3,69,884
	2. Malerkotla ...	39,543	—	—	—	4,77,802	5,69,259
	3. Ahmedgarh ...	9,074	—	—	—	2,01,848	1,89,691
	4. Dhuri ...	14,835	—	7	7	1,57,053	1,70,245
	5. Barnala ...	21,354	—	10	10	5,16,554	4,74,480
	6. Tappa ...	6,220	—	8	8	56,183	56,301
	7. Bhadaur ...	9,407	—	8	8	28,564	32,488
	8. Dhanaula	11,238	—	8	8	67,750	67,569
	9. Jind ...	24,216	—	5	5	4,86,252	5,23,246
	10. Narwana ...	14,037	—	9	9	5,70,432	3,18,349
	11. Safidon ...	9,223	—	8	8	1,08,006	1,22,037
	12. Uchana ...	4,387	—	8	8	58,010	65,628
	13. Julana ...	5,155	—	8	8	69,176	1,16,660
	14. Sunam ...	21,408	—	8	8	3,22,077	2,90,026
	15. Lehragaga ...	7,847	—	8	8	96,792	1,12,723
	16. Bhiwanigarh ...	5,437	—	8	8	26,390	31,184
	17. Longowal ...	9,269	—	8	8	16,381	19,950
Bhatinda ...	1. Bhatinda ...	52,253	—	13	13	13,32,516	13,85,843
	2. Kot Fatta ...	3,808	—	7	7	10,423	8,789
	3. Faridkot ...	26,735	—	10	10	2,60,574	2,46,318
	4. Jaitu ...	17,170	—	8	8	2,42,066	2,30,652
	5. Kot Kapura ...	32,021	—	10	10	3,55,406	3,91,504
	6. Bhucho Mandi ...	2,277	—	7	7	1,23,748	1,92,637
	7. Rampura Phul ...	19,700	—	9	9	1,94,817	2,38,970
	8. Mansa ...	22,473	—	10	10	4,33,037	4,42,346
	9. Goniana ...	8,054	—	8	8	2,17,346	2,39,410

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab—*concld*

No. 20.6

Year/District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Unofficial	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bhatinda—*concld*	10. Raman ...	9,507	—	8	8	2,91,765	2,70,227
	11. Sangat ...	2,874	—	8	8	23,036	21,417
	12. Baretta ...	7,041	—	8	8	69,373	71,404
	13. Budhlada ...	8,620	—	8	8	3,73,032	4,20,330
	14. Maur ...	10,944	—	8	8	2,16,694	2,30,157
Kapurthala ..	1. Kapurthala ...	29,334	—	—	—	3,05,300	3,50,042
	2. Phagwara ...	37,929	—	11	11	5,51,608	3,82,993
	3. Sultanpur ...	7,661	—	8	8	72,925	71,924
Mahendragarh ..	1. Mahendragarh ...	9,071	—	8	8	1,24,406	97,430
	2. Narnaul ...	23,959	—	—	—	4,02,048	5,00,476
	3. Dadri ...	13,839	—	8	8	2,96,685	3,52,465
	4. Kanina ...	4,582	—	8	8	41,280	47,799
	5. Ateli ...	1,521	—	8	8	41,626	44,237

Source : Municipal Committees in the State.

*Incindes 20 Municipa l Committees which remained suspended during 1959-60.
†Includes 8 Municipal Committees which remained suspended during 1961-62.
‡Includes 10 Municipal Committees which remained suspended during 1962-63.
Population figures are according to 1961 Census.

No. 20.7

LOCAL
Income of Municipalities of

Source of Income/District	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla	Kangra
A. Municipal Rates and Taxes :							
(i) Octroi ...	2,717	1,725	1,936	2,078	2,270	6	202
(ii) Tax on houses and lands ...	288	150	83	218	308	585	48
(iii) Tax on animals and vehicles ...	40	22	88	41	24	5	13
(iv) Tax on profession and trades ...	10	15	7	6	16	—	56
(v) Tolls on roads and ferries ...	38	16	15	52	69	—	1
(vi) Water rate ...	81	125	149	121	163	807	41
(vii) Lighting rate ...	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
(viii) Conservancy rate ...	—	—	—	2	—	70	17
(ix) Other taxes ...	63	39	68	44	16	128	19
Total ...	**3,237**	**2,092**	**2,358**	**2,562**	**2,866**	**1,601**	**397**
B. Realisation under Special Acts :—							
From pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sales of spirits and drugs etc. ...	6	9	13	4	5	—	3
C. Other sources of revenue :—							
(i) Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. ...	249	83	184	83	92	210	16
(ii) Sale proceeds of lands and products of lands etc. ...	114	5	12	22	2	—	2
(iii) Conservancy receipts (Other than rates), etc. ...	13	20	15	19	31	—	—
(iv) Receipts from markets and Slaughter houses ...	22	10	44	12	14	21	3
(v) Fees from Educational Institutions	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Other fees ...	89	59	43	44	95	71	2
(vii) Fines ...	5	—	2	58	1	—	6
(viii) Grants from Government ...	46	32	220	52	41	684	9
(ix) Grants from Local Funds ...	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
(x) Other grants and contributions ...	1	3	2	108	1	450	1
(xi) Miscellaneous ...	64	97	54	—	126	571	21
Total ...	**605**	**309**	**578**	**400**	**403**	**2,007**	**60**

BODIES
Punjab during 1962-63 (District-wise)

(000' Rs)

Hoshiar-pur	Jul-lundur	Lu-dhiana	Fero-zepore	Amrit-sar	Gurdas-pur	Kapur-thala	Bhatin-da	Patiala	Sangrur	Mahendra-garh
1,037	2,956	3,551	2,726	4,057	1,684	579	1,916	2,318	1,874	501
106	480	872	263	806	116	—	168	245	137	1
22	45	8	17	141	44	9	22	86	55	3
3	8	1	11	27	2	15	5	8	16	4
9	24	6	12	87	51	1	—	3	26	—
12	237	184	190	379	79	1	71	32	14	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	10	—	—
2	—	—	1	35	1	—	—	—	—	—
78	104	78	112	22	45	—	27	24	33	17
1,269	**3,854**	**4,700**	**3,332**	**5,554**	**2,022**	**606**	**2,210**	**2,726**	**2,155**	**529**
8	52	46	10	7	6	2	6	6	3	6
39	226	265	569	198	155	44	266	212	212	33
1	2	3	179	25	27	1	125	31	9	25
14	90	56	52	174	30	11	45	85	57	9
19	34	11	7	26	16	1	9	29	11	—
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
16	14	12	179	353	39	—	48	84	54	3
—	—	112	9	1	1	—	1	1	4	1
12	60	31	27	244	34	13	41	74	140	5
—	4	—	1	—	3	—	4	1	—	—
—	1	—	4	1,070	16	10	—	—	37	100
59	117	89	128	232	78	34	80	56	87	17
160	**548**	**580**	**1,156**	**2,323**	**399**	**115**	**619**	**573**	**613**	**193**

Income of Municipalities of

20.7

Source of Income/District	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla	Kangra
D. Extraordinary and Debt :							
(i) Sale proceeds of securities etc. ...	77	222	73	32	—	—	9
(ii) Loans from Government ...	557	354	450	—	164	113	49
(iii) Loans raised from private individuals ...	1,400	300	200	100	400	—	—
(iv) Realisation of sinking funds ...	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Advances ...	301	32	19	10	—	30	2
(vi) Deposits ...	22	—	1	169	18	438	6
(vii) Other Miscellaneous ...	49	55	33	23	13	—	—
Total ...	2,424	963	776	334	595	581	66
GRAND TOTAL ...	6,272	3,373	3,725	3,300	3,869	4,189	526

BODIES

the Punjab State during the year 1962 63 (District-wise)

(Thousand rupees)

Hoshiar pur	Jullun-dur	Ludhia-na	Feroze-pore	Amrit-sar	Gurdas-pur	Kapur-thala	Bhatin-da	Patiala	Sangrur	Mohinder-garh
17	76	26	30	50	139	5	220	62	1	2
—	101	868	725	401	156	200	280	726	12	146
500	—	500	300	500	—	—	200	—	675	—
—	—	—	256	126	1	—	—	—	—	—
3	35	96	13	15	50	—	425	--	44	—
23	13	1	16	139	54	3	33	46	20	24
2	1	21	39	23	9	—	158	115	20	4
545	**226**	**1,512**	**1,379**	**1,254**	**409**	**208**	**1,315**	**949**	**772**	**176**
1,981	**4,680**	**6,838**	**5,877**	***16,216**	**2,836**	**930**	**4,144**	**4,255**	**3,543**	**906**

Source : Municipal Committees in the State.

*Includes Rs 7,079 thousand for which detailed break up is not available.

Expenditure of Municipalities of

No. 20.8

Expenditure/District	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla	Kangra
A. General Administration Charges ...	787	529	613	653	662	345	89
B. Public Saftey :—							
(i) Lighting ...	151	96	120	129	156	45	39
(ii) Fire ...	40	21	34	3	56	142	2
(iii) Miscellaneous ...	42	203	105	126	68	—	4
Total ...	**233**	**320**	**259**	**258**	**280**	**187**	**45**
C.—Public Health, Water Supply and Convenience :—							
(i) Water supply (including Capital Outlay) ..	584	658	525	203	795	738	35
(ii) Drainage (including capital oultay)	503	232	290	292	254	85	5
(iii) Conservancy ..	751	388	461	611	595	527	80
(iv) Hospitals/Dispensaries and Vaccination ...	238	160	77	112	104	344	4
(v) Plague and other epidemic charges	9	21	34	18	43	74	2
(vi) Market and slaughter homes ...	6	6	2	11	8	21	1
(vii) Alboriculture, Public Gardens etc.	18	21	23	15	36	189	6
(viii) Sanitation ...	15	50	60	36	53	109	5
(ix) Veterinary charges ..	1	10	1	1	8	6	2
(x) Miscellaneous ...	34	25	98	5	—	32	2
D.—Public Works :—							
(i) Roads ...	167	182	143	261	246	277	25
(ii)uildings ...	117	8	44	27	38	3	1
(iii) Establishment ...	53	18	24	54	61	38	2
(iv) Stores ...	7	—	27	—	—	40	—
(v) Miscellaneous ...	18	96	63	—	33	31	2
Total Public Health, Water Supply and Convenience ...	**2,521**	**1,875**	**1,872**	**1,646**	**2,274**	**2,514**	**172**

BODIES

Punjab State during 1962-63—(District-wise)

(Thousand rupees)

Hoshiarpur†	Jullundur	Ludhiana	Ferozepur	Amritsar	Gurdaspur	Kapurthala	Bhatinda	Patiala	Sangrur	Mahendragarh
342	742	1,089	852	1,077	493	226	703	771	870	211
104	237	284	172	225	149	84	248	198	169	40
19	241	351	89	190	296	26	43	241	5	—
50	22	4	94	9	182	26	81	222	152	5
173	**500**	**639**	**355**	**424**	**627**	**136**	**372**	**661**	**326**	**45**
38	356	902	1,145	934	79	23	685	170	301	317
45	729	670	984	1,291	222	4	178	450	274	20
243	711	1,132	760	1,631	550	188	550	646	555	126
71	275	194	209	388	112	2	31	42	100	6
14	63	66	33	212	30	2	6	35	16	1
2	6	211	4	30	16	1	2	5	1	—
25	34	63	39	128	32	12	42	41	24	1
20	15	44	52	172	24	9	73	44	23	12
—	15	11	15	44	15	28	2	—	16	—
—	—	5	6	3	12	12	5	11	12	2
102	372	559	250	611	265	96	287	151	282	105
—	124	43	42	435	21	—	37	51	13	4
30	105	111	49	296	30	6	38	57	29	17
—	—	14	11	—	—	1	11	1	—	—
10	37	7	6	1	3	3	26	32	115	—
600	**2,842**	**4,031**	**3,604**	**6,176**	**1,411**	**387**	**1,971**	**1,736**	**1,761**	**610**

LOCAL
Expenditure of Municipalities of

No. 20.8

Expenditure/District	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla	Kangra
E. —							
(i) Public Instructions ...	203	117	247	146	239	156	9
(ii) Contribution for general purposes	180	40	21	228	170	—	18
Total ...	**383**	**157**	**268**	**374**	**409**	**156**	**27**
F.—Interest on Loans ...	181	—	126	102	111	54	7
Other miscellaneous expenditure ..	190	94	22	198	60	—	63
Total ...	**371**	**94**	**148**	**300**	**171**	**54**	**70**
G.—Extraordinary and Debt :—							
(i) Investment ...	301	318	142	180	170	—	19
(ii) Payment to sinking fund ...	100	—	17	—	—	—	—
(iii) Repayment of loans ...	527	22	76	85	71	41	13
(iv) Advances ...	126	27	257	9	13	32	11
(v) Deposits ...	4		—	3	42	262	7
(vi) Other Miscellaneous ...	179	38	81	16	75	25	—
Total ...	**1,237**	**405**	**573**	**293**	**371**	**360**	**50**
GRAND TOTAL ...	**5,532**	**3,380**	**3,733**	**3,524**	**4,167**	**3,615**	**453**

BODIES

Punjab State during 1962-63—(District-wise)

(Thousand rupees)

Hoshiar pur	Jullun-dur	Ludhi-ana	Feroze-pur	Amrit-sar	Gurdas-pur	Kapur-thala	Bhatinda	Patiala	Sangrur	Mahendra-garh
290	27	419	252	88	116	5	34	26	78	6
63	258	300	282	577	31	21	54	59	61	15
353	**285**	**719**	**534**	**665**	**147**	**26**	**88**	**85**	**139**	**21**
32	102	124	184	151	42	13	103	19	74	21
74	199	26	81	84	6	—	204	77	27	6
106	**301**	**150**	**265**	**235**	**48**	**13**	**307**	**96**	**101**	**27**
7	107	100	131	10	15	—	20	131	117	70
	—	—	—	125	—	—	—	21	—	—
502	48	41	47	90	39	—	22	23	68	11
25	7	201	34	188	50	4	139	57	22	10
5	33	56	34	2	9	4	563	31	48	2
3	4	—	93	8	6	9	206	224	78	35
542	**199**	**398**	**339**	**423**	**119**	**17**	**950**	**487**	**333**	**128**
2,116	**4,869**	**7,026**	**5,949**	**15,698**	**2,845**	**805**	**4,390**	**3,836**	**3,530**	**1,042**

Source : Municipal Committee s in Punjab.

*Includes Rs 6,698 thousand for which detailed break-up is not available.

PANCHAYATS

Number of Panchayats, Block Samities, Zila Parishads and their Membership in Punjab for the year 1961-62

No. 20.9

District		Panchayats		Panchayat Samities		Zila Parishad	
		Number	Membership	Number	Membership	Number	@* Membership
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar	...	822	5,356	17	402	1	51
Rohtak	...	712	4,865	15	359	1	51
Gurgaon	...	854	5,454	14	345	1	48
Karnal	...	962	6,166	15	358	1	45
Ambala	...	960	5,978	13	294	1	46
Simla	...	70	554	2	44	1	13
Kangra	...	748	4,967	22	525	1	73
Lahaul and Spiti	...	24	146	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	1,105	6,994	16	353	1	48
Jullundur	...	838	5,348	12	274	1	42
Ludhiana	...	607	3,911	9	213	1	34
Ferozepore	...	1,051	6,789	17	422	1	51
Amritsar	...	1,009	6,515	15	369	1	50
Gurdaspur	...	800	5,045	11	261	1	38
Patiala	...	842	5,201	10	236	1	30
Sangrur	...	825	5,441	15	362	1	45
Bhatinda	...	588	3,937	11	271	1	40
Kapurthala	...	235	1,511	4	98	1	18
Mohindergarh	...	414	2,641	8	193	1	31
Total	...	**13,466**	**86,819**	**226**	**5,379**	**18**	**754**
Punjabi Region	...	8,042	51,451	120	..	9	..
Hindi Region	...	5,424	35,368	106	..	9	..

Source : Development Department, Punjab.

*Does not include co-opted members in case of Hissar, Karnal, Hoshiarpur, Patiala, Sangrur and Ferozepur Districts.

@Does not include Associated and *Ex-officio* members.

SECTION XXI

REGISTRATION

This section contains data on the number of Registration Offices, number of registrations of property, aggregate value of property transferred and the total receipts therefrom to the Government from 1956-57 to 1962-63. The data for the latest year have been given district-wise and by regions.

The data have been obtained from the Inspector-General of Registration, Punjab.

REGISTRATION

Number and Description of Registered Documents and value of Property Transferred in Punjab

No. 21.1

Year, District	Number of Registration Offices	Number of registrations of proeprty				Aggregate value of property transferred (000 Rs)				Total receipts (000 Rs)
		Immovable property			Movable property	Grand Total	Immovable Property	Movable property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1956-57 ...	112	1,54,318	811	**1,55,129**	4,638	**1,59,767**	3,89,069	1,663	**3,90,732**	**8,653**
1957-58 ...	112	1,92,628	1,174	**1,93,802**	5,594	**1,99,396**	6,58,442	6,240	**6,64,682**	**9,842**
1958-59 ...	112	2,20,129	1,053	**2,21,182**	6,010	**2,27,192**	7,66,409	1,567	**7,67,976**	**4,230**
1959-60 ...	113	2,27,686	1,177	**2,28,863**	10,238	**2,39,101**	5,77,506	3,170	**5,80,676**	**4,204**
1960-61 ...	117	2,09,009	1,038	**2,10,047**	13,709	**2,23,756**	5,68,812	2,886	**5,71,698**	**4,243**
1961-62 ...	118	1,76,327	895	**1,77,222**	13,591	**1,90,813**	4,67,488	4,174	**4,71,662**	**3,577**
1962-63 ...	120	1,90,716	636	**1,91,352**	14,161	**2,05,513**	5,31,085	2,817	**5,33,902**	**4,017**
Punjabi Region ...	62	1,36,298	502	**1,36,800**	10,264	**1,47,064**	3,72,152	1,313	**3,73,465**	**2,838**
Hindi Region ...	58	54,418	134	**54,552**	3,897	**58,449**	1,58,933	1,504	**1,60,437**	**1.179**
District 1962-63										
Hissar ...	9	10,389	13	**10,402**	860	**11,262**	32,655	156	**32,811**	**234**
Rohtak ...	5	9,707	60	**9,767**	591	**10,358**	26,707	200	**26,907**	**200**
Gurgaon ...	8	8,340	41	**8,381**	477	**8,858**	39,591	255	**39,846**	**215**
Karnal ...	5	9,825	—	**9,825**	643	**10,468**	29,299	165	**29,464**	**204**

Ambala	...	9	12,679	21	**12,700**	318	**13,018**	36,337	137	**36,474**	**294**
Simla	...	4	289	—	**289**	133	**422**	1,347	54	**1,401**	**11**
Kangra	...	7	3,649	1	**3,650**	234	**3,884**	4,537	125	**4,662**	**75**
Kulu Sub-Division	...	4	1,059	2	**1,061**	102	**1,163**	1,540	85	**1,625**	**19**
Lahaul and Spiti	...	4	18	—	**18**	45	**63**	64	22	86	**1**
Hoshiarpur	...	6	14,398	201	**14,599**	668	**15,267**	25,149	159	**25,308**	**259**
Jullundur	...	5	17,751	38	**17,789**	1,097	**18,886**	59,780	164	**59,944**	**375**
Ludhiana	...	5	14,200	15	**14,215**	687	**14,902**	47,459	40	**47,499**	**334**
Ferozepore	...	8	15,304	56	**15,360**	999	**16,359**	50,425	99	**50,524**	**360**
Amritsar	...	6	24,241	66	**24,307**	1,080	**25,387**	41,174	116	**41,290**	**418**
Gurdaspur	...	5	11,588	4	**11,592**	406	**11,998**	19,443	143	**19,586**	**175**
Kapurthala	...	4	4,318	75	**4,393**	951	**5,344**	11,608	76	**11,684**	**91**
Bhatinda	...	6	9,162	9	**9,171**	1,281	**10,452**	33,745	183	**33,928**	**230**
Patiala	...	8	9,735	5	**9,740**	1,792	**11,532**	30,052	174	**30,226**	**218**
Sangrur	...	8	12,302	24	**12,326**	1,532	**13,858**	36,102	85	**36,187**	**267**
Mahendergarh	...	4	1,762	5	**1,767**	265	**2,032**	4,071	379	**4,450**	**37**

Source : Inspector-General of Registration, Punjab.

Note.—Kulu Sub-Division is a separate district for registration purposes under section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, with effect from 28th September, 1956.

SECTION XXII

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The first three tables show the number of companies, Private and Public Ltd., at work, companies registered and companies ceased working in Punjab.

Table No. 22.4 gives the distribution of new Joint Stock Companies registered in Punjab during 1962-63 according to size and industrial classification.

The last two tables show information for the country.

The data for this section have been taken from the publications 'Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India'.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Number of Companies (Private and Public Limited) at work in Punjab

No. 22.1

*Year	Number of companies
1	2
1951-52 ...	1,201
1952-53 ...	1,194
1953-54 ...	1,166
1954-55 ...	1,098
1955-56 ...	1,050
1956-57 ...	1,027
1957-58 ...	862
1958-59 ...	789
1959-60 ...	783
1960-61 ...	805
1961-62† ...	849
1962-63† ...	834

*Ending 31st March
†Provisional.

Source : Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

Note.—(1) Information for the years 1951-52 to 1954-55 is only of erstwhile Punjab State.
(2) Companies at work do not include Associations not for profit and companies limited by guarantee.

Companies Registered in Punjab

No. 22.2

*Year	Number of companies registered during the year	Authorised capital (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3
1951-52 ...	62	165
1952-53 ...	62	172
1953-54 ...	40	73
1954-55 ...	29	155
1955-56 ...	30	3,098
1956-57 ...	29	114
1957-58 ...	29	44
1958-59 ...	31	134
1959-60 ...	38	116
1960-61 ...	51	318
1961-62† ...	58	199
1962-63† ...	38	340

Source : Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

*Ending 31st March.
†Provisional.
Note.—(1) Information for the years 1951-52 to 1954-55 is only of erstwhile Punjab State.
(2) These figures do not include (a) number of associations not for profit (b) Companies transferred to Punjab from other States and (c) Companies restored on register.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Companies (Private and Public Limited) ceased working in Punjab

No. 22.3

*Year		Number of companies ceased working during the year	Paid up Capital (Lakh rupees)
		2	3
1951-52	...	59	27
1952-53	...	63	29
1953-54	...	75	24
1954-55	...	89	51
1955-56	..	70	62
1956-57	...	197	73
1957-58	...	189	80
1958-59	...	100	58
1959-60	...	43	14
1960-61†	...	28	16
1961-62†	...	14	5
1962-63†	...	53	39

Source : Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

*Ending 31st March.

†Provisional.

Note.— Information for the years 1951-52 to 1954-55 is only of erstwhile Punjab State.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Distribution of New Joint Stock Companies registered in Punjab during 1962-63 according to the size pattern and Industrial classification

No. 22.4

Industrial classification	Size group according to authorised capital					
	Below Rs 1 lakh	Rs 1 lakh and under Rs 5 lakhs	Rs 5 lakhs and under Rs 10 lakhs	Rs 10 lakhs and under Rs 25 lakhs	Rs 25 Lakhs and above	Total
0 Agriculture and allied activities	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Mining and Quarrying ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and Manufacture of Food stuffs, Textile, Leather and products thereof ...	—	—	—	—	3	3
3. Processing and Manufacture of Metals and chemicals and products thereof ...	1	2	6	1	—	10
4. Processing and Manufacture not else where classified ...	—	1	1	—	—	2
5. Construction and Utilities ...	—	—	1	—	—	1
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	10	4	1	—	—	15
7. Transport Communication and storage ...	1	4	1	—	—	6
8. Community and Business service	—	1	—	—	—	1
9. Personal and other services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	12	12	10	1	3	38

Source : Department of Company Law Administration, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, New Delhi.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

State-wise distribution of Joint Stock Companies registered in 1962-63 and their authorised Capital

No. 22.5

State	Number of companies registered			Authorised capital (thousand rupees)
	Public	Private	Total	
Andhra Pradesh ...	21	34	55	1,07,088
Assam ...	6	13	19	18,840
Bihar ...	6	20	26	62,165
Gujrat ...	19	47	66	2,00,045
Kerala ...	12	33	45	1,42,195
Madhya Pradesh ...	—	11	11	10,020
Madras ...	36	216	252	3,24,119
Maharashtra ...	39	254	293	7,26,454
Mysore ...	5	38	43	34,609
Orissa ...	4	12	16	58,900
Punjab ...	3	35	38	33,950
Rajasthan	4	10	14	80,390
Uttar Pradesh ...	6	47	53	61,746
West Bengal ...	45	282	327	4,54,365
Delhi ...	21	217	238	2,59,696
Goa ...	—	1	1	1,000
Total ...	227	1,270	1,497	25,75,582

Source : Quarterly Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Number and paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies at Work in India

No. 22.6 (Paid-up Capital in crores of rupees)

As on 31st March	Public		Private		Total	
	Number	Paid-up capital	Number	Paid-up capital	Number	Paid-up capital
1956 ...	9,575	690.4	20,299	333.8	**29,874**	**1,024.2**
1957 ...	8,810	714.6	20,547	363.0	**29,357**	**1,077.6**
1958 ...	8,296	773.6	19,984	532.7	**28,280**	**1,306.3**
1959 ...	7,646	805.0	19,757	710.6	**27,403**	**1,515.6**
1960 ...	7,188	840.5	19,709	778.2	**26,897**	**1,618.7**
1961 ...	6,702	945.4	19,447	869.5	**26,1 49**	**1,814.9**
1962* ...	5,971	1,005.3	18,881	968.6	**24,852**	**1,973.9**
1963* ...	5,994	1,086.9	19,530	1,098.3	**25,524**	**2,185.2**

*Provisional.

Source : Department of Company Law Administration, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, New Delhi.

SECTION XXIII

BANKING

This section gives information on development of banking in the State.

The first table incorporates information on different types of banks functioning in the State over a number of years.

Table No. 23.2 relates to Indian Commercial Banks, their number in the State in different years, their Paid-up Capital and reserves.

Tables Nos. 23.3 and 23.4 show banking offices in various places of Punjab and classified by population, respectively.

Table No. 23.5 denotes the District-wise Development of Banking activities in the State of Punjab for the years 1959 to 1963.

Table No. 23.6 gives the number of Banking offices in various States per thousand square miles of area and per lakh of population.

The information has been taken from the "Statistical tables relating to Banks in India" issued by the Reserve Bank of India.

BANKING

Banking Development in Punjab

No. 23.1

Type of Bank	Number of Offices										
	1950	1952	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. Indian Commercial Banks ...	302	275	284	283	276	285	291	318	327	330	345
(a) Indian Scheduled Banks (A-I) ...	220	195	213	213	212	267	279	307	314	318	334
(b) Indian Non-Scheduled Banks ...	82	80	71	70	64	18	12	11	13	12	11
(i) A2 ...	65	65	56	55	51	7	8	7	8	7	7
(ii) B ...	13	14	14	15	13	11	4	4	5	5	4
(iii) C ...	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) D ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Foreign Banks ...	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4
III. Co-operative Banks ...	34	37	50	56	74	99	110	115	119	122	133
(a) Class A ...	7	7	29	36	45	73	96	100	98	105	..
(b) Class B ...	27	30	21	20	29	26	14	15	21	17	..
IV. Post Office Saving Banks (Punjab Circle)	471	796	958	962	1,038	1,040	1,044	1,122	1,180	1,636	...
All Types of Banks ...	812	1,112	1,296	1,305	1,392	1,427	1,448	1,558	1,629	2,091	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Scheduled Banks—
A1. Scheduled Banks registered in India.
Non-Scheduled Banks—
A2. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves of Rs 5 lakhs and above.
B. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves between Rs 1 lakh to Rs 5 lakhs.
C. Banks with paid-up capital nd reserves between Rs 50,000 and Rs 1 lakh.
D. Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of less than Rs 50,000.

Co-operative Banks—

A. Banks with capital and reserves of Rs 5 lakhs and above.

B. Banks with capital nd reserves up to Rs 5 lakhs.

Notes.—Figures regarding co-operative banks for the years 1959 onwards have be n taken from the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

2. Figures regarding Co-operative Banks are as on 30th June and figures relating to other Banks relate to the reference date of 31st December.

3. Banking offices include Registered Office, Head Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury-Pay Office, Cash Office.

BANKING

Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab

No. 23.2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks	Number of Offices*	Paid-up capital (Lakh rupees)	Reserves (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Scheduled Banks—A 1 ...	1950	5	220	96.1	221.9
	1952	4	195	76.2	68.8
	1954	4	213	46.6	40.9
	1955	4	213	46.1	40.2
	1956	1	212	10.0	10.1
	1957	3	267	28.9	92.6
	1958	3	279	28.9	97.7
	1959	3	307	28.9	60.8
	1960	3	314	48.9	43.3
	1961	3	318	48.9	47.5
	1962	3	334	51.5	50.8
II. Non-Scheduled Banks (i) A2 ...	1950	10	65	59.9	106.1
	1952	9	65	52.9	126.9
	1954	7	56	49.6	150.4
	1955	5	55	30.3	109.9
	1956	4	51	23.2	85.1
	1957	3	7	8.2	22.6
	1958	3	8	8.2	22.8
	1959	2	7	6.4	10.5
	1960	2	8	6.4	10.7
	1961	2	7	6.4	11.0
	1962	2	7	5.6	11.3
(ii) B ...	1950	2	13	4.7	2.1
	1952	3	14	6.3	2.4
	1954	3	14	5.9	2.4
	1955	4	15	6.9	3.4
	1956	3	13	5.7	3.4
	1957	2	11	5.2	2.3
	1958	2	4	5.2	2.3
	1959	2	4	4.4	3.4
	1960	3	5	7.0	3.0
	1961	3	5	7.1	3.0
	1962	2	4	4.8	2.5

Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab—*contd*

No. 23.2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks	Number of Offices*	Paid-up Capital (Lakh rupees)	Reserves (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6
(iii) C ...	1950	1	2	0.7	0.1
	1952	1	1	0.5	—
	1954	1	1	0.5	0.01
	1955	—	—	—	—
	1956	—	—	—	—
	1957	—	—	—	—
	1958	—	—	—	—
	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960	—	—	—	—
	1961	—	—	—	—
	1962	—	—	—	—
(iv) D ...	1950	2	2	0.08	—
	1952	—	—	—	—
	1954	—	—	—	—
	1955	—	—	—	—
	1956	—	—	—	—
	1957	—	—	—	—
	1958	—	—	—	—
	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960	—	—	—	—
	1961	—	—	—	—
	1962	—	—	—	—
Total (A2+B—C+D) ...	**1950**	**15**	**82**	**65.4**	**108.3**
	1952	**13**	**80**	**59.7**	**129.3**
	1954	**11**	**71**	**56.0**	**152.8**
	1955	**9**	**70**	**37.2**	**113.3**
	1956	**7**	**64**	**28.9**	**88.5**
	1957	**5**	**18**	**13.4**	**24.9**
	1958	**5**	**12**	**13.4**	**25.1**
	1959	**4**	**11**	**10.8**	**13.9**
	1960	**5**	**13**	**13.4**	**13.7**
	1961	**5**	**12**	**13.5**	**14.0**
	1962	**4**	**11**	**10.4**	**13.7**

BANKING

Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab--*concld*

No. 23.2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks	Number of Offices*	Paid-up Capital (Lakh rupees	Reserves (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Grand Total (I+II) ..	1950	20	302	161.5	330.2
	1952	17	275	135.9	198.1
	1954	15	284	102.6	193.7
	1955	13	283	83.3	153.5
	1956	8	276	38.9	98.6
	1957	8	285	42.3	117.5
	1958	8	291	42.3	122.0
	1959	7	318	39.7	74.7
	1960	8	327	62.3	57.0
	1961	8	330	62.4	61.5
	1962	7	345	61.9	64.5

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Note.—Banking offices include Registered Office, Head Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub--branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury Pay Office, Cash Office.

*Does not include Foreign Banks and Co-operative Banks.

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1963

No. 23.3

District / Town	Population (1961)	Number of Offices				
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HISSAR						
Bhiwani ..	58,194	—	1	1	1	3
Fatehabad ..	12,461	1	—	—	1	2
Hansi ..	33,712	2	—	1	2	5
Hissar ..	60,222	2	—	1	3	6
Jakhal ..	3,138	1	—	—	—	1
Dabwali ..	15,421	1	—	—	2	3
Loharu ..	4,465	—	—	—	1	1
Sirsa ..	33,363	1	—	1	2	4
Tohana ..	12,394	1	—	1	—	2
Uklana Mandi	3,588	1	—	—	—	1
Rohtak						
Gohana ..	11,076	—	1	—	1	2
Jhajjar ..	14,234	—	1	—	1	2
Rohtak ..	88,193	2	—	1	4	7
Sonepat	45,882	1	—	1	2	4
Bahadurgarh ..	14,982	1	—	1	1	3
Sampla ..	..	—	1	—	—	1
GURGAON						
Ballabhgarh ..	8,330	1	—	1	1	3
Faridabad ..	50,709	1	—	1	3	5
Gurgaon ..	37,868	1	—	1	2	4
Hodal ..	10,558	—	1	1	—	2
Nuh ..	3,772	1	—	—	1	2
Palwal ..	27,863	1	—	1	1	3
Rewari ..	36,994	1	—	1	2	4
Bawal ..	5,924	—	—	—	1	1
Ferozepur Jhirka ..	..	—	—	—		1

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1963—*contd*

No. 23.3

District / Town	Population (1961)	Number of offices: State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KARNAL						
Gharaunda ...	..	—	1	—	—	1
Kaithal ..	34,800	1	—	1	2	4
Karnal ..	72,109	1	—	1	3	5
Nilokheri ...	8,035	1	—	—	—	1
Panipat ..	67,026	2	—	1	2	5
Samlkha ..	..	—	1	1	—	2
Shahabad ...	18,975	—	—	1	—	1
Thanesar ...	16,828	1	—	—	1	2
AMBALA						
Ambala (Cantt. and City) ...	181,747	3	—	2	5	10
Chandigarh ...	89,321	2	1	2	7	12
Jagadhri ...	32,637	1	—	1	3	5
Kalka ...	18,068	—	—	1	—	1
Kharar ...	8,216	—	—	1	1	2
Kurali ...	6,390	1	—	1	—	2
Morinda ...	7,540	—	—	—	1	1
Nalagarh ...	3,096	—	—	—	1	1
Yamuna Nagar ...	51,700	—	1	1	4	6
Rupar ...	14,136	—	1	1	2	4
Sadhaura ...	7,775	—	—	—	1	1
Nariangarh ...	5,687	—	—	—	1	1
SIMLA						
Kandhaghat ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Kasauli ...	4,102	—	1	—	—	1
Simla ...	42,597	1	—	1	3	5
Sabathu ..	..	—	—	—	1	1

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1963—*contd*

No. 23.3

District / Town	Population (1961)	Number of offices: State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KANGRA						
Banjar ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Dharamsala ...	10,255	1	—	1	1	3
Dera Gopipur ...	...	—	—	—	1	1
Hamirpur ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Kangra ...	5,775	—	—	1	—	1
Kulu ...	4,886	—	—	1	1	2
Nurpur ...	3,405	—	—	—	1	1
Palampur ...	6,116	1	—	1	2	4
LAHAUL AND SPITI						
Keylong ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
HOSHIARPUR						
Balachaur ...	4,422	—	—	—	1	1
Chalete ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Dasuya ...	8,721	1	—	—	1	2
Garhdiwala ...	3,153	—	—	—	1	1
Garhshankar ...	5,976	—	—	1	1	2
Hajipur ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Hariana ...	4,468	—	—	—	1	1
Hoshiarpur ...	50,739	1	—	2	5	8
Mahilpur ...	4,118	—	—	1	1	2
Mukerian ...	8,676	1	—	1	1	3
Nangal ...	42,359	1	—	1	1	3
Pajjodiota ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Panjawar ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Posi ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Tanda Urmar ...	10,383	—	—	1	1	2
Nurpur ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
JULLUNDUR						
Adampur ...	5,177	—	—	—	1	1
Banga Mandi ...	10,212	1	—	1	2	4
Bhogpur ...	...	—	—	—	1	1

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1963—*contd*

No. 23.3

District / Town	Population (1961)	Number of Offices: State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JULLUNDUR—CONCLD						
Jullundur (Cantt and City) ...	2,65,030	3	—	5	13	21
Kartarpur ...	12,202	—	1	1	—	2
Nakodar ...	14,452	—	1	1	2	4
Nawanshahr ...	14,097	1	—	1	2	4
Nurmahal ...	6,905	—	—	—	1	1
Phillaur ...	11,058	1	—	1	—	2
Shahkot ...	3,299	—	—	—	1	1
Goraya ...	4,152	—	—	1	1	2
LUDHIANA						
Gajjarwal ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Jagraon ...	29,617	1	—	1	3	5
Khanna ...	24,416	1	—	1	4	6
Ludhiana ...	2,44,032	3	—	4	16	23
Raikot ...	11,239	—	—	—	1	1
Samrala ...	5,439	—	1	1	1	3
Mullanpur ...	...	—	—	1	—	1
Malaud ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
FEROZEPORE						
Abohar ...	46,863	1	—	1	4	6
Fazilka ...	32,015	1	—	1	1	3
Ferozepore ...	93,387	2	—	2	1	5
Gidderbaha ...	17,364	1	—	—	—	1
Guruhar Sahai ...	4,293	1	—	—	1	2
Jalalabad ...	7,723	—	—	1	—	1
Malout ...	20,774	1	—	1	2	4
Moga ...	47,779	1	—	1	3	5
Muktsar ...	30,765	1	—	1	—	2
Zira ...	8,118	—	—	—	1	1
Talwandi Bhai ...	—	—	—	—	1	1

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1963—*contd*

No. 23.3

District / Town	Population (1961)	Number of Offices				
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AMRITSAR						
Ajnala ...	3,907	—	—	—	1	1
Amritsar ...	3,76,295	2	—	5	20	27
Bhikhiwind ...	3,342	—	—	—	1	1
Chogawan ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Chatanpur ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Jandiala Guru ...	11,915	—	—	1	—	1
Patti ...	15,883	—	1	1	1	3
Rayya ...	...	—	—	—	1	1
Majitha ...	6,973	—	—	—	1	1
Tarn Taran ...	20,961	1	—	1	2	4
Chatanpur ...	...	—	—	—	1	1
Khadur Sahib ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
GURDASPUR						
Batala ...	51,300	1	—	1	5	7
Dalhousie ...	2,739	1	—	1	—	2
Dehra Baba Nanak ...	5,298	—	—	—	1	1
Dhariwal ...	9,601	—	—	1	—	1
Dina Nagar ...	9,599	—	—	1	1	2
Dunera ...	...	—	—	—	1	1
Ghanicke Bangar ...	...	—	—	—	1	1
Kahnuwan ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Kalanaur ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Gurdaspur ...	27,665	1	—	1	2	4
Pathankot ...	46,330	1	—	1	4	6
Qadian ...	11,502	—	—	1	—	1
Ghomar ...	...	—	—	—	1	1
PATIALA						
Bassi ...	13,042	—	1	—	1	2
Doraha ...	4,602	—	1	1	1	3
Dera Bassi ...	4,051	—	—	—	1	1

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1963—*contd*

No. 23.3

District / Town	Population (1961)	Number of Offices				
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PATIALA—CONCLD						
Gobind Garh ...	7,026	—	1	1	1	3
Nabha ...	30,603	1	1	1	1	4
Patiala ...	1,25,234	—	3	2	6	11
Rajpura ...	11,211	—	1	1	1	3
Samana ...	16,133	—	1	—	1	2
Sirhind ...	9,608	—	1	1	1	3
SANGRUR						
Ahmedgarh ...	9,074	1	1	1	—	3
Barnala ...	21,354	—	1	1	1	3
Dhuri ...	14,835	—	1	1	1	3
Jind ...	24,216	—	1	1	1	3
Julana ...	5,155	—	1	—	—	1
Lehragaga ...	7,847	—	1	—	1	2
Malerkotla ..	39,543	—	1	1	1	3
Narwana ...	14,037	—	1	1	—	2
Safidon ...	9,223	—	1	—	—	1
Sangrur ...	28,344	—	1	1	2	4
Shaina ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Sunam ...	21,408	—	1	1	1	3
Tapa ...	6,220	—	1	—	1	2
Uchana ...	4,387	—	1	—	—	1
BHATINDA						
Bhatinda ...	52,253	1	2	1	3	7
Budhlada ...	8,620	—	1	—	—	1
Faridkot ...	26,735	—	1	1	1	3
Goniana ...	8,054	—	1	—	—	1

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1963—*concld*

No. 23.3

District / Town	Population (1961)	Number of Offices				
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHATINDA—CONCLD						
Jaitu ...	17,170	—	1	—	—	1
Kot Kapura ...	32,021	—	1	1	—	2
Baretta ...	7,041	—	1	—	—	1
Mansa ...	22,473	—	1	1	1	3
Maur ...	10,944	—	1	—	—	1
Raman Mandi ...	9,507	—	1	—	—	1
Rampura Phul ...	19,700	1	1	1	1	4
KAPURTHALA						
Kapurthala ...	29,334	—	1	1	1	3
Phagwara ...	37,929	1	1	1	2	5
Sultanpur Lodhi ...	7,661	—	1	—	—	1
MAHENDRAGARH						
Dalmia Dadri (Charkhi Dadri) ...	13,839	—	1	—	1	2
Mahendragarh ...	9,071	—	1	—	1	2
Narnaul ...	23,959	—	1	1	1	3
GRAND TOTAL ...		72	56	106	251	485
Punjabi Region ...		38	40	74	177	329
Hindi Region ...		34	16	32	74	156

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes.— (1) Banking Offices include Registered Office, Central Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury Pay Office, Cash Office and Co-operative Banks.

(2) Information regarding offices of Scheduled Banks is as on 31st March, 1963 wherever available while that regarding non-Scheduled Banks and Co-operative Banks is as on the date of the latest Balance Sheet or return. Non-Scheduled Banks with paid-up capital and reserve below Rs 50,000 are omitted. Non-Scheduled Banks which have not sent the required Statistics for 1961 and 1962 as well as those in Liquidation or refused licence under section 22 of the Banking Companies Act, 1949 in 1962 have also been excluded.

BANKING

Number of Banking offices in various places of Punjab by Population range

Classified by Population (1951 Census)

No. 23.4

Year	2,00,000 *to* 5,00,000		1,00,000 *to* 2,00,000		75,000 *to* 1,00,000		50,000 *to* 75,000		25,000 *to* 50,000	
	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950 ..	1	37	3	52	—	—	6	[illegible]	16	64
1951 ..	2	46	2	31	2	10	5	17	15	53
1952 ...	2	45	2	28	2	10	5	17	15	56
1953 ...	2	43	2	25	2	12	5	21	16	56
1954 ...	2	44	2	25	2	11	5	22	16	60
1955 ...	2	42	2	25	2	13	5	22	16	61
1956 ...	2	40	2	23	2	15	5	22	15	59
1957 ...	2	38	2	24	2	16	5	23	15	65
1958 ...	2	37	2	25	2	12	5	19	15	53
1959 ...	2	42	2	30	2	16	5	24	14	67
1960 ...	2	43	2	32	2	16	5	25	15	72
1961§ ...	3	66	2	19	3	22	8	43	24	97
1962§ ...	3	69	2	20	3	23	8	47	27	96

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab by Population range—*concld*

No. 23.4 Classified by Population (1951 Census)

Year	10,000 *to* 25,000		5,000 *to* 10,000		*Below* 5,000		*Unclassified*		Total	
	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of laces	Number Offices
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950 ...	39	82	25	35	35	46	8	9	**133**	**347**
1951 ...	36	77	28	44	36	40	2	2	**128**	**320***
1952 ...	36	77	29	43	35	39	1	1	**127**	**316**
1953 ...	35	80	28	43	33	35	—	—	**123**	**315**
1954 ...	35	90	28	46	30	35	5	5	**125**	**338**
1955 ...	38	92	28	46	30	35	7	7	**130**	**343**
1956 ...	39	97	29	48	29	34	15	16	**138**	**354**
1957 ...	39	101	30	55	35	45	23	24	**153**	**391**
1958 ...	37	81	27	42	21	24	2	2	**113**	**295†**
1959 ...	39	119	32	66	32	45	27	28	**155**	**437‡**
1960 ...	38	120	32	66	34	48	30	30	**160**	**452‡**
1961§ ...	41	104	34	57	13	16	30	32	**158**	**456‡**
1962§ ...	40	104	37	59	13	32	27	32	**160**	**482‡**

Source :,Reserve Bank of India.

*Decline is due to reduction in number of reporting offices because of failure to report and partly because several of them had ceased to function as Banking Companies.

†Does not include Co-operative and Foreign Banks as details thereof are not separately available. Some decrease is also due to voluntary liquidation or which otherwise ceased to be Banking companies or which did not submit returns.

‡Does not include Banking offices which have not sent required Statistics, were in liquidation or were refused licences under section 22 of Indian Banking Companies Act ,1949, It also does not include offices performing purely administrative functions.

§The information for the year 1961 and 1962 is according to the Population of 1961 Census.

District-wise Development of Banking Offices in the State of Punjab as on 31st March

No. 23.5

District		pulation 1961	Number of Offices									
			State Bank of India					*Punjab National Bank*				
			1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar	...	15,40,508	9	11	10	9	10	5	5	5	5	5
Rohtak	...	14,20,391	4	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Gurgaon	...	12,40,706	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Karnal	...	14,90,430	5	5	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
Ambala	...	13,73,477	8	8	8	7	7	8	9	9	9	10
Simla	...	1,12,653	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kangra	...	10,62,518	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	4	4
Lahaul and Spiti	...	20,453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	12,33,493	3	4	4	4	4	6	7	7	7	7
Jullundur	...	12,27,367	5	6	6	7	6	9	9	10	10	11
Ludhiana	...	10,22,519	5	5	5	5	5	8	9	8	8	8
Ferozepore	...	16,19,116	8	8	9	9	9	6	8	8	8	8
Amritsar	...	15,34,916	2	2	2	2	3	7	9	8	8	8
Gurdaspur	...	9,87,994	3	3	3	3	4	7	7	7	7	7
Patiala	...	10,48,778	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	7	7	7
Sangrur	...	14,24,688	1	2	1	1	1	8	8	8	8	8
Bhatinda	...	10,55,177	4	4	3	2	2	5	5	5	5	5
Kapurthala	...	3,43,778	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Mahendragarh	...	5,47,850	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Total	...	**2,03,06,812**	**67**	**74**	**72**	**68**	**72**	**98**	**104**	**104**	**104**	**106**

Note—Banking Offices include Registered Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Office Pay, Treasury Pay Office, and Cash Office.

BANKING

District-wise Development of Banking offices in the State of Punjab as on 31st March—*concld*

No. 23.5

District	Number of Ofices														
	State Bank of Patiala					*Other Banks*					*Total*				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Hissar ...	—	—	1	2	1	10	10	10	10	12	24	26	26	26	28
Rohtak ...	—	—	1	1	3	9	8	8	8	9	16	16	16	16	19
Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	—	1	9	8	12	12	12	18	18	23	23	25
Karnal ...	—	—	—	—	2	8	8	8	8	8	18	18	19	18	21
Ambala ...	—	2	3	3	3	15	23	24	25	26	31	42	45	44	46
Simla ...	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	5	5	7	7	7	8
Kangra ...	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	8	8	8	10	12	14	14	14
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Hoshiarpur ...	—	—	—	—	—	19	18	18	18	20	28	29	29	29	31
Jullundur ...	—	—	—	—	2	19	17	20	24	24	33	32	36	41	43
Ludhiana ...	—	—	—	1	1	22	24	25	25	27	35	38	37	39	41
Ferozepore ...	—	—	—	—	—	13	15	15	15	14	27	31	32	32	31
Amritsar ...	—	—	1	1	1	26	25	29	29	31	35	36	40	40	43
Gurdaspur ...	—	—	—	—	—	14	16	16	17	18	24	26	26	27	29
Patiala ...	12	12	10	10	10	12	11	12	13	14	32	31	30	31	32
Sangrur ...	13	12	13	13	13	8	8	9	9	10	30	30	31	31	32
Bhatinda ...	11	11	11	11	12	5	10	8	8	6	25	30	27	26	25
Kapurthala ...	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	4	3	3	12	11	12	10	9
Mahendragarh	3	1	3	3	3	1	4	2	3	3	5	6	6	7	7
Total ...	**44**	**43**	**48**	**50**	**56**	**199**	**218**	**232**	**239**	**251**	**408**	**439**	**456**	**461**	**485**

Source: Reserve Bank of India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

BANKING

Number of Banking, Offices in various States Per thousand square miles of Area and per Lakh of Population

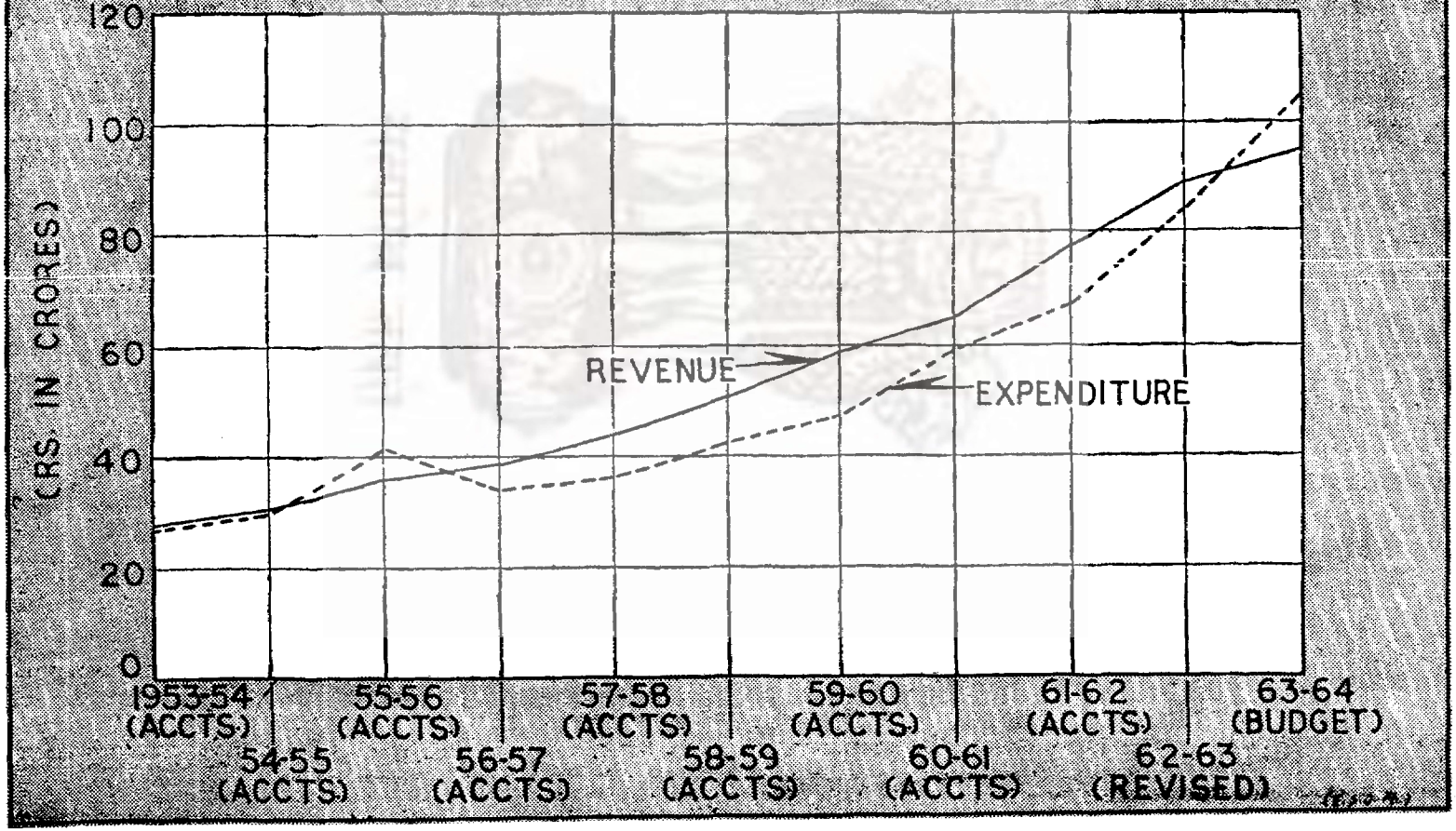
No. 23.6

State	*Number of Banking Offices	Area (thousand square miles)	Number of banking Offices (per thousand square miles of Area)	Population (1961) (000)	Number of banking 1Offices per pakh of opulation
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh ...	459	106	4.33	35,983	1.26
Assam ...	94	47	2.00	11,873	0.79
Bihar ...	237	67	3.54	46,456	0.51
Gujarat ...	625	72	8.68	20,633	3.03
Jammu and Kashmir ...	51	..	..	3,561	1.42
Kerala ...	542	15	36.13	16,904	3.21
Madhya Pradesh ...	438	171	2.56	32,372	1.35
Madras ...	903	50	18.06	33,687	2.68
Maharashtra ...	1,251	119	10.51	39,554	3.20
Mysore ..	715	74	9.66	23,587	3.03
Orissa ...	90	60	1.50	17,549	0.51
Punjab ...	482	47	10.26	20,307	2.37
Rajasthan ...	276	132	2.08	20,156	1.36
Uttar Pradesh ...	595	114	5.22	73,746	0.81
West Bengal ...	337	34	9.91	34,926	0.97
Delhi ...	190	0.6	316.60	2,659	7.04
Himachal Pradesh ...	24	11	2.18	1,351	1.72

Source : Reserve Bank of India and Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Number of Banking Offices relate to the year 1962 whereas information relating to area and population is according to 1961 Census.

Revenue & Expenditure on Revenue Account



SECTION XXIV

PUBLIC FINANCE

This section gives information relating to Revenue and Expenditure of the Punjab Government and Small Savings Schemes introduced in Punjab by Government of India. There are fourteen tables in this section and the figures relate to the financial year April to March.

Table Nos. 24.1 *to* 24.4. The section begins with two tables relating to Punjab Government revenue and expenditure charged to revenue account for the years 1953-54 to 1963-64. The third table presents data relating to expenditure on development and social services. This is followed by a table which gives information on capital account not charged to revenue.

Table Nos. 24.5 *and* 24.6.—Detailed figures about budgetary position on revenue account and capital budget (receipts and disbursement) have been given in these tables.

Table Nos. 24.7 *to* 24.11.—Show Economic classification of Punjab Budgets from 1959-60 to 1963-64.

Table Nos. 24.12 *to* 24.14.—An account of small savings schemes has been given in these tables.

Figures in this section have been taken from the Punjab Government Budgets and from the National Savings Commissioner, Government of India.

No. 24.1

Serial No.	Source of Revenue	1953-54 (Accounts)	1954-55 (Accounts)	1955-56 (Revised)	1956-57 (Accounts)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Share of Central Excise Duties ...	95.05	75.31	82.58	84.91
2	Share of Taxes on income other than Corporation Tax ...	249.42	237.48	234.12	235.00
3	Estate Duty ...	—	2.24	7.35	9.79
4	Land Revenue (Net) ...	328.33	327.59	287.19	306.98
5	State Excise Duty ...	447.43	504.22	481.11	595.24
6	Stamps ...	84.75	91.36	94.00	134.35
7	Forests ...	55.85	54.41	55.54	76.21
8	Registration ...	13.31	14.32	17.03	26.94
9	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	27.60	39.04	41.03	61.35
10	Other Taxes and Duties ...	431.72	479.74	498.47	615.38
11	Sales Tax ...	—	—	—	—
12	Irrigation ...	261.56	258.63	157.22	258.92
13	Debt Services ...	42.32	51.48	55.05	71.49
14	Civil Administration ...	190.66	239.25	380.76	325.91
15	Civil Works and Miscellaneous* ...	117.83	158.88	243.76	367.42
16	Miscellaneous† ...	258.20	284.84	590.14	370.03
17	Extraordinary items ...	33.91	71.14	129.34	66.08
18	Grants-in-aid from the Centre ...	153.73	187.83	244.12	208.22
19	Share of Taxes on Railway Fares ...	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	**2,791.67**	**3,077.76**	**3,598.81**	**3,814.22**

Notes.—Increase under the head Central Excise Duties for 1958-59 and onwards is due to the share of addition al excise duty on mill-made textiles, sugar and tobacco.

'Sales Tax' up to 1958-59 has been included under 'Other Taxes and Duties'. This tax includes Cen tr al Sales Tax, General Sales Tax, and Sales Tax on Motor Spirts.

*Includes receipts of Multipurpose River Schemes also.

†Includes receipts of Roads and Water Transport Schemes and dividends from Commercial under takings.

FINANCE

Government Revenue

(Lakh rupees)

1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
195.47	371.52	378.83	376.83	406.09	767.95	792.06
310.86	321.39	336.32	368.79	395.47	433.27	439.80
8.61	8.33	10.68	13.27	16.96	18.00	18.00
333.71	291.80	444.12	425.08	398.09	467.16	436.03
567.71	594.56	539.54	561.52	571.56	590.91	567.24
183.18	197.15	205.23	276.17	444.96	460.74	506.50
86.00	111.34	130.86	147.69	141.97	127.19	110.61
39.53	46.30	46.42	41.33	35.03	39.85	40.50
77.84	84.62	87.77	93.48	110.36	108.97	120.12
756.89	933.07	404.51	422.81	547.21	546.11	589.45
—	—	668.07	746.40	890.65	920.43	1,088.97
226.81	115.13	279.75	264.04	227.84	477.67	482.59
114.28	118.21	464.14	443.48	761.88	1,323.12	1,392.77
297.03	520.18	726.17	854.27	498.39	570.88	568.81
512.46	520.45	244.91	167.40	244.64	383.89	409.35
325.47	370.41	498.24	768.33	888.22	773.63	916.36
76.13	97.32	0.47	58.88	0.75	1.61	1.53
235.56	231.72	265.31	264.93	1,216.25	915.34	1,030.07
39.01	88.34	106.00	111.84	—	—	—
4,386.55	**5,021.84**	**5,837.34**	**6,406.54**	**7,796.32**	**8,926.72**	**9,510.76**

Source : Punjab Budgets.

No. 24.2

Expenditure Met

Type of Expenditure	1953-54 (Accounts)	1954-55 (Accounts)	1955-56 (Revised)	1956-57 (Accounts)
1	2	3	4	5
A—Direct demand on the Revenue—				
1—Land Revenue*1 ...	150.35	161.79	185.36	179.05
2—State Excise Duties ...	46.71	66.68	85.61	82.09
3—Stamps ...	2.31	2.42	2.93	4.21
4—Forests ...	53.39	61.58	66.32	76.70
5—Registration ...	0.36	0.31	0.41	0.94
6—Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Acts ...	5.34	5.22	5.28	5.77
7—Sales Tax ...	—	—	—	—
8—Other Taxes and Duties ...	19.49	22.90	26.92	28.49
B—Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	64.74	119.60	110.70	99.68
C—Debt Services ...	166.63	75.96	76.43	—23.76
D—Civil Administration* 2 ...	1,350.64	1,481.78	1,864.42	1,752.86
E—Civil Works and Miscellaneous* 3	356.50	391.08	671.35	603.63
F—Miscellaneous *4 ...	433.23	430.01	860.36	470.29
G—Extraordinary Charges ...	40.35	166.35	179.05	137.59
Total ...	**2,690.04**	**2,985.68**	**4,135.14**	**3,417.70***

*Includes Rs 16,000 of capital account charged to revenue.
'Sales Tax' up to 1958-59 has been included under 'Other Taxes and Duties'.
*1. Includes Other Miscellaneous Contributions and assignments from 1962-63 and on wards.
*2. Includes Administrative Services and Social and Development services.
*3. Includes Multipurpose River Schemes and Capital Outlay in Public Works met from Revenue Account.
*4· Includes Road and Water Transport Schemes.

FINANCE

from Revenue

(Lakh rupees)

1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
165.40	176.26	227.02	237.56	257.97	268.66	256.53
45.47	42.93	27.77	29.35	22.28	29.58	15.69
5.32	6.29	6.22	5.60	5.83	6.25	6.21
78.11	87.22	102.60	116.79	154.27	179.89	176.55
1.38	1.39	1.53	1.48	1.40	2.41	3.05
5.92	5.89	6.93	6.76	6.84	6.49	6.85
—	—	17.86	18.13	18.95	20.36	23.59
30.75	31.27	18.81	17.26	18.86	21.26	25.57
108.83	133.00	148.53	218.75	250.69	501.94	600.29
14.61	88.39	401.30	446.39	364.34	1,216.15	1,351.56
1,999.15	2,270.14	2,696.79	3,202.48	3,650.04	4,217.88	4,922.93
639.41	713.11	480.65	423.24	601.95	722.30	1,308.60
408.07	490.63	592.65	1,183.91	1,375.54	1,277.96	1,735.49
129.32	170.18	0.12	10.38	3.67	22.50	102.00
3,633.74	**4,216.70**	**4,728.78**	**5,918.08**	**6,732.63**	**[8,493.63**	**10,534.91**

Source : Punjab Budgets.

PUBLIC FINANCE

No. 24.3

Expenditure on Development and Social Services (Revenue Account)

(Lakh rupees)

Name of Departments	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture ...	73	87	91	152	174	169	216	282
2. Animal Husbandry ...	41	47	53	63	73	86	103	136
3. Forests ...	77	78	87	103	117	154	180	177
4. Co-operation ...	36	47	51	59	76	130	93	99
5. C. D. and N. E. S. Blocks and Local Development Works ...	134	128	170	151	211	291	265	282
6. Industries ...	42	54	55	70	136	160	211	227
7. Irrigation and Electricity* ...	208	284	317	108	157	181	387	457
8. Civil Works ...	311	213	244	257	285	371	393	424
9. Education ...	538	697	858	962	1,128	1,268	1,403	1,503
10. Medical ...	146	171	191	225	262	292	337	380

11. Public Health	...	50	64	98	111	159	153	174	192
12. Famine (Flood Relief)	...	8	9	69	56	517	460	124	100
Total	...	**1,664**	**1,879**	**2,284**	**2,317**	**3,295**	**3,715**	**3,886**	**4,250**

Source **: Punjab Budgets.**

***Includes working expenses of Multipurpose River Schemes and Irrigation, Navigation Embankments and Drainage Schemes.**

No. 24.4

Heads of Accounts	1953-54 (Accounts)	1954-55 (Accounts)	1955-56 (Accounts)	1956-57 (Accounts)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Construction of Irrigation Works ..	196.43	356..36	665.54	—1.31
2. Capital Outlay on Schemes of Agricultural Development and Research	16.38	8.65	38.05	27.01
3. Capital Outlay on Industrial Development ...	42.78	39.74	79.69	60.32
4. Capital Outlay on Multipurpose River Schemes ...	2,936.27	1,721, 47	1,450.52	1,548.66
5. Capital Account of Civil Works (Outside the Revenue Accounts)	73.15	166.62	289.23	323.15
6. Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	12.39	—3.15	131.05	176.11
7. Capital Outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Schemes (Outside the Revenue Accounts) ...	—	—	11.85	2.45
8. Capital Account of other Provincial Works (Outside the Revenue Accounts) ...	3.29	4.80	25.87	23.55
9. Capital Outlay on Scheme of State Trading ..	—137.17	—118.57	—15.68	67.07
10. Expenditure of New Capital of Punjab at Chandigarh ...	215.53	203.91	279.37	—5.96
11. Payments of commuted value of Pension ..	3.78	0.25	0.58	—0.86
12. Transfer to the Contingency Funds of Punjab State ...	—	—	—	—50.00
13. Capital Outlay on Road and Water Transport Schemes (Out side the Revenue Accounts) ...	—	—	—	—
Total ...	**3,362.83**	**2,380.08**	**2,956.07**	**2,170.19**

FINANCE

outside the Revenue Account

(Lakh rupees)

1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1950-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
811.32	390.23	427.96	482.43	531.81	722.14	832.20
3.67	8.59	5.38	—4.65	31.91	14.72	9.24
53.11	38.88	—26.85	1.88	65.24	88.99	138.69
1,734.39	262.24	737.20	992.09	1,164.27	501.95	214.18
321.55	361.33	361.00	519.37	599.69	610.77	358.74
116.78	103.66	—	—	—	—	—
—3.64	5.61	6.08	8.00	13.79	11.94	7.13
27.29	31.89	63.69	70.27	0.10	2.00	2.00
42.70	—121.65	87.90	201.82	—229.98	34.59	—0.41
170.15	138.31	103.19	115.07	149.73	84.48	62.15
1.17	0.64	1.37	—1.14	—0.51	1.33	0.98
50.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	70.38	113.39	112.98*
3,328.49	**1,219.73**	**1,766.92**	**2,385.09**	**2,396.43**	**2,186.30**	**1,737.88**

Source : Punjab Budgets.

*Includes Aviation also.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Budgetary Position of Punjab (Revnue Account)

No. 24.5 (Rupees in lakh)

Particulars	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960—61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I—REVENUE							
(a) *Tax Revenue*							
(i) Taxes on income ...	323	339	358	392	421	479	482
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital transactions	615	607	778	830	1,012	1,045	1,095
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services	1,575	1,991	2,091	2,215	2,383	2,829	3,021
Total (i)+(ii)+(iii)	2,513	2,937	3,227	3,437	3,816	4,353	4,598
(b) *Non-Tax Revenue*	1,874	2,085	2,610	2,969	3,980	4,573	4,912
Total Revenue (a+b)	4,387	5,022	5,837	6,406	7,796	8,926	9,510
II—EXPENDITURE ...							
(a) Non-Development Expenditure ...	1,400	1,607	2,018	2,704	2,849	3,803	4,625
(b) Development Expenditure ...	2,233	2,610	2,711	3,214	3,883	4,691	5,910
Total Expenditure ...	3,633	4,217	4,729	5,918	6,732	8,494	10,535
Surplus(+) or *Deficit*(—)	+754	+805	+1,108	+488	+1,064	+432	—1,025

Source Punjab Budgets.

Note.—(i) *Taxes on income include.*—Share of Income Tax and Profession Tax.

(ii) *Taxes on property cover.*—Estate duty, land revenue, urban immovable property tax, stamps and registration.

(iii) Taxes on commodities and Services include Excise Duties, Sales Tax, Taxes on vehicles, other Taxes and Duties.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Capital Budget of Punjab

No. 24.6 (Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A—RECEIPTS								
(i) Permanent Debt ...	—	—	—	218.87	—	313.03	364.88	—
(ii) Floating Debt (a) ...	50.00	3.00	—	—	—	—	400.00	—
(iii) Loans from Centre .	2,403.74	2,469.64	1,384.48	2,463.16	2,200.13	2,218.07	3,069.30	3,175.59
(iv) Unfunded Debt (a) ...	43·99	23.70	36.22	65.44	64.31	78.91	70.01	84.04
(v) Other loans ...	—	75.58	33·85	125.05	18.38	146.59	135.14	173.82
(vi) Loans and advances repaid to State Government ...	276.95	236.94	356.72	544.78	517.65	417.21	566.10	650.00
(vii) Deposits and advances and other items (a)(b)†	—819.92	194.19	372.63	—1,550.63	1,658.07	294.32	77.28	594.50
Total (i) to(vii) ...	**1,954.76**	**3,003.05**	**2,183.90**	**1,866.67**	**4,458.54**	**3,468.13**	**4,682.71**	**4,677.95**
B—DISBURSEMENTS								
(I) Development—								
(i) Multipurpose River Valley Scheme (Gross) ...	1,548.66	1,734.39	262.24	737.20	992·09	1,164.27	501.95	214.18
(ii) Irrigation and Navigation ...	—1.31	811.32	390.23	427.96	482.43	531.81	722.14	832.20
(iii) Schemes of Agriculture Improvement and Research ...	27.01	3.67	8.59	5.38	—4.65	31.91	14.72	9.24
(iv) Electricity Schemes ...	176.11	116.78	103.66	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Road Transport** ...	2.45	— 3.64	5.61	6.08	8.00	84.17	125.33	120.11
(vi) Building, Roads and Water Works @ ...	296.70	398.84	393.22	424.69	589.59	599.79	612.77	360.74
(vii) Industrial Development ...	60.32	53.11	38.88	—26.85	1.88	65.24	88.99	138.69
(viii) Others* ...	—5.96	170.15	138.31	103.19	115.07	149.73	84.48	62.15
Total ...	**2,103.98**	**3,284.62**	**1,340.74**	**1,677.65**	**2,184.41**	**2,626.92**	**2,150.38**	**1,737.31**

PUBLIC FINANCE
Capital Budget of Punjab—*concld*

No. 24.6—*concld* (Lakh rupees)

	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(II) Non-Development—								
(i) State Trading (a) ...	67.07	42.70	—121.65	87.90	201.82	—229.98	34.59	—0.41
(ii) Other Financial Transactions †	—0.86	1.17	0.64	1.37	—1.14	—0.51	1.33	0.98
Total	**66.21**	**43.87**	**—121.01**	**89.27**	**200.68**	**—230.49**	**35.92**	**0.57**
Total Capital Outlays (I+II) ...	**2,170.19**	**3,328.49**	**1,219.73**	**1,766.92**	**2,385.09**	**2,396.43**	**2,186.30**	**1,737.88**
Discharge of Permanent Debt	50.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of Loans to Centre ...	99.45	225.90	599.87	750.60	1,019.07	783.06	1,195.67	1,221.60
Other Loans ...	—	—	2.56	5.23	14.05	17.96	20.32	21.49
Loans and advances by State Government ...	391.18	383.49	644.40	695.48	2,001.66	1,838.87	1,506.82	1,284.99
Total Disbursements ...	**2,710.82**	**3,937.88**	**2,466.56**	**3,218.23**	**5,419.87**	**5,036.32**	**4,909.11**	**4,265.96**
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account	—756.06	—934·83	—282.66	—1,351.56	—961.33	—1,568.19	—226.40	+411.99

Source : Punjab Budgets.

(a) Figures are net. (b) Including contingency fund transactions (net).

@—Expenditure on Capital Account of civil works outside the Revenue Accounts + other Provincial works outside the Revenue Accounts.

*—Expenditure on New Capital of Punjab at Chandigarh.

†—Payment of commuted value of Pensions.

**—Includes capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Schemes outside the Revenue Account from 1961-62 (Revised) and onwards.
‡—Including remittances (net)

PUBLIC FINANCE

Total Expenditure (excluding operating expenses of Departmental Commercial Undertakings)

No. 24.7 (Lakh Rupees)

Item	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Final Outlays	4,945	5,813	6,308	7,369	7,961
(a) Government consumption expenditure	3,235	3,607	3,985	4,817	5,401
(b) Gross Capital formation ...	1,710	2,206	2,323	2,552	2,560
2. Transfer payments o tthe rest of the economy					
(a) Current transfers ...	988	1.808	1,744	1,500	1,541
(b) Capital transfers ...	111	166	272	179	212
3. Financial investment and loans to the rest of the economy (net) ...	170	1,485	1,562	1,098	854
Total Expenditure ...	6,214	9,272	9,886	10,146	10,568

Source : An Economic Classification of the Punjab Government Budgets issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Net Capital formation out of budgetary resources of the State Government

No.24.8 (Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Net Capital formation by the State Government	1,679	2,152	2,223	2,461	2,469
(i) Construction Works ...	1,619	1,914	2,335	2,179	1,983
(ii) Machinery Equipment ...	124	171	123	223	227
(iii) Increase in Inventories ...	—64	67	—235	59	259
II. Total Financial Assistance for net Capital formation ...	540	1,492	1,808	1,308	1,063
(i) Grants for Capital Formation ...	75	120	214	115	124
(ii) Loans for Capital Formation ...	446	1,372	1,515	1,108	787
(iii) Investment in Shares ...	19	—	79	85	152
Net Capital Formation out of Budgetary resources (I+II) ...	2,219	3,644	4,031	3,769	3,532

Source : An Economic Classification of the Punjab Government Budgets issu g by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Gross and Net Savings of the State Government

No. 24.9 (Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Gross Savings—					
(a) Saving of Government Administration	1,000	374	1,151	675	46
(b) Depreciation provision of Government Administration and D.C.U. and retained profits of Departmental Commercial undertakings ...	23	32	40	49	61
Less—					
2. Expenditure on renewal and replacements	31	54	100	91	91
3. Net savings by the State Gover nment (1 *minus* 2) ...	992	352	1,091	633	16

Source .—An Economic Classification of Punjab Government Budget issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Net Profits of Departmental Commercial Undertakings

No. 24.10 (Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Gross Receipts ...	940	930	1,034	1,376	1,518
2. Operating Expenses ...	831	848	1,080	1,262	1,924
3. Net Profits (1 *minus* 2) ...	109	82	—46	114	—406

Source.—An Economic Classification of Punjab Government Budget issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Total Income generation by the State Government

No. 24.11 (Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Revised)	1963-64 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Wages and salaries incomes generated by Government Administration ...	2,218	2,434	2,925	3,350	3,835
2. Net output of Departmental Commercial Undertakings ...	632	596	610	915	1,027
(a) Wages and salaries (including wages and salaries component of repairs and maintenance) ...	261	329	404	443	545
(b) Interest ...	273	210	314	402	920
(c) Profits (transferred to Administration and retained less renewals and replacements in excess of depreciation provisions) ..	98	57	—108	70	—438
3. Wages and salaries component of Government outlay on buildings and constructions* ...	547	653	802	750	682
Total (1+2+3) ...	**3,397**	**3,683**	**4,337**	**5,015**	**5,544**

Source.—An Economic Classification of Punjab Government Budget issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Calculated at 33.3 per cent of the total expenditure on buildings and constructions.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Small Savings Schemes in Punjab

No. 24.12 (Thousand rupees)

Scheme	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. National Saving Certificates-										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	20,451	14,311	17,486	28,257	2,356	—18	18	—3	—	—3
(ii) Encashment ...	8,009	11,284*	10,621*	15,152*	18,992	15,199	11,033	11,939	12,277	12,625*
(iii) Net Receipts ...	12,442	3,027	6,865	13,105	—16,636	—15,217	—11,015	(—)11,942	—12,277	—12,628
2. Post Office Saving Bank Deposits—										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	1,42,446	1,63,910†	1,97,553†	2,26,389†	2,20,544	2,18,063	2,48,662	2,62,360	2,76,676	2,50,451
(ii) Encashment ...	1,24,000	1,36,679	1,41,861	1,69,162	2,02,767	2,17,158	2,30,923	2,34,824	2,45,655	2,59,898
(iii) Net Receipts ...	18,446	27,231	55,692	57,227	17,777	905	17,739	27,536	31,021	—9,447@
3. Treasury Savings Deposits—										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	3,216	2,306	1,593	1,313	2,318	1,803	2,600	3,361	4,453	3,068
(ii) Encashment ...	—	—	—	434	579	427	370	528	2,583	1,302
(iii) Net Receipts ...	3,126	2,306	1,593	879	1,739	1,376	2,230	2,833	1,870	1,766
4. National Plan Certificates—										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	—	8,659	6,731	10,102	951	7	—3	—	—	—
(ii) Encashment ..	—	68	1,678	1,150	4,074	2,027	1,235	941	937	889
(iii) Net Receipts ...	—	8,591	5,053	8,952	—3,123	—2,020	—1,238	—941	—937	—889
5. Fifteen-year Annuity Certificates—										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	—	161	47	109	109	176	163	181	34	31
(ii) Encashment ...	—	—	—	13	17	26	36	44	51	54

(iii) Net Receipts ...	—	161	47	96	92	150	127	137	—17	—23
6. National Plan Saving Certificates—										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	—	—	—	—	47,363	73,909	80,147	65,208	54,581	37,876
(ii) Encashment ...	—	—	—	—	5	5,713	24,849	39,702*	36,792*	33,886
(iii) Net Receipts ...	—	—	—	—	47,358	68,196	55,298	25,506	17,789	3,990
7. Cumulative Time Deposits—										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	—	—	—	—	—	22	1,134	4,455	9,251	13,545
(ii) Encashment ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	137	471
(iii) Net Receipts ...	—	—	—	—	—	22	1,134	4,437	9,114	13,074
8. National Defence Certificates										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,291
(ii) Encashment ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Net Receipts ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,291
9. Premium Prize Bonds—										
(i) Gross Receipts ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,105
(ii) Encashment ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Net Receipts ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,105

*Includes disinvestment of old securities.
†Includes Post Office Saving Bank interest.
@Provisional.

Source:—National Saving Commissioner, Government of India.

Number of Accounts opened under umulative Time Deposits Scheme*" in Punjab

District wise

No. 24.13

District	January, 1959 to March, 1960	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	April, 1963 to September, 1963
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Hissar ...	1,313	5,093	11,698	8,725	4,613
2. Rohtak ...	3,591	10,476	7,916	10,332	3,635
3. Gurgaon ...	4,528	6,406	7,765	6,934	1,931
4. Karnal ...	5,062	12,096	18,654	14,803	13,118
5. Ambala ...	1,781	6,697	9,023	10,804	8,338
6. Simla ...	688	1,987	6,331	3,372	2,130
7. Kangra ...	659	3,395	5,868	4,788	1,403
8. Hoshiarpur ...	1,095	2,296	4,841	10,623	7,631
9. Jullundur ...	1,324	6,472	13,249	12,825	13,503
10. Ludhiana ...	1,638	9,296	13,619	11,908	3,983
11. Ferozepur ...	2,746	17,909	27,830	18,060	8,386
12. Amritsar ...	1,793	5,569	13,079	15,017	8,901
13. Gurdaspur ...	2,782	4,885	11,713	6,725	5,232
14. Patiala ...	931	2,235	6,750	4,785	5,403
15. Sangrur ...	3,276	28,026	20,398	11,392	4,004
16. Bhatinda ...	1,660	4,601	5,805	3,968	2,219
17. Kapurthala ...	417	2,741	3,633	3,332	1,339
18. Mahendragarh ...	904	1,024	1,257	2,225	2,224
Total ...	**36,188**	**1,31,135**	**1,89,429**	**1,60,618**	**97,975**

Source : Director, Small Savings, Punjab.

*Scheme introduced from January, 1959.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Net Receipt of Small Savings Schemes Securities in India (State-wise) during 1962-63

No. 24.14

(Thousands rupees)

Name of State	National Savings Certificate	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	Treasury Savings Deposits and Defence Deposits Certificats	National Plan Certificates	Fifteen year Annuity Certificates	National Plan Savings Certificates	Cumulative Time Deposits	National Defence Certificates	Premium Prize Bonds	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra ...	(—)2,672	(—)7,511	1,658	(—)191	—	(—)10,704	3,197	12,797	632	**(—)2,794**
2. Assam ...	(—)2,391	5,470	652	(—)85	(—)15	19,908	663	15,725	398	**40,325**
3. Bihar ...	(—)4,866	14,536	7,804	(—)362	172	22,491	3,792	35,570	1,571	**80,708**
4. Delhi ...	(—)9,031	1,972	3,576	(—)541	48	9,825	1,296	21,560	1,708	**30,413**
5. Gujrat ..	(—)18,665	(—)40,193	15,360	(—)1,406	327	20,313	2,202	47,786	2,116	**27,840**
6. Himachal Pradesh ...	(—)37	123	(—)1	(—)24	—	188	38	641	21	**949**
7. Jammu and Kashmir ...	(—)732	1,362	(—)20	(—)35	—	1,246	361	1,729	160	**4,071**
8. Kerala ...	(—)1,919	(—)4,209	1,578	(—)40	(—)48	3,888	3,177	6,560	502	**9,489**
9. Madras ...	(—)8,719	(—)2,491	2,881	(—)327	84	10,083	4,239	14,271	1,003	**21,024**
10. Madhya Pradesh ...	(—)7,365	1,050	5,132	(—)429	22	4,917	1,701	17,142	1,314	**23,484**
11. Maharashtra ...	(—)53,960	(—)3,147	39,770	(—)2,724	1,399	45,514	6,953	1,69,447	12,039	**2,15,291**
12. Manipur ...	(—)29	282	53	(—)1	—	55	30	150	12	**552**
13. Mysore ...	(—)5,032	(—)1,339	7,379	(—)238	204	7,090	1,824	12,107	1,049	**23,044**

PUBLIC FINANCE

No. 24.14—*concld*

Net Receipt of Small Savings Scheme securities in India (State-wise) during 1962-63

(Thousand rupees)

Name of State	National Savings Certificate	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	Treasury Savings Deposit and Defence Deposits Certificates	National Plan Certificate	Fifteen-year Annuity Certificates	National Plan Savings Certificates	Cumulative Time Deposits	National Defence Certificates	Premium Prize Bonds	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14. Orissa ...	(—)715	13,160	934	(—)60	(—)21	4,078	581	8,386	244	**26,587**
15. Punjab ..	(—)12,628	(—)9,447	1,766	(—)889	(—)23	3,990	13,074	38,291	1,105	**35,239**
16. Rajasthan ...	(—)2,671	(—)3,087	1,580	(—)339	(—)13	1,531	1,603	5,060	610	**4,274**
17. Tripura ...	(—)71	337	23	—	—	247	37	225	18	**816**
18. Uttar Pradesh ...	(—)20 054	21,930	7,614	(—)1,317	41	9,519	6,895	48,665	2,832	**76,125**
19. West Bengal ...	(—)31,151	26,443	19,653	(—)1,046	16	42,621	1,571	78,807	3,181	**1,40,095**
20. Base Post Office ...	(—)9	—	—	(—)4	—	(—)82	—	105	61	**71**
Total ...	**—1,82,717**	**15,241***	**1,17,392**	**(—)10,058**	**2,193**	**1,96,718**	**53,234**	**5,35,024**	**30,576**	**7,57,603**

*Provisional

Source :—National Savings Commissioner, Government of India, Nagpur.

SECTION XXV

INCOME-TAX

Table No. 25.1 relates to classification of the Income-Tax demand according to the class of assessees in the Punjab for the years 1953-54 to 1961-62

The total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by the assessees according to the range based on total income before deduction of the allowance for earned income are shown in table 25.2. Assessees in the grade below Rs. 3,000 in respect of classes of the assessees other than companies are generally non-residents liable to tax on the basis of their total World income.

Table No. 25.3 relates to classification of the tax payable according to all classes of assessees as on 31st March, 1962 in India (State-wise).

The source of the data is the Income-Tax Revenue Statistics issued by the Central Board of Revenue, Government of India.

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Income-Tax Demand according to the Class of Assessees in Punjab

No. 25.1

Class of Assessees	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56
1	2	3	4
A—INDIVIDUALS			
(i) Number of Assessees ...	13,767	13,407	13,822
(ii) Total Income assessed (Rs) ...	**11,48,26,842**	**12,92,11,074**	**12,54,54,925**
(iii) Total demads of Income-tax, Super-tax, Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	**94,88,026**	**1,47,23,626**	**1,19,14,651**
(iv) Net Income (Rs) ...	10,53,38,756	12,02,62,091	11,35,40,274
B—HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			
(i) Number of Assessees ...	2,806	3,101	2,875
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	**3,65,76,853**	**4,27,12,694**	**35,87,774**
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	**47,36,196**	**52,15,495**	**39,11,205**
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	3,18,40,657	3,74,97,199	3,19,66,549
C—UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATION OF PERSONS			
(i) Number of Assessees ...	1,365	1,857	1,773
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	**1,49,11,724**	**2,24,88,481**	**1,89,01,585**
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	**23,69,216**	**41,48,399**	**26,38,101**
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	1,25,42,508	1,83,40,082	1,62,63,484
D—REGISTERED FIRMS			
(i) Number of Assessees ...	—	—	—
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	—	—	—
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	—	—	—
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	—	—	—
E—COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS Assessable at company rate			
(i) Number of Assessees ...	244	220	206
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ..	**1,71,54,905**	**1,13,72,768**	**1,33,59,520**
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	**70,36,127**	**47,76,662**	**54,60,823**
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	1,01,18,778	65,96,106	78,98,697
F—ALL THE CLASSES			
(i) Numbr of Assessees ...	18,236	18,585	18,676
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	**18,34,70,324**	**20,57,85,017**	**19,35,93,784**
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	**2,36,29,625**	**2,88,64,182**	**2,39,24,780**
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	15,98,30,699	17,69,20,835	6,96,69,004

Variations in figures of assessees in 1957-58 and onwards are partly

Minimum taxable income limit from 1953-54 [illegible]

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Income-Tax Demand according to the Class of Assesses in Punjab

No. 25.1

1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
5	6	7	8	9	10
15,028	15,462	20,778	22,688	27,598	32,082
10,97,06,012	15,12,09,000	17,84,33,000	20,80,97,000	24,51,50,000	28,24,55,000
2,20,70,478	1,99,92,000	1,68,52,000	2,35,20,000	2,96,50,000	2,58,11,000
13,76,35,534	13,12,17,000	16,15,81,000	18,45,77,000	21,55,00,000	2,56,64,000
3,343	4,125	5,389	5,942	6,875	6,839
4,88,77,538	5,18,49,000	6,08,13,000	6,62,52,000	7,86,91,000	7,68,49,000
57,44,834	63,26,000	65,94,000	63,42,000	91,29,000	78,93,000
4,21,32,704	4,55,23,000	5,42,19,000	5,99,10,000	6,95,62,000	6,89,56,000
1,489	1,566	2,492	2,263	2,587	2,307
2,02,49,157	1,52,15,000	1,98,70,000	1,78,58,000	2,21,95,000	2,07,12,000
52,64,711	23,16,000	24,62,000	27,05,000	28,74,000	24,75,000
1,49,84,446	1,28,99,000	1,74,08,000	1,51,53,000	1,93,21,000	1,82,37,000
—	417	424	510	592	807
—	3,05,41,000	3,00,92,000	3,60,83,000	5,23,84,000	6,47,06,000
—	7,97,000	7,48,000	9,21,000	20,56,000	21,02,000
—	2,97,44,000	2,93,44,000	3,51,62,000	5,03,28,000	6,26,04,000
214	263	206	198	273	322
1,61,56,206	1,58,34,000	1,98,73,000	1,48,81,000	2,28,06,000	2,91,00,000
70,89,357	75,38,000	1,00,17,000	69,86,000	1,04,10,000	1,41,02,000
90,66,849	82,96,000	98,56,000	78,95,000	1,23,96,000	1,49,98,000
20,898	21,833	29,289	31,601	37,925	42,357
26,72,76,174	26,46,55,000	30,90,81,000	34,31,71,000	42,12,26,000	47,38,22,000
4,07,58,092	3,69,65,000	3,66,73,000	4,04,74,000	5,41,19,000	5,23,83,000
22,65,18,082	22,76,90,000	27,24,08,000	30,26,97,000	36,71,07,000	42,19,39,000

Source : Income-tax Revenue Statistics. (Government of India)

due to changes in the classification of total income.
Rs 4,200 and from 1957-58 onwards it has been reduced to Rs 3,000.

INCOME-TAX

Classification of Tax Demand Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1962 according to the range of Total Income and Class of Asseesees

No. 25.2

Grade of Total Income (Rs)		Individuals—Salary Earners			
		Number of assessees	Salaries (000 Rs)	Other sources (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, super-tax and surcharge payable (000 Rs)
1		2	3	4	5
Below 3,000	..	262	643	—	2
3,001—5,000	...	3,857	14,918	1,028	**140**
5,001—10,000	...	5,536	34,264	3,629	**843**
10,001—15,000	...	1,517	15,682	2,538	**884**
15,001—20,000	...	394	4,982	1,771	**556**
20,001—40,000	...	291	4,964	2,865	**1,410**
40,001—1,00,000	...	86	2,553	2,070	**1,741**
1,00,001—2,00,000	...	9	803	308	**615**
2,00,001—5,00,000	...	10	513	2,835	**2,361**
Over 5,00,000	...	2	690	562	**843**
Total	...	11,964	80,012	17,606	9,395

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Tax Demand Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1962 according to the range of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*contd*

No. 25.2

Grade of Total income (Rs)	Individuals—Non-salary Earners			Hindu Un-divided Families			
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, super-tax, surcharge payable (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, super-tax, surcharge payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Below 3,000 ...	188	146	69	1	2	1	1
3,001—5,000 ...	6,438	27,244	237	807	3,403	20	3,383
5,001—10,000 ...	8,190	56,786	1,507	3,466	25,387	662	24,725
10,001—15,000 ...	2,608	31,589	1,807	1,351	16,355	911	15,444
15,001—20,000 ...	1,181	20,497	1,801	532	9,140	799	8,341
20,001—40,000	1,284	34,067	5,678	568	15,070	2,555	12,515
40,001—1,00,000 ...	211	11,348	3,537	103	5,553	1,942	3,611
1,00,001—2,00,000 ...	14	1,902	979	8	1,041	375	666
2,00,001—5,00,000 ...	3	604	305	3	898	628	270
Over 5,00,000 ...	1	654	496	—	—	—	—
Total ...	20,118	184,837	16,416	6,839	76,849	7,893	68,956

INCOME-TAX

No. 25.2

Classification of the Tax Demand payable for the year ended 31st March, 1962 according to the range of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*contd*

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	Unregistered Firms and other Associations of Persons				Registered Firms			
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Demand of income tax, surcharge and super-tax, payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax surcharge and super-tax payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Below 3,000 ...	14	9	2	7	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000 ...	965	3,834	79	3,755	—	—	—	—
5,001—10,000 ...	836	5,899	220	5,679	—	—	—	—
1,00,001—15,000 ...	245	2,978	200	2,778	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000 ...	94	1,642	154	1,488	—	—	—	—
20,001—40,000 ...	104	2,802	466	2,336	—	—	—	—
40,001—1,00,000 ...	43	2,680	882	1,798	694	40,030	620	39,410
1,00,001—200,000 ...	5	573	263	310	83	10,613	424	10,189
2,00,001—5,00,000 ...	1	295	209	86	25	7,658	509	7,149
Over 5,00,000 ...	—	—	—	—	5	64,05	549	5,856
Total ...	2,307	20,712	2,475	18,237	807	64,706	2,102	62,604

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Tax Demand Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1962 according to the range of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*contd*

No. 25.2

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	Companies				Total All Classes of Assessees			
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, surcharge and super-tax payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax surcharge and super-tax payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Below 3,000 ...	97	89	42	47	562	889	116	773
3,001—5,000 ...	12	45	20	25	12,079	50,472	496	49,976
5,001—10,000 ...	44	328	146	182	18,072	1,26,293	3,378	1,22,915
10,001—15,000 ...	29	382	171	211	5,750	69,524	3,973	65,551
15,001—20,000 ...	15	267	127	140	2,216	38,299	3,437	34,862
20,001—40,000 ...	45	1,266	641	625	2,292	61,034	10,750	50,284
40,001—1,00,000 ...	35	2,226	1,100	1,126	1,172	66,460	9,822	56,638
1,00,001—2,00,000 ...	24	3,326	1,640	1,686	143	18,566	4,296	14,270
2,00,001—5,00,000 ...	14	4,124	2,141	1,983	56	16,927	6,153	10,774
Over 5,00,000 ...	7	17,047	8,074	8,973	15	25,358		15,396
Total ...	322	29,100	14,102	14,998	42,357	4,73,822	52,383	4,21,439

Source : Income-tax Revenue Statistics (Government of India)

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Tax Payable according to All Classes of Assessees as on 31st March 1962 in India (State-wise)

No. 25.3

Name of State		All Class of Assessees			
		Number of assessees	Total Income assessed (000 Rs)	Total Demand of Income-tax, Super tax and Surcharge payable (000 Rs)	Net Income (000 Rs)
1		2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	...	53,950	6,02,834	67,160	5,35,674
Assam	...	18,305	4,05,279	27,953	1,77,326
Bihar	...	31,005	3,20,752	38,058	2,82,694
Maharashtra	...	2,92,627	44,98,731	11,07,787	35,90,944
Gujarat	...	89,541	11,55,672	1,78,804	9,76,868
Jammu and Kashmir	...	5,840	62,032	5,460	56,572
Kerala	...	22,118	3,12,193	54,856	2,57,337
Madhya Pradesh	...	29,635	3,39,160	41,331	2,97,829
Madras	...	79,753	1,183,564	2,10,226	9,73,338
Mysore	...	60,012	6,83,113	94,423	5,88,690
Orissa	...	7,710	1,04,035	16,651	87,384
Punjab	...	42,357	4,73,822	52,383	4,21,939
Rajasthan	...	32,525	2,79,298	23,272	2,56,026
Uttar Pradesh	...	82,247	8,44,927	95,116	7,49,811
West Bengal	...	1,48,014	36,43,290	12,29,006	24,14,284
Delhi	...	74,546	8,24,076	1,35,837	6,88,239
Himachal Pradesh	...	811	7,378	602	6,776
Manipur	...	468	3,526	152	3,374
Tripura	...	1,121	9,866	627	9,239
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	...	44	652	51	601
Total	...	10,72,629	1,57,54,200	33,79,755	1,23,74,445

Source : Income-tax Revenue Statistics (Government of India).

SECTION XXVI

EXCISE AND SALES TAX

This Section contains eight Tables. Table No. 26.1 shows number of assessees and Sales Tax realised over a number of years. Table No. 26.2 shows consumption of liquor, opium and bhang from 1956-57 to 1962-63. Table No. 26.3 shows Receipts from Entertainment and Show-Tax and Table 26.4 gives the number of entertainment places, district-wise.

Table No. 26.5 shows Rates of Excise duty on liquors, opium and other drugs and Table No. 26.6 gives data in respect of medical opium issued in the Punjab.

Table No. 26.7 gives number of property units and Tax collected in Punjab under Immovable Property Tax Act, 1940.

Table No. 26.8 shows number of registered owners of Vehicles and Tax collected under Passenger and Goods Tax Act, 1962 and the number of Petrol Pumps and Tax realised under Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act, 1939.

The information has been collected from the Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

SALES TAX STATISTICS

No. 26.1

Number of Assessees and Tax realised in Punjab

Year / District	Number of Assessees as on 31st March		Tax Realised (000 Rs)	
	Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948	Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948	Central Sales Tax Act, 1956
1	2	3	4	5
1956-57 ...	47,619	—	36,194	—
1957-58 ...	49,223	26,437	42,716	3,185
1958-59 ...	48,335	28,388	40,804	8,299
1959-60 ...	49,509	30,055	48,247	10,763
1960-61 ...	48,492	32,053	53,369	13,019
1961-62 ...	50,709	34,268	64,329	16,278
1962-63 ...	51,730	36,302	72,372	18,156
1962-63				
Hissar ...	3,853	2,454	5,017	1,141
Rohtak ...	3,001	2,078	3,349	621
Gurgaon ...	3,186	2,355	2,549	1,113
Karnal ...	2,612	2,269	3,064	334
Ambala ...	4,498	3,264	9,014	2,380
Simla ...	679	483	1,068	326
Kangra ...	526	256	862	11
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	1,221	711	2,728	179
Jullundur ...	4,808	2,797	7,470	1,210
Ludhiana ...	5,819	4,593	6,796	3,105
Ferozepore ...	2,834	1,557	5,793	1,189
Amritsar ...	6,420	5,737	7,103	2,062
Gurdaspur ...	1,815	1,322	2,946	767
Patiala ...	2,409	1,276	4,265	696
Sangrur ...	2,841	1,895	3,467	499
Bhatinda ...	3,668	2,208	4,332	1,831
Kapurthala ...	730	442	1,421	308
Mahendragarh ...	810	605	1,128	384

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE STATISTICS

Consumption of Liquor, Opium and Bhang in Punjab

No. 26.2

Year / District		Country Spirit (Proof Litres)	Foreign Spirit (Proof Litres)	Wine and Beer (Bulk Litres)	Opium (Srs)	Bhang (Srs)
1		2	3	4	5	6
1956-57	...	33,41,331	2,32,567	6,51,213	8,714	65,460
1957-58	...	28,83,261	2,85,023	5,67,040	5,867	61,958
1958-59	...	28,34,802	3,14,022	7,41,164	2,948	67,530
1959-60	...	2,85,590	3,27,291	7,96,616	270	78,443
1960-61	...	28,56,091	2,50,423	8,59,814	162	73,360
1961-62	...	22,44,298	2,91,001	7,93,039	90	78,312
1962-63	...	28,19,753	2,69,445	8,41,753	54	56,497
1962-63						
Hissar	...	2,00,127	8,969	35,026	1	1,869
Rohtak	...	—	43	—	1	1,754
Gurgaon	...	68,092	22,972	35,857	—	25,204
Karnal	...	94,333	7,729	21,872	—	1,651
Ambala	...	1,96,297	38,666	1,42,814	5	466
Simla	...	57,442	17,090	47,350	—	90
*Kangra	...	63,261	11,801	12,893	2	—
Hoshiarpur	...	1,02,716	4,595	13,828	12	—
Jullundur	...	1,36,106	35,319	1,27,665	1	4,026
Ludhiana	...	2,57,256	19,301	70,562	1	650
Ferozepore	...	3,22,135	17,831	64,727	1	4,195
Amritsar	...	2,36,703	21,516	72,105	1	6,350
Gurdaspur	...	1,05,998	25,283	42,327	3	4,430
Patiala	...	2,24,179	18,505	79,507	15	272
Sangrur	...	2,86,395	6,935	33,700	1	310
Bhatinda	...	3,63,320	8,537	26,960	7	1,200
Kapurthala	...	56,333	3,505	9,558	2	77
Mahendragarh	...	49,060	848	5,002	1	3,953

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.
*Includes information for Lahaul and Spiti district also.

EXCISE AND ENTERTAINMENT

Receipts from Entertainment and Show Tax

No. 26.3

(Thousand rupees)

District	Entertainment Tax							Show Tax						
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hissar ...	189	192	285	345	354	583	746	15	15	17	19	15	19	21
Rohtak ...	139	167	182	236	267	349	462	15	15	14	16	13	16	17
Gurgaon ...	88	109	121	142	169	242	380	17	13	13	14	8	9	10
Karnal ...	161	179	213	261	322	414	512	17	16	19	20	16	18	19
Ambala ...	374	386	460	511	603	847	1,114	39	37	41	42	27	31	34
Simla ...	147	147	147	155	177	228	286	22	22	22	23	7	7	8
Kangra ...	29	30	39	40	38	71	73	10	11	11	1	2	3	2
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	161	150	199	199	193	302	316	13	13	13	14	10	12	12
Jullundur ...	397	432	481	535	585	795	893	49	47	46	45	30	30	31
Ludhiana ...	413	527	631	678	715	977	1,111	28	32	44	45	40	42	44

Ferozepore ...	336	388	453	474	485	653	710	34	36	44	38	22	25	22
Amritsar ...	539	590	664	754	864	1,150	1,283	51	50	50	54	45	49	50
Gurdaspur ...	171	195	206	257	267	356	400	25	20	19	20	17	15	16
Patiala ...	233	279	318	341	374	505	551	26	24	21	24	19	21	20
Sangrur ...	82	121	127	155	167	225	299	21	20	23	20	7	7	8
Bhatinda ...	118	171	195	222	205	266	293	21	21	27	23	9	9	9
Kapurthala ...	48	81	87	81	88	129	136	6	7	7	7	4	5	5
Mahendragarh	15	10	25	22	17	31	43	2	3	2	1	1	1	2
Total ...	**3,640**	**4,154**	**4,833**	**5,408**	**5,890**	**8,123**	**9,608**	**411**	**402**	**433**	**426**	**292**	**319**	**330**

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

Decrease in show tax from the year 1960-61 is due to the change in the collection of show tax. Prior to year 1960-61 show tax was collected on capacity of the Hall basis but from 1960-61 the tax is collected on the basis of tickets sold.

EXCISE AND ENTERTAINMENT

Entertainment places

No. 26.4

District		Entertainment Places						
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hissar	...	5	5	7	8	10	12	12
Rohtak	...	5	5	7	7	8	8	8
Gurgaon	...	4	6	7	5	7	8	9
Karnal	...	4	4	4	5	7	8	8
Ambala	...	11	11	12	12	13	13	14
Simla	...	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Kangra	...	5	8	10	10	6	6	5
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	9	15	13	11	9	10	8
Jullundur	...	13	15	16	17	16	16	15
Ludhiana	...	7	8	9	9	10	10	10
Ferozepore	...	9	11	19	18	18	16	18
Amritsar	...	11	11	11	12	13	13	15
Gurdaspur	...	6	6	6	8	8	9	9
Patiala	...	9	10	8	8	9	9	8
Sangrur	...	8	10	10	8	8	8	10
Bhatinda	...	10	10	11	9	9	8	8
Kapurthala	...	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
Mahendragarh	...	3	2	1	2	1	2	2
Total	...	**125**	**143**	**158**	**156**	**160**	**164**	**166**

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE STATISTICS

Rates of Excise Duty on Liquors, Opium and other drugs in Punjab as on 1st April

No. 26.5

Item		Rate of Excise duty 1962	Rate of Excise duty 1963
1	2	3	4
	Unit	Rs nP.	Rs nP.
1. Country Spirit—			
(a) Plain ...	Proof Litre	6.60	7.00
(b) Spiced ...	Ditto	6.60	7.00
(c) Special Spiced ...	Ditto	7.40	8.00
2. Indian-made Foreign Spirit ...	Ditto	18.50	20.00
3. Rectified Spirit—			
(a) Which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages ...	Litre*	3.85	3.85@
(b) Ayurvedic preparation containing self-generated alcohol which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages ...	Ditto*	0.38	0.38
(c) All other kinds ...	Ditto*	1.10	1.10
(d) Rectified Spirit (as such) ...	Bulk Litre	5.40	5.40
4. Indian-made Beer ...	Ditto	0.35	0.40
5. Opium ...	Kilogram	772.00	860.00
6. Bhang ...	10 Kilogram or less	12.00	15.00

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

*Of the strength of London Proof Litre.
@ or 10 per cent *advalorum* which ever is higher.

EXCISE STATISTICS

Medical Opium issued during the year

No. 26.6

Year	Lbs.
1	2
1952 ...	11
1953 ...	..
1954 ...	..
1955 ...	54
1956 ...	186
1957 ...	124
1958 ...	52
1959 ...	53
1960 ...	40
1961 ...	41
1962 ...	42
1962	
Ambala Division ...	42
Jullundur Division ...	—
Patiala Division ...	@

@ less than 1/2 Lb.

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

TAX STATISTICS

Tax collected in Punjab under Immovable Property Tax Act, 1940

No. 26.7

Year / District	Number of rating areas	Number of Property units in rating areas	Number of Property Units assessed	Number of assesses during the year	Tax collected (000Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956-57 ...	72	322,764	168,960	63,341	4,211
1957-58 ...	79	509,406	193,415	77,717	4,690
1958-59 ...	108	612,447	242,549	97,059	5,720
1959-60 ...	108	664,795	259,230	100,909	6,702
1960-61 ...	113	696,528	305,258	120,853	7,330
1961-62 ...	113	709,425	325,151	133,832	11,530
1962-63 ...	118	740,303	362,517	149,742	10,556
1962-63					
Hissar ...	10	45,380	16,729	9,613	487
Rohtak ...	5	42,153	17,526	6,703	482
Gurgaon ...	7	43,412	16,458	8,661	315
Karnal ...	7	46,860	23,062	6,193	376
Ambala ...	9	80,089	40,811	10,183	691
Simla ...	1	3,513	2,570	1,222	307
Kangra ...	3	4,653	1,572	640	65
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	5	35,617	15,227	3,125	211
Jullundur ...	7	66,871	39,194	13,734	1,178
Ludhiana ...	4	55,479	39,620	16,842	1,060
Ferozepore ..	12	55,886	26,687	11,880	826
Amritsar ...	5	77,229	36,277	21,349	1,912
Gurdaspur ...	6	20,763	14,387	5,354	351
Patiala ...	7	44,334	16,929	8,947	556
Sangrur ...	12	45,219	15,608	8,369	708
Bhatinda ...	11	35,876	26,523	9,937	686
Kapurthala ...	3	25,117	10,008	5,658	236
Mahendragarh ...	4	11,852	3,329	1,332	109

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

TAX STATISTICS

Tax realised in Punjab under Passenger and Goods Tax Act, 1962 and Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act, 1939

No. 26.8

Year / District		Number of registered owner of Vehicles	Tax collected under Passenger and Goods Tax Act, 1962 (000 Rs)	Number of Petrol Pumps	Tax collected under Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act, 1939 (000 Rs)
1		2	3	4	5
1956-57	..	4,601	9,922	551	3,732
1957-58	...	5,046	13,156	597	5,041
1958-59	..	5,500	15,503	604	5,684
1959-60	..	6,051	17,353	619	7,166
1960-61	..	6,726	18,706	635	7,854
1961-62	..	7,753	20,899	674	8,976
1962-63	..	8,764	26,221	694	10,022
1962-63					
Hissar	..	608	1,955	77	864
Rohtak	..	671	1,924	33	356
Gurgaon	..	851	1,540	17	204
Karnal	..	396	1,835	41	373
Ambala	..	1,400	2,480	84	2,486
Simla	..	52	315	3	73
Kangra	..	65	387	18	223
Lahaul and Spiti	..	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	..	393	1,487	32	473
Jullundur	..	844	2,509	39	968
Ludhiana	..	555	1,539	39	622
Ferozepore	..	736	2,351	119	818
Amritsar	...	368	2,405	34	590
Gurdaspur	...	466	1,340	30	517
Patiala	...	694	2,548	31	418
Sangrur	..	238	450	28	341
Bhatinda	...	267	677	55	502
Kapurthala	...	44	247	7	95
Mahendragarh	..	116	232	7	99

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

SECTION XXVII

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The first two tables in this section give information regarding Government expenditure incurred on the Community Development Programme in the Punjab and People's contribution since the inception of the programme up to 1962-63. The last two tables show the number of blocks of all types functioning, area and villages covered, and the population served from 1952-53 to 1962-63 for the Punjab as a whole and Region-wise.

The information has been collected from the Development Department, Punjab.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Government Expenditure on the Community Development Programme in Punjab

No. 27.1 (Lakh Rupees)

Serial No.	Name of major head	Since the inception of the programme up to 31st March, 1959	During the year			
			1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Block Headquarters ...	189.41	54.85	75.04	71.56	73.80
2	Animal Husbandry and Agriculture extension ...	50.58	10.66	17.39	26.77	23.77
3	Irrigation ...	227.94	54.44	0.49	64.95	34.83
4	Reclamation ...	16.56	1.77	0.91	1.42	3.53
5	Health and Rural Sanitation..	119.84	19.36	26.19	19.31	15.75
6	Education ...	73.60	11.14	12.01	10.13	8.95
7	Social Education ..	40.11	12.10	14.08	12.28	10.76
8	Communications ...	95.90	10.62	16.78	15.71	12.26
9	Rural Arts and Crafts ...	27.00	8.74	16.12	29.47	16.84
10	Housing and other miscellaneous ...	11.70	0.25	—	4.02	0.91
	Total ...	**852.64**	**183.93**	**179.01**	**255.62**	**201.40**

Source : Community Development Department, Punjab.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Peoples Contribution in the Community Development Programme of Punjab

No. 27.2

(Lakh Rupees)

Serial No.	Name of the major activity	Since the inception of the programme up to 31st March, 1959	During the year			
			1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry ..	23.81	3.66	7.00	6.20	6.91
2	Irrigation ..	18.86	5.84	10.00	13.71	9.86
3	Reclamation ..	10.11	5.41	5.00	4.51	4.10
4	Health and Rural Sanitation ..	154.96	32.04	32.00	32.67	33.42
5	Education ..	231.71	41.60	*60.00	41.90	34.10
6	Social Education ..	32.36	10.50	14.00	11.93	7.85
7	Community Recreation Centres ..	22.01	28.23	—	56.39	—
8	Communications ..	308.30	2.22	45.00	2.50	39.04
9	Housing ..	15.87	10.10	15.00	11.15	9.10
10	Village and Small Industries ..	—	—	3.00	—	2.63
11	Other Works Programme ..	53.37	18.58	9.00	6.65	19.53
	Total ..	**871.36**	**158.18**	**200.00**	**187.61**	**166.54**

Source : Community Development Department, Punjab.

*Includes the cost of Land amounting to Rs 18 Lakhs donated to Kurukshetra University.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

No. 27.3

Progress of Community Development Programme in Punjab

Year	Number of Blocks all types (functioning)	Area covered (sq. miles)	Number of villages covered	Total Population* served (lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1952-53 ..	19	3,200	2,030	**16.11**
1953-54 ..	35	6,850	3,430	**28.08**
1954-55 ..	49	9,650	5,080	**39.04**
1955-56 ..	60	12,100	6,330	**46.61**
1956-57 ..	83	16,900	8,330	**61.00**
1957-58 ...	120	27,000	12,280	**71.60**
1958-59 ..	139	30,300	14,130	**82.00**
1959-60 ..	153	33,400	15,230	**90.23**
1960-61 ..	171	35,400	16,630	**98.94**
1961-62 ..	193	39,600	18,530	**111.97**
1962-63 ..	222	44,300	21,030	**127.16**

Source : Community Development Department, Punjab.

*On the basis of 1951 census upto 1959-60 and thereafter according to 1961 census.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

No. 27.4

Number of Blocks, Area and Villages covered and Population served in Punjab, Region-wise as on 31st March, 1963

Region	Number of Blocks functioning	Number of villages covered	Area covered in square miles	Population served (lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
Hindi Region ..	105	8,680	26,400	**56.00**
Punjabi Region ...	117	12,350	17,900	**71.16**

Source : Community Development Department, Punjab.

Note.—Region-wise information is subject to minor adjustment.

SECTION XXVIII

FIVE-YEAR PLANS OF THE PUNJAB

This section gives actual expenditure of First Five-Year Plan, plan outlay and expenditure during the Second Plan, Third Plan Outlay, expenditure during 1962-63 and Budget for 1963-64. The data have been given by head and sub-head of development and indicate the progress made in various socio-economic spheres in the State of Punjab.

No. 28.1

Serial No.	Sub-Head of Development	*First Five-Year Plan* (1951—56)		*Second Five-Year Plan* (1956—61)		
		Actual expenditure 1951—56	Percentage to total expenditure	Plan outlay 1956—61	Actual expenditure, 1956—61	Percentage to total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	I—Agriculture and Community Development					
1	Agricultural Production ..	1,100.66	7.8	440.28	356.73	2.4
2	Minor Irrigation ..	—	—	567.46	480.21	3.2
3	Consolidation of Holdings ..	104.01	0.7	203.37	265.08	1.8
4	Animal Husbandry ..	35.76	0.3	205.22	117.96	0.8
5	Dairying and Milk Supply ..	4.46	—	84.50	52.23	0.4
6	Forests (including Game Preservation and Soil Conservation) ..	103.04	0.7	189.15	166.08	1.0
7	Fisheries ..	2.66	—	11.25	7.16	—
8	C.D. and N.E.S. ..	662.80	4.7	1,100.10	805.16	5.4
9	Co-operation ..	258.89	1.8	246.00	185.27	1.2
10	Panchayats ..	—	—	100.00	60.04	0.5
11	Re-settlement of Land less Agricultural Workers ..	274.94	2.0	14.20	—	—
	II—Irrigation and Power					
12	Multipurpose Projects ..	6,880.00	48.8	4,507.97	4,523.70	30.5
13	Major and Medium Irrigation ..	671.65	4.8	1,316.43	1,151.88	7.8
14	Anti-Waterlogging ..	—	—	—	40.96	0.3
15	Drainage and Flood Control ..	—	—	—	—	—
16	Power Projects ..	704.09	5.0	1,380.25	1,938.83	13.1
	III—Industries					
17	Industries ..	130.10	0.9	934.16	508.12	3.4
	IV—Transport and Communication					
18	Roads ..	762.99	5.4	959.85	1,003.27	6.8
19	(i) Road Transport ..	54.43	0.4	119.70	25.70	0.2
	(ii) Civil Aviation ...	—	—	—	—	—

OF THE PUNJAB

(Lakh rupees)

Third Five-Year Plan (1961—66)

Plan Outlay, 1961—66	Percentage to total outlay	Expenditure 1961-62	Pernentage to total Expenditure	Expenditure 1962-63	Percentage to total Expenditure	Budget 1963-64
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
873.00	3.8	102.68	2.8	115.88	2.9	158.71
752.00	3.3	109.01	3.0	100.17	2.5	115.28
165.00	0.7	41.25	1.1	53.00	1.3	28.05
268.00	1.2	24.11	0.7	35.83	0.9	53.90
180.00	0.8	25.83	0.7	18.13	0.5	26.96
467.00	2.0	45.92	1.2	64.22	1.6	72.56
45.00	0.2	4.59	0.1	5.31	0.1	4.35
1,250.00	5.3	245.50	6.7	181.32	4.6	200.00
450.00	2.0	68.53	1.9	53.09	1.4	55.66
112.40	0.5	10.20	0.3	8.06	0.2	7.00
100.00	0.4	2.19	0.1	2.21	—	2.00
5,096.00	22.0	750.19	20.5	583.29	14.6	630.21
650.00	2.8	151.60	4.1	71.64	1.8	16.00
1,208.27	5.2	295.03	8.0	592.78	14.8	728.18
293.00	1.3					
3,222.00	13.9	597.00	16.3	797.69	20.0	511.88
1,440.10	6.2	150.17	4.1	190.95	4.8	270.35
1,200.00	5.2	268.73	7.3	158.33	4.0	59.73
60.00	0.3	7.94	0.2	9.45	0.2	10.20
—	—	—	—	13.72	0.3	27.42

No. 28.1

Serial No.	Sub-Head of Development	*First Five-Year Plan* (1951—56)		*Second Five-Year Plan* (1956—61)		
		Actual expenditure, 1951—56	Percentage to total expenditure	Plan outlay 1956—61	Actual expenditure, 1956—61	Percentage to total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	V—Social Services					
20	General Education ..	417.97	3.0	1,232.56	825.74	**5.6**
21	Technical Education ..	—	—	240.99	155.40	**1.0**
22	Language ..	—	—	3.62	2.59	—
23	Health— (i) Medical (ii) Ayurvedic .. (iii) Water-supply	381.97	2.7	963.31	649.18	**4.4**
24	Housing ..	285.02	2.0	465.50	446.78	**3.0**
25	Labour and Labour Welfare ..	18.64	0.1	72.30	60.90	**0.5**
26	Welfare of Scheduled Tribes ..	—	—	21.62	18.71	**0.1**
27	Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes and Vimukt Jatis ..	95.51	0.7	204.55	241.58	**1.6**
28	Social Welfare (Including Public Co-operation) ..	1.00	—	66.14	30.28	**0.2**
	VI—Miscellaneous					
29	Capital Project ..	1,126.56	8.0	446.50	597.58	**4.0**
30	Printing ..	—	—	16.00	13.34	**0.1**
31	Statistics ..	—	—	15.70	8.94	**0.1**
32	Publicity ..	1.00	—	29.95	28.94	**0.2**
33	Tourism ..	—	—	8.33	6.43	—
34	Special Development in Urban Areas not covered in other Sectors ..	13.48	0.1	100.70	62.04	**0.4**
	Total ...	**14,091.63**	**100.0**	**16,267.66**	**14,836.83**	**100.0**

OF THE PUNJAB—*concld*

(Lakh rupees)

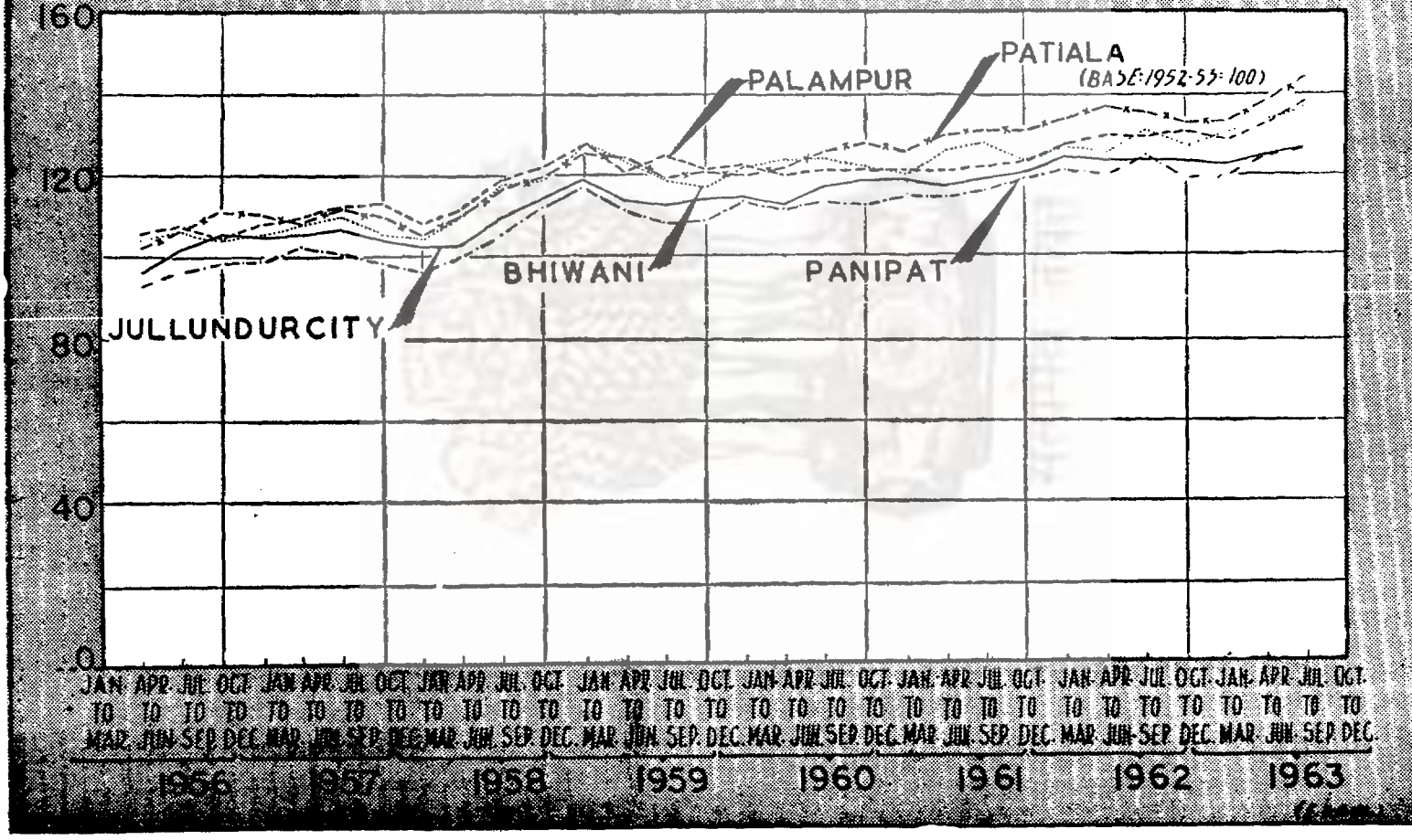
Third Five-Year Plan (1961—66)

Plan outlay, 1961—66	Percentage to total outlay	Expenditure, 1961-62	Percentage to total expenditure	Expenditure, 1962-63	Percentage to total expenditure	Budget, 1963-64
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1,777.00	7.7	190.05	5.2	326.27	8.2	326.28
728.36	3.2	60.58	1.6	81.45	2.1	112.14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,310.00	5.7	221.98	6.0	317.86	8.0	264.23
240.00	1.0	41.55	1.1	32.41	0.8	8.00
155.00	0.7	9.77	0.3	25.56	0.6	124.54
114.00	0.5	25.77	0.8	25.86	0.6	19.38
222.00	1.0	44.33	1.2	44.18	1.1	35.23
79.00	0.3	5.68	0.2	3.84	0.1	10.45
500.00	2.2	137.50	3.7	63.35	1.6	50.00
46.00	0.2	2.80	0.1	3.19	0.1	7.82
19.00	0.1	0.84	—	2.22	—	3.23
50.00	0.2	5.54	0.2	7.17	0.2	8.05
22.00	0.1	3.41	0.1	2.04	—	1.74
65.00	0.3	13.23	0.4	2.69	0.1	—
23,139.13	100.0	3,663.50	100.0	3,993.16	100.0	3,949.53

Source :—Economic and Statistical Organization, Punjab.

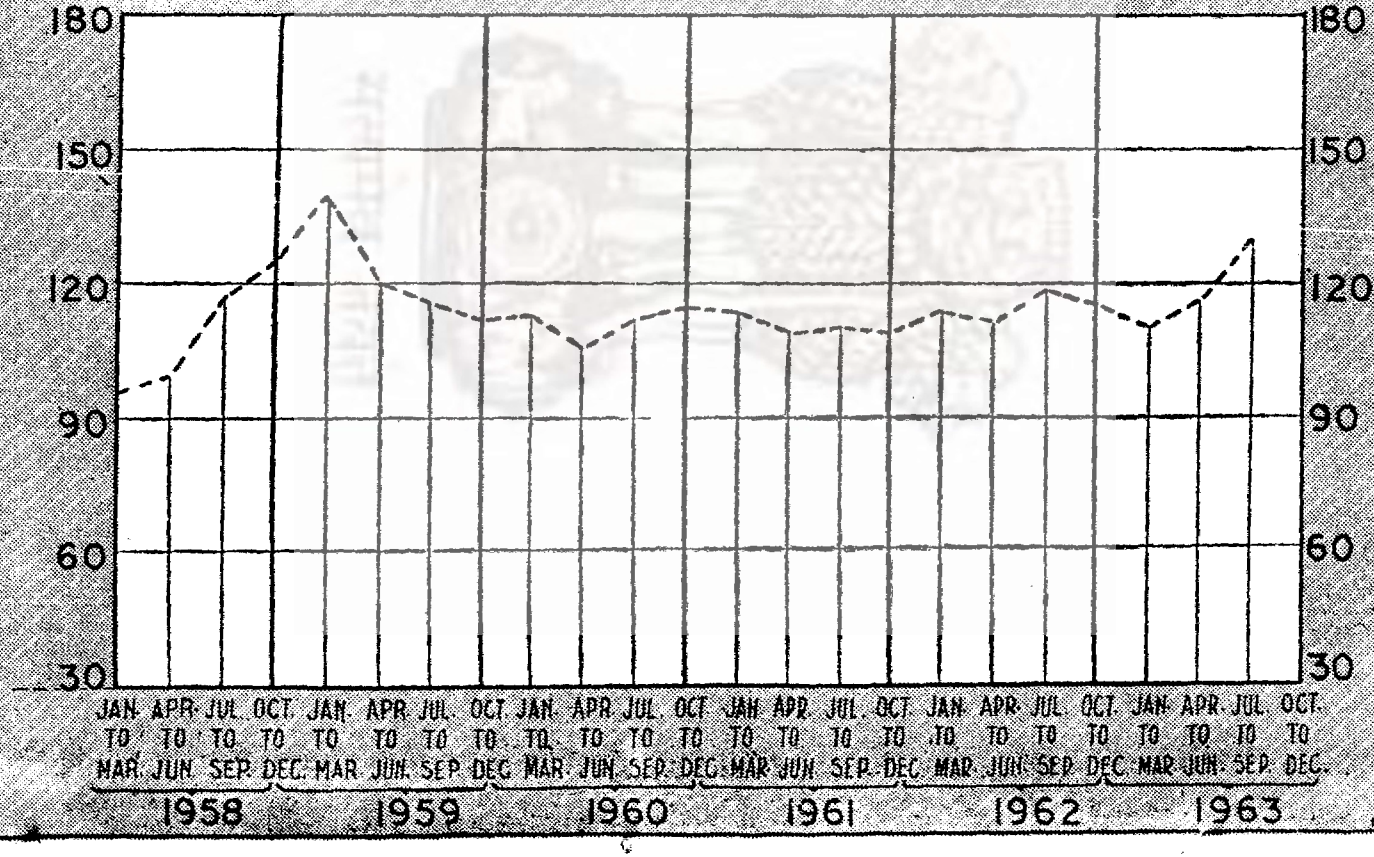
Consumer Price Index Numbers of Selected Centres

Base: 1950-51=100



Index numbers of wholesale prices of Agricultural Commodities

Base: 1952-53 = 100



SECTION XXIX

PRICES

This section consists of nine tables containing information on harvest prices, wholesale prices, consumer price index numbers for important towns of Punjab and India and All-India Index numbers of wholesale prices by groups and sub-groups.

Table No. 29.1.—Harvest prices are the average of weekly wholesale prices in certain selected markets in each district during the periods, closely following the harvesting of various crops. The period prescribed for each crop is shown below the table. Prices have been quoted per maund from 1939-40. to 1958-59 and thereafter per quintal.

Table No. 29.2.—Statistics of wholesale prices given in this table are based mainly on reports received from market committees of the important market centres. Wholesale prices of 21 Agricultural Commodities during the twelve months preceding the Second World War (September. 1938 to August, 1939) and the calendar years 1939 to 1962 have been given therein.

Table No. 29 3.—Shows the index numbers (unweighted) of wholesale prices of 50 commodities (both agricultural and non-agricultural) in Punjab with October—December, 1949-100 as the base. The prices are collected on each Friday. These index numbers are published weekly in the wholesale price bulletin issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab. Annual Index numbers are the averages of the weekly index numbers.

Table No. 29.4.—Index numbers (weighted)of wholesale prices of 21 Important agricultural commodities grown in Punjab are contained in this table. These 21 agricultural commodities together form about 87 per cent of annual value of total agricultural production of State. 120 price quotations are collected disperesed among 35 markets. The selection of markets has been made on basis of relative importance of areas from production point of view. The prices are the primary wholesale prices, i.e., mandi auction prices of the commodities and are collected on each Friday. These index Numbers are published in the weekly wholesale price Bulletin issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government , Punjab. The annual index numbers are the averages of the weekly index numbers.

Table No. 29.5.—*Index Number of wholesale prices in India.*—This index is compiled by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. It is a general purpose Index with year, 1952-53, as base. This index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to these groups have also

been shown which are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard of the manufactures (Intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to the gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures, 1948, also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by Electricity undertakings valued at average of all India rates. Weights for petroleum are based on consumption figures.

Table Nos. 29.6 *and* 29.7.—Give information regarding consumer price index numbers for working class at Ludhiana compiled by the Labour Bureau, Government of India and consumer price index numbers of working class for 13 important centres of Punjab, compiled by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab.

Table No. 29.8.—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in the Punjab State as compiled by the Labour Bureau, Government of India, have been shown in this table.

Table No. 29.9.—The figures for various centres in India relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time and regular employment. They represent the changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items on the list of articles are grouped under five heads, viz., food, fuel and lighting, clothing and beddings, etc., house-rent and miscellaneous. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items of the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on those items. To arrive at the general Index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by percentages of total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are arithmetic means of monthly indices. The data are collected from the Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

PRICES

Harvest Prices (per maund)

No. 29.1 (Rupees)

Crops		1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Rice (Un-husked)	..	2.25	2.37	3.44	6.25	8.69	7.62	8.81	9.81	8.81	11.19	10.69
2. Wheat	..	2.81	2.87	5.12	10.25	8.94	9.00	10.37	10.87	15.06	14.62	14.69
3. Barley	..	2.19	2.00	3.81	7.44	5.56	5.94	6.94	7.25	8.25	9.37	10.37
4. Jowar	..	3.44	2.56	3.56	5.87	6.87	6.50	6.87	7.87	9.94	9.69	8.37
5. Bajra	..	3.56	2.37	3.75	5.87	7.31	7.12	7.06	7.81	10.62	10.06	9.31
6. Maize	..	2.75	2.56	3.56	7.12	7.00	6.62	7.56	7.94	10.25	8.87	9.19
7. Gram	..	3.31	2.87	5.06	8.81	6.94	7.62	8.19	8.31	9.12	8.62	10.12
8. Rape seed	..	5.00	4.00	5.12	13.37	13.50	13.25	16.75	18.50	20.37	22.94	29.62
9. Toria	..	4.12	3.62	5.12	12.62	13.44	13.50	15.31	18.44	21.50	23.62	30.56
10. Gur (Raw Sugar)	..	5.37	3.44	4.56	9.94	10.00	10.37	17.62	18.06	14.69	15.25	25.50
11. Cotton (Unginned)	Desi ..	6.25	5.06	5.00	10.06	10.69	9.94	13.94	18.19	20.75	22.56	26.75
	American ..	8.56	6.87	6.12	20.00	19.00	17.50	24.00	25.00	22.06	30.00	33.00
12. Tobacco	..	4.81	4.69	6.06	15.56	28.81	47.50	55.00	49.56	50.00	62.50	60.00

Note.—Periods prescribed for each crop are :—

Rice un-husked	.. September-October
Wheat, Gram and Barley	.. May-June
Jowar, Bajra and Maize	.. November-December
Rape-seed	.. April-May
Toria	.. January-February
Gur	.. December-February
Cotton (Unginned)	.. November-January
Tobacco	.. July-August

PRICES

Harvest Prices (per maund)

No. 29.1 (Rupees)

Crops	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Rice (Un-husked)..	11.12	11.50	10.00	9.94	9.31	10.31	9.76	..	11.81	30.98	30.48	33.57	34.15
2. Wheat ..	14.09	14.50	14.12	12.12	11.21	14.06	13.52	14.49	13.53	40.04	37.61	41.31	42.77
3. Barley ..	9.70	10.25	10.31	8.31	6.12	9.50	9.08	10.62	10.61	30.55	28.62	29.84	29.96
4. Jowar ..	8.79	12.00	9.69	8.69	6.84	9.06	9.89	8.33	8.28	26.40	26.40	36.30	35.75
5. Bajra ..	10.13	13.44	10.69	9.44	8.55	9.62	13.76	12.51	12.68	36.15	36.07	36.62	35.98
6. Maize ..	12.15	10.56	11.75	10.69	9.13	10.44	12.12	11.83	11.95	27.34	29.74	32.39	31.15
7. Gram ..	13.02	13.06	15.69	9.87	6.55	9.62	10.17	11.14	11.53	33.90	34.10	36.17	37.75
8. Rape seed ..	30.25	22.37	19.56	21.56	15.87	23.69	20.37	23.27	26.16	71.98	75.66	69.97	68.95
9. Toria ..	32.31	17.12	19.62	21.87	15.25	21.56	19.85	20.21	23.14	62.87	62.90	73.86	62.43
10. Gur (Raw sugar)	20.62	14.50	12.87	16.50	12.81	13.19	14.23	13.95	14.88	47.41	44.19	43.22	54.24

11. Cotton (Unginned)	Desi	31.95	24.69	24.44	25.56	24.41	25.94	25.86	26.99	26.48	75.92	84.02	78.44	80.15
	American	40.98	35.00	32.00	38.00	31.46	31.69	32.28	35.59	35.72	101.30	101.89	103.66	85.70
12. Tobacco ...		59.06	44.50	49.62	48.75	55.19	53.81	54.50	56.29	57.88	172.24	176.53	171.10	202.30

Source.—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Note.—Prices for the years 1959-60 to 1962-63 are per quintal.

PRI-

Annual Wholesale Prices per

(Average of twenty-four bi-monthly

No. 29.2

Serial No.	Commodity	September, 1938 to August, 1939	1939	1940	1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wheat ...	2.50	2.81	3.19	3.81
2	Gram ...	3.25	3.56	3.50	3.26
3	Barley ...	2.00	2.25	2.44	2.31
4	Rice (Husked) ...	3.81	3.81	4.19	5.50
5	Maize ...	2.25	2.44	3.00	2.69
6	Bajra ...	2.69	2.87	3.12	2.50
7	Jowar ...	2.62	2.69	3.19	2.56
8	Gur ...	6.94	7.56	4.87	3.37
9	Sesamum (Til) ...	6.00	6.06	7.12	6.81
10	Toria ...	4.75	4.81	4.62	4.19
11	Sarshaf (Sarson) ...	5.06	5.19	5.12	4.62
12	Linseed ...	5.19	5.37	5.44	5.06
13	Cotton Desi (Unginned) ...	4.56	5.19	6.56	4.87
14	Cotton Desi (Ginned) ...	10.87	12.31	15.31	12.06
15	Cotton American (Unginned) ...	5.75	6.87	8.44	8.94
16	Cotton American (Ginned) ...	12.81	16.69	21.37	22.00
17	Cotton Seed ...	2.69	2.62	2.81	2.69
18	Tobacco Leaf (Dry) ...	7.00	6.81	5.94	5.69
19	Bhoosa (Wheat straw) ...	0.81	0.81	0.75	0.69
20	Plough Bullock ...	139.62	142.44	157.00	178.44
21	Ghee ...	42.50	42.75	48.69	52.50

*The price of bullock per pair.

CES

maund in Punjab

quotations from eight markets)

(Rupees)

1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5.00	10.19	9.12	9.44	10.01	10.19	17.56	15.69
5.37	8.62	6.87	7.81	8.00	7.75	9.87	8.81
4.00	7.31	5.25	5.69	6.75	6.62	9.62	9.50
8.31	16.25	13.44	12.81	12.50	14.00	23.19	18.56
5.00	7.75	6.25	6.87	7.69	7.06	12.62	9.44
4.56	7.44	6.75	7.06	7.69	7.69	11.25	9.60
4.62	7.62	6.81	6.87	7.81	7.69	11.19	8.87
7.25	12.69	9.19	12.06	19.69	20.19	19.19	17.87
8.50	15.81	18.87	23.06	24.25	27.12	27.94	36.37
5.94	12.37	13.56	14.19	15.81	16.56	22.25	27.62
6.06	12.62	14.12	14.56	16.00	17.00	22.31	30.19
6.19	11.19	12.44	13.37	17.19	19.81	19.37	22.31
6.12	11.81	13.81	11.50	17.94	19.75	22.75	29.56
14.69	24.19	17.81	19.62	22.87	37.62	38.31	50.75
10.81	18.81	15.81	18.69	23.81	22.19	38.69	36.50
23.00	43.94	40.62	40.06	48.56	43.00	66.56	75.81
3.87	7.81	8.37	10.12	12.44	13.25	16.12	16.44
7.87	16.56	34.44	55.12	58.56	55.94	57.00	66.12
0.94	1.37	2.19	3.25	3.69	4.19	4.31	3.87
196.19	478.25	747.62	738.44	789.62	913.56	603.12	658.81
66.06	119.94	132.44	147.62	167.25	182.19	226.00	229.87

PRI

Annual Wholesale Prices per

(Average of twenty-four bi-monthly

No. 29.2—*concld*

Serial No.	Commodity	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
1	2	15	16	17	18	19
1	Wheat ...	13.50	13.37	13.50	13.50	14.00
2	Gram ...	11.75	14.81	16.81	12.62	10.19
3	Barley ...	9.00	9.12	9.06	10.06	8.62
4	Rice (Husked) ...	17.62	17.19	16.44	16.06	19.50
5	Maize ...	9.25	12.19	10.94	11.81	11.00
6	Bajra ...	8.69	9.69	11.37	10.87	9.25
7	Jowar ...	8.69	10.12	10.44	9.62	8.31
8	Gur ...	26.50	19.75	11.31	16.06	18.12
9	Sesamum (Til) ...	36.12	36.75	27.62	31.56	26.62
10	Toria ...	31.87	29.50	18.12	23.31	22.19
11	Sarshaf (Sarson) ...	33.94	30.75	19.50	24.12	23.19
12	Linseed ...	25.50	28.94	21.56	23.50	20.50
13	Cotton Desi (Unginned) ...	28.25	31.06	19.50	22.87	25.69
14	Cotton Desi (Ginned) ...	59.75	68.25	41.56	49.50	57.25
15	Cotton American (Unginned) ...	42.44	41.25	30.44	30.25	32.00
16	Cotton American (Ginned) ...	80.62	91.44	78.75	76.56	83.50
17	Cotton Seed ...	15.50	15.69	11.37	13.06	11.87
18	Tobacco Leaf (Dry) ...	62.50	63.81	62.50	60.62	62.75
19	Bhoosa (Wheat straw) ...	3.37	3.50	3.25	2.37	2.12
20	Plough Bullock* ...	779.37	710.62	645.69	601.00	635.00
21	Ghee ...	226.69	230.31	217.00	213.00	199.00

*Price of bullock per pair.

Note.—Figures from 1960 and onwards indicate wholesale prices per quintal.

**Relates to period from January to August, 1963.

CES

maund in Punjab—*concld*

quotations from eight m ırkets)

Rupees.

1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
12.37	15.21	15.27	15.09	17.05	42.40	40.48	41.65	39.91
7.44	11.45	11.92	13.72	18.55	33.53	35.56	39.60	39.21
6.12	10.11	10.94	12.04	12.44	30.34	27.90	26.51	26.16
16.12	18.73	22.27	18.29	20.71	56.28	51.68	48.60	58.55
8.87	12.08	13.10	13.19	15.66	36.31	34.37	33.21	30.52
8.62	11.62	13.74	13.23	14.98	38.06	38.94	38.33	32.63
7.87	13.05	11.23	10.66	14.35	35.13	34.58	39.45	32.68
11.75	12.32	13.20	17.48	20.42	51.97	41.59	49.00	66.32
20.69	32.45	34.39	37.13	33.83	94.95	117.76	114.39	105.93
16.19	27.90	26.32	25.46	24.77	66.97	75.62	81.29	76.58
18.19	27.74	28.72	26.82	26.22	69.41	78.78	86.12	82.29
14.56	22.38	23.89	22.92	23.91	61.85	61.07	68.49	67.41
30.94	27.16	27.84	24.90	28.88	80.88	82.25	71.16	76.98
43.00	63.40	65.72	62.39	66.99	178.49	185.19	156.50	170.57
35.00	31.17	33.03	31.82	35.63	101.95	101.97	110.94	106.99
46.31	80.51	84.57	76.07	83.34	234.61	256.60	260.36	263.35
8.75	12.56	13.08	13.13	15.06	40.36	42.06	40.47	41.22
58.81	59.73	61.30	68.03	62.55	172.57	183.02	179.50	211.24
2.50	2.96	2.64	..	..	..	..	..	..
694.00	668.82	692.77	608.33	..	..	..	..	..
172.00	195.89	216.38	213.63	224.06	618.44	657.58	722.68	722. 44

Source :—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab

PRICES

Index Number (Unweighted) of Wholesale Prices of 50 (Agricultural and Industrial) commodities in Punjab

No. 29.3 (Base : October—December, 1949 = 100)

Year / Month		General Index
1950	..	107.2
1951	..	114.0
1952	..	97.5
1953	..	97.3
1954	..	94.3
1955	...	83.6
1956	..	95.4
1957	..	100.5
1958	..	104.2
1959	..	111.8
1960	..	114.7
1961	..	116.2
1962	..	122.6
1963		
January	..	122.3
February	...	122.1
March	..	121.8
April	..	123.1
May	..	124.9
June	..	127.4
July	..	128.5
August	..	128.9
September	..	129.3
October	..	129.3
November	..	130.6

Source .—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Index Number (Weighted) of Wholesale Prices of 21 Agricultural Commodities grown in Punjab

No. 29.4 (Base : 1952-53-100

Year / Month		General Index
1958	..	110
1959	..	122
1960	..	112
1961	..	111
1962	..	115
1963		
January	..	109
February	..	111
March	..	111
April	..	113
May	..	115
June	..	120
July	..	122
August	...	124
September	..	129
October	...	129
November	..	136

So urce .—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

PRICES

All-India Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by groups

No. 29.5 (Base : 1952-53-100)

Particulars	Weights	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A—(1) All commodities ..	1,000	104.6	97.4	92.5	105.3	108.4	112.9	117.1	124.9	125.1	127.9
(2) Food articles	504	106.7	94.6	86.6	102.3	106.4	115.2	119.0	120.0	120.1	126.1
(3) Liquor and Tobacco ..	21	98.7	90.6	81.0	84.3	94.0	95.4	99.5	109.9	100.3	100.9
(4) Fuel, Powers, Light and Lubricants	30	99.2	97.1	95.2	104.2	113.5	115.4	116.5	120.0	122.1	124.4
(5) Industrial Raw Materials	155	109.7	101.9	99.0	116.0	116.5	115.6	123.7	145.4	142.6	136.5
(6) Manufactures—											
(i) Total	290	98.9	100.6	99.7	106.3	108.1	108.4	111.7	123.9	126.6	128.8
(ii) Intermediate Products	41	98.5	97.4	100.1	110.9	107.3	110.3	113.8	130.6	138.8	139.5
(iii) Finished Products ..	249	99.0	101.1	99.6	105.6	108.2	108.1	111.3	122.8	124.6	127.1
B—Agricultural commodities*	461	105.8	94.3	88.0	104.5	107.4	114.0	116.5	123.8	122.8	123.3

Source .—Reserve Bank of India, Bulletin.

*It is derived series, weighted average of the indices of rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, barley, maize, ragi-grain, other pulses, potatoes, onions, oranges, bananas, cashewnuts, tea, coffee, spices and condiments, betel Nuts, tobacco raw, cotton raw, jute raw, hemp raw, groundnuts, linseed, castor seed, gingelly seed, rape seed, cotton seed, copra, tanning materials, sugarcane, rubber, logs and timber and bamboos.

Note.—Yearly Indices are based on the average of months.

PRICES

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Working Class at Ludhiana

No. 29.6 (Base : 1949=100)

Year	Food	General
1	2	3
1950 ...	99	101
1951 ...	99	102
1952 ...	90	92
1953 ...	88	90
1954 ...	88	90
1955 ...	77	84
1956 ...	88	92
1957 ...	93	96
1958 ...	93	96
1959 ...	101	102
1960 ...	99	102
1961 ...	100	105
1962 ...	108	111
1963* ...	111	114

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

*Relates to average of the period January to July, 1963.

Consumer Price Index Numbers of Working Class for important Centres of Punjab

No. 29.7 (Base: 1950-51=100)

Centre	Food							General						
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Bhiwani ...	101	100	111	114	109	112	113	105	107	119	122	123	126	128
2. Rewari ...	104	107	120	124	126	129	127	104	107	119	123	125	130	132
3. Panipat ...	92	94	104	106	103	105	107	97	99	109	111	113	118	120
4. Ambala Cantt.	98	99	110	113	108	113	112	100	103	110	112	114	123	124
5. Yamunanagar	92	95	105	107	102	107	105@	100	101	109	109	112	117	116@
6. Palampur ...	105	110	117	122	113	114	120	107	111	120	124	121	123	130
7. Nangal ...	99	105	112	119	117	117	117	101	103	109	114	116	118	121
8. Jullundur City	100	100	111	114	110	113	114	102	105	111	115	117	120	123
9. Amritsar ...	96	95	102	106	106	109	108@	109	101	106	109	112	116	117@
10. Dhariwal ...	99	104	109	113	112	115	118	104	107	112	116	119	124	126
11. Patiala* ...	104	101	112	116	114	119	118	107	109	118	122	125	131	134
12. Surajpur† ...	115	117	127	131	135	136	136	112	114	118	123	128	130	128
13. Phagwara† ...	..	118	128	135	127	131	134	..	116	123	129	127	131	136

Source .—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Base 1952-53=100

†Base 1955-56=100

@Average of six months, i.e., April, 1962 to September, 1962.

Note.—The series of Yamunanagar and Amritsar Centres have been discontinued since October, 1962 and are replaced by new series with base 1960.

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (Interim Series) in the Punjab* State

No. 29.8 (Base : 1650-51-100)

Year / Month	Food	General
1956	97	98
1957 ...	100	100
1958 ...	102	103
1959 ...	110	110
1960 ...	102	102
1961 ...	103	104
1962 ...	105	106
1963		
January ...	103	104
February ...	101	103
March ...	103	104
April ...	104	105
May ...	104	106
June ...	103	104
July ...	104	106
August ...	106	107
September ...	106	108
October ...	104	106

Source .—Labour Bureau, Government of India.

*Including Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.
†Provisional.
Note.—Index for the year 1956 relates to average of Index for September to December.

PRICES

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Working Class in India

No. 29.9

(Base : Year 1949=100)

Centre	State	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. All India	..	105	104	106	99	96	107	112	118	123	124	127	131
2. Ahmedabad@	Gujrat	104	107	111	93	89	101	104	115	124	120	121	121
3. Ajmer	Rajasthan	111	107	102	88	85	97	98	106	106	109	114	114
4. Banglore@	Mysore	115	115	113	104	104	118	128	132	142	147	151	154
5. Bombay	Maharashtra	107	112	118	117	110	116	122	130	136	137	142	145
6. Calcutta@	W. Bengal	106	100	99	94	93	102	105	109	112	113	115	121
7. Cuttack	Orissa	124	105	106	98	100	108	111	117	121*	128	134	142
8. Delhi	Delhi	108	107	107	103	100	112	112	117	119	121	128	130
9. Guhati	Assam	113	109	100	93	87	99	104	101	99	104*	107	112
10. Hyderabad City@	Andhra Pradesh	109	107	115	104	100	121	123	124	131	133	138	142
11. Jamshedpur	Bihar	116	111	110	101	99	108	118	123	126	120	125	130
12. Kanpur@	Uttar Pradesh	94	93	94	83	79	91	93	101	97	100	103	106
13. Ludhiana	Punjab	100	90	91	88	85	94	95	99	100	103*	106	112
14. Madras City	Madras	104	103	109	104	100	113	117	126	135	146	149	150
15. Nagpur	Maharashtra	104	101	102	98	98	107	113	122	134	135	132	133
16. Sholapur	Maharashtra	106	104	107	94	85	110	110	106	116	120	118	130
17. Trichur	Kerala	106	105	108	106	107	113	113	121	130	132	136	137

Source.—Researve Bank of India Bulletin.

*Provisional.

@The series is discontinued as it is replaced by new series on base 1960=100. The figures published f subsequent to November, 1962, are estimated by linking with the new series.

SECTION XXX

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

In this section information has been given of the number of printing presses and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1950 to 1962.

Table No. 30.1 shows the number of printing presses in Punjab. The data in this table have been presented division-wise and are according to financial year.

Table No. 30.2 represents data regarding number of newspapers, periodicals and books published in the State. The books published in different languages have been grouped as unilingual, bilingual or multi-lingual.

TableNo. 30.3 gives information about the unilingual books published in different Indian and other Asian Languages.

The figures in this section have been collected from Home Department, Punjab and Statistical Abstract of India published by Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Printing Presses in Punjab

No. 30.1

Year	Jullundur and Ambala Divisions	Patiala Division	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51 ...	361	31	**392**
1951-52 ...	364	39	**403**
1952-53 ...	367	41	**408**
1953-54 ...	328	39	**367**
1954-55 ...	398	43	**441**
1955-56 ...	415	46	**461**
1956-57 ...	442	53	**495**
1957-58 ...	466	45	**511**
1958-59 ...	496	56	**552**
1959-60 ...	540	60	**600**
1960-61 ...	576	72	**648**
1961-62 ...	570	75	**645**
1962-63 ...	..	..	..

Source.--Home Department, Punjab.

Number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books, Published

No. 30.2

Year	Number of News-papers and Periodicals	Number of Books Published				Total
		Unilingual		*Bilingual or Multilingual*		
		In English or other European Languages	In Indian or other Asian Languages	Purely in Indian or other Asian Languages	Mixed Languages Asian and European	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pre-integrated Punjab						
1950 ...	387	44	162	5	—	**211**
1951 ...	361	71	261	1	4	**337**
1952 ...	408	118	422	19	43	**602**
1953 ...	433	212	864	21	54	**1,151**
1954 ...	446	128	452	14	88	**682**
1955 ..	467	91	312	7	88	**498**
1956 ...	440	113	322	6	68	**509**
Integrated Punjab						
1957 ..	487	104	298	4	96	**502**
1958 ..	607	119	356	9	87	**571**
1959 ..	545	109	339	10	55	**513**
1960 ..	593	132	306	14	92	**544**
1961 ..	679	236	378	23	103	**740**
1962 ..	712	471	353	14	71	**909**

Source : Home Department, Punjab.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Number of unilingual Books published in different Indian and other Asian Languages

No. 30.3

Year	Hindi	Punjabi	Sanskrit	Urdu	Persioan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pre-integrated Pnujab						
1950 ..	59	85	2	16	—	**162**
1951 ..	106	116	5	32	2	**261**
1952 ..	160	191	6	64	1	**422**
1953 ..	388	387	5	84	—	**864**
1954 ..	160	242	3	47	—	**452**
1955 ..	132	142	4	34	—	**312**
1956 ..	122	165	5	30	—	**322**
Integrated Punjab						
1957 ..	110	152	2	34	—	**298**
1958 ...	137	193	—	26	—	**356**
1959 ...	157	152	5	25	—	**339**
1960 ...	152	124	5	24	—	**306***
1961 ...	147	185	5	41	—	**378**
1962 ...	195	139	1	18	—	**353**

Source.—Home Department, Punjab.

*Includes one Mararthi publication.

SECTION XXXI

MISCELLANEOUS

Information contained in this section is as follows :—

Table Nos. 31.1 *to* 31.3—District-wise activities of the Red Cross Societies have been described in these tables. In the first table an account of District Red Cross Branches and their membership, Junior Red Cross Groups and their membership and First-Aid Posts run by Red Cross Society, Punjab, has been given. The second table presents data about Red-Cross Maternity Services in Punjab. This is followed by a table giving information regarding blood transfusion service. Table No. 31.4 contains district-wise data in respect of Ambulance Training for the years 1957 to 1962. Table No. 31.5 gives district-wise data in respect of Income and Expenditure of Red Cross Societies for the year 1962. The data in these tables have been obtained from Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

Table No. 31.6.—Data are presented in this table regarding India's Foreign Exchange reserves. These figures have been taken from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table No. 31.7. contains information regarding Indian currency in circulation for different years. Data for this table have also been taken from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table No. 31.8. gives an account of India's Foreign Trade at the end of the year 1950-51 and onwards. This information has also been obtained from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table Nos. 31.9 *and* 31.10 give information relating to plots created, sold, under construction and completed both b, the private persons and the Government up to the end of March, 1963. This information has been collected from theCapital Project and Chief Engineer, Capital Project.

Table Nos. 31.11 *and* 31.12 give information regarding working of various Housing Schemes and Number of Radio sets distributed under Community Listening Scheme in Punjab.

*Total Nos.*31.13 *and* 31.14 give data about post offices and Broadcast Receiving Licences in Punjab.

The last six tables give a list of Technical Colleges and Institutions, Government Industrial Training Institutes/Schools, for boys, girls and scheduled castes/backward classes in the State of Punjab.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

District Red Cross Branches and their Membership, Junior Red Cross Groups and their Membership and First-Aid Posts run by Red Cross Society, Punjab

No. 31.1

Year / District	Number of Branches	Number of Members	Boys		Girls		Number of First-Aid Posts
			Groups	Membership	Groups	Membership	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957 ...	19	75,701	11,512	1,018,346	1,867	218,346	996
1958 ...	19	77,306	11,808	1,166,880	2,043	291,695	967
1959 ...	19	66,157	11,964	1,236,679	2,260	297,889	1,028
1960 ...	19	65,818	12,209	1,298,691	2,619	306,813	1,005
1961 ...	19	75,473	11,943	1,380,983	3,302	397,558	935
1962 ...	19	57,960	11,996	1,442,903	3,323	507,526	980
1962							
Hissar ...	1	7,933	929	80,000	146	18,208	52
Rohtak ...	1	13,334	733*	101,073	163	27,750	37
Gurgaon ...	1	1,889	764	66,208	177	13,670	36
Karnal ...	1	1,206	817	94,327	232	36,995	24
Ambala ...	2†	3,746†	937*	47,293*	275	29,383	130
Simla ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	4
Kangra ...	1	1,151	573	78,623	268	31,003	25
Hoshiarpur ...	1	2,294	784	126,216	294	50,597	78
Jullundur ...	1	1,072	854	208,815	187*	24,835*	120
Ludhiana ...	1	1,784	501	67,659	61	45,500	30
Ferozepore ...	1	2,772	1,025	105,198	419	51,695	117
Amritsar ...	1	13,474	845	129,591	226	45,525	164
Gurdaspur ...	1	2,163	579	71,241	331	30,062	102
Patiala ...	1	1,894	807	60,895	266	22,598	55
Sangrur ...	1	2,008	802	116,847	22	32,967	—
Bhatinda ...	1	225	618	54,776	—	—	6
Kapurthala ...	1	363	—	—	256	46,738	—
Mahendragarh ...	1	652	428*	34,141*	—	—	—

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

*Last year's figures.
†Includes State Branch, which is located at Chandigarh.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Red Cross Maternity Services in Punjab

No. 31.2

Year / District	Health Centres	Sub-Health Centres	Trained Dai or Nurse Dai Centres	Training of Dais: Dais under training	Training of Dais: Dais appeared in the test	Training of Dais: Dais passed	Maternity Hospitals	Mid-wives Training Centres	Subsidised Rural or Mobile Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957 ...	33	66	162	499	192	153	1	2	7
1958 ...	36	64	222	568	200	150	2	2	9
1959 ...	37	70	246	604	220	185	2	2	24
1960 ...	37	69	273	453	174	155	2	2	35
1961 ...	39	71	269	417	207	188	2	2	32
1962 ...	39	71	281	348	153	143	2	2	30
1962									
Hissar ...	6	6	25	40	24	24	—	—	—
Rohtak ...	5	8	12	29	14	14	—	—	—
Gurgaon ...	2	4	25	19	12	10	—	—	—
Karnal ...	6	12	13	32	23	22	—	—	—
Ambala ...	2	8	34	68	20	20	—	—	—
Simla ...	1	2	1	4	2	2	—	—	—
Kangra ...	6	11	9	41	8	8	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	5	10	11	46	30	23	1	—	13
Jullundur ...	1	2	12	7	1	1	—	—	1
Ludhiana ...	1	2	17	28	4	4	1	—	14
Ferozepore ...	1	2	40	17	8	8	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	1	—	10	11	5	5	—	2	—
Gurdaspur ...	2	4	23	6	2	2	—	—	1
Patiala ...	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sangrur ...	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhatinda ...	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kapurthala ...	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Blood Transfusion Service

No. 31.3

Year / District	Blood Group-ings	Blood Matchings	Blood Transfu-sions	Blood Donors	Blood Collected (C.C.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957 ...	14,663	8,686	5,938	3,983	21,29,690
1958 ...	17,249	10,013	7,320	7,715	24,87,335
1959 ...	16,530	8,993	6,109	6,456	21,31,025
1960 ...	21,850	11,095	8,719	8,529	26,20,195
1961 ...	18,318	7,664	6,001	5,047	20,57,360
1962 ...	42,009	11,828	9,156	11,484	29,11,355
1962					
Hissar ...	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtak ...	420	120	154	137	50,900
Gurgaon ...	259	259	—	1,048	..
Karnal ...	3,464	174	142	657	1,89,325
Ambala ...	7,069	1,605	1,206	1,226	3,81,800
Simla ...	114	27	19	19	3,550
Kangra ...	161	12	11	161	2,850
Hoshiarpur ...	414	69	69	9	28,000
Jullundur ...	2,986	720	473	479	1,58,725
Ludhiana ...	1,994	1,174	1,040	1,024	46,650
Ferozepore ...	1,258	5	1	1,235	..
Amritsar ...	10,722	4,777	3,392	3,691	12,50,385
Gurdaspur ...	1,050	250	15	1,050	4,500
Patiala ...	8,541	2,579	2,579	696	7,73,700
Sangrur ...	1,221	17	17	14	4,150
Bhatinda ...	1,679	40	38	38	11,200
Kapurthala ...	657	..	..	..	5,620
Mahendragarh ...	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chan arh.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Ambulance Training

No. 31.4

Year / District		Persons trained		Persons examined		Persons passed	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1957	...	16,025	10,454	15,397	9,689	13,379	8,213
1958	...	16,843	9,336	16,016	8,628	13,972	7,494
1959	...	28,562	13,593	26,545	11,761	23,249	10,486
1960	...	15,685	17,256	14,513	15,247	12,290	12,377
1961	...	21,574	11,267	19,822	10,306	17,203	8,969
1962	...	22,753	14,985	21,213	13,892	18,547	11,866
1962							
Hissar	...	388	130	381	130	363	112
Rohtak	...	1,737	302	1,660	294	1,572	282
Gurgaon	...	1,322	335	1,290	277	1,184	263
Karnal	...	113	—	112	—	111	—
Ambala	...	2,375	1,252	2,108	1,069	1,885	924
Simla	...	61	187	61	156	57	152
Kangra	...	63	145	63	145	63	145
Hoshiarpur	...	2,348	777	2,169	773	2,086	762
Jullundur	...	3,404	3,101	2,901	2,735	2,341	2,230
Ludhiana	...	1,889	1,330	1,858	1,329	1,631	1,033
Ferozepore	...	4,916	3,395	4,662	3,102	3,573	2,244
Amritsar	...	1,546	2,639	1,544	2,575	1,457	2,435
Gurdaspur	...	577	807	527	774	486	762
Patiala	...	502	239	452	223	443	221
Sangrur	...	244	30	243	30	227	30
Bhatinda	...	841	270	804	247	786	247
Kapurthala	...	147	—	121	—	85	—
Mahendragarh	...	280	46	257	33	197	24

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Income and Expenditure

No. 31.5 (Rs)

Year / District		Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
1		2	3	4	5
1959	...	9,77,399	13,32,614	12,32,104	10,77,909
1960	...	10,77,909	12,48,350	12,50,184	10,76,075
1961	...	10,76,075	16,68,379	14,92,923	12,51,531
1962	...	12,51,531	16,82,300	16,54,880	12,78,951
1962					
Hissar	...	1,56,708	79,608	89,966	1,46,350
Rohtak	...	9,627	80,607	82,416	7,818
Gurgaon	...	49,803	1,09,888	1,17,026	42,665
Karnal	...	36,801	1,76,103	1,81,433	31,471
Ambala	...	1,43,197	1,78,797	1,43,644	1,78,350
Simla	...	3,284	33,669	26,099	10,854
Kangra	...	86,602	51,935	70,289	68,248
Hoshiarpur	...	1,30,903	1,31,842	1,14,005	1,48,740
Jullundur	...	1,24,239	1,61,845	96,986	1,89,098
Ludhiana	...	1,43,237	1,74,401	1,34,782	1,82,856
Ferozepore	...	91,195	93,790	1,00,317	84,668
Amritsar	...	46,495	48,313	54,395	40,413
Gurdaspur	...	20,577	47,818	40,766	27,629
Patiala	...	34,814	59,745	50,461	44,098
Sangrur	...	88,628	1,31,154	2,05,253	14,529
Bhatinda	...	41,565	1,07,812	1,05,255	44,122
Kapurthala	...	27,597	3,194	28,076	2,715
Mahendragarh	...	16,259	11,779	13,711	14,327

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch Chandigarh.

MISCELLANEOUS

India's Foreign Exchange Reserves

No. 31.6

(Lakh Rs)

Period		Assets (a)	Movement (Increase + decrease—)
1		2	3
At the end of—			
1950-51	..	95,141	+2,855
1955-56	..	82,461	+1,047
1956-57 (b)	..	68,110	—14,351
1957-58 (b)	.	42,122	—25,988
1958-59	..	37,892	—4,230
1959-60	..	36,287	—1,605
1960-61	..	30,361	—5,926
1961-62	..	29,731	—630
1962-63	..	29,510	—221
	1962-63		
November, 1962	..	23,971	—617
December, 1962	..	24,360	+389
January, 1963	..	25,427	+1,067
February, 1963	..	27,850	+2,423
March, 1963	..	29,510	+1,660
April, 1963	..	29,474	—36
May, 1963	..	30,641	+1,167
June, 1963	..	28,899	—1,742
July, 1963	..	26,223	—2,676
August, 1963	..	25,721	—502
*September, 1963	..	26,713*	+992*

Source : Reverve Bank of India Bulletin.

(a) Includes (i) 7.1 million ounces of Gold held by the Reserve Bank of India, valued till October 5, 1956, at Rs 21.24 per tola and at Rs 62.50 per tola thereafter as provided under section 33 of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956, (ii) Foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (iii) Government balances held abroad.

(b) Includes net borrowing from I.M.F. of 115 million dollars (Rs 55 crores) during 1956-57 and the stand by credit of 72.5 million dollars (Rs 34.5 crores) during 1957-58.

*Provisional.

MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Revised Series)‡

No. 31.7

(Lakh Rs)

Last Friday	Currency with the Public						*Deposit money with the public	Money supply (7+8)
	Notes in circulation (a) (b)	Circulation of rupee coin (a) (c)	Circulation of small coins (c) (d)	Balances held at Treasuries (e)	Cash in hand with banks (f)	Total (2+3+4) —(5+6)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 ...	1,12,829	12,735	7,270	370	3,913	1,28,551	56,445	1,84,996
1955-56 ...	1,42,423	12,358	6,579	114	4,145	1,57,101	64,891	2,21,992
1956-57 ...	1,48,320	11,830	6,624	531	3,970	1,62,273	72,257	2,34,530
1957-58 ...	1,53,596	11,699	6,694	423	4,159	1,67,407	74,293	2,41,700
1958-59 ...	1,65,836	12,142	6,666	664	4,778	1,79,202	73,825	2,53,027
1959-60 ...	1,80,173	13,122	6,815	295	6,729	1,93,086	79,418	2,72,504
1960-61 ...	1,94,157	14,169	7,102	644	4,979	2,09,805	77,606	2,87,411
1961-62 ...	2,02,713	15,018	7,895	205†	5,243	2,20,179	85,083	3,05,262
1962-63 ...	2,19,879	15,617	8,439	496	5,492	2,37,948	93,744	3,31,692
1962-63								
December, 1962 ...	2,07,711	14,841	8,248	447	5,724	2,24,630	87,441	3,12,071
January, 1963 ...	2,12,168	15,095	8,293	545	5,134	2,29,876	88,015	3,17,891
February, 1963 ...	2,15,131	15,457	8,362	447	5,387	2,33,117	88,704	3,21,821
March, 1963 ...	2,19,879	15,617	8,439	496	5,492	2,37,948	93,744	3,31,692
April, 1963 ...	2,26,117	15,908	8,543	526	5,775	2,44,268	96,496	3,40,764
May, 1963 ...	2,23,827	16,329	8,637	519	5,586	2,42,689	95,154	3,37,843
June, 1963 ...	2,21,633	16,222	8,639†	392	6,996	2,39,106†	97,892	3,36,998†
July, 1963 ...	2,16,574	15,748	8,638†	350†	5,450†	2,35,160†	1,00,646†	3,35,806†
August, 1963 ...	2,14,790	15,386	8,637†	418†	5,386†	2,33,009†	1,02,700†	3,35,709†
September, 1963 ...	2,14,914	15,221	8,638†	405†	5,387†	2,32,980†	1,03,665†	3,36,645†

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Note.—(I) No adjustments have been made for net inward or outward movements of currency.
(II) Net of adjustments made in respect of Indian notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(a) Including Hali Sicca Curreney up to December, 1957. (b) Net of the (i) return of about Rs 43 crores of India notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment, and (ii) special currency withdrawn (Rs 26.93 crores in April, 1961, Rs 6.72 crores in May, 1961, and Rs 0.55 crores in June, 1961) from Kuwait beginning from April, 1961. Pending payment to the Kuwait Government on account of this withdrawal (i) the net credit given to Kuwait Government against the currency withdrawn under other deposits and (ii) the Kuwait Government's loan to Government of India of Rs 25 crores and Rs 9.2 crores credited to Central Government's balances during the weeks ending June 30, 1961 and September 22, 1961, respectively have been ignored as they had no effect on money supply.

(c) Estimated (d) Excluding balances held at Treasuries and small coins depots.

(e) Figures as on the last day of the year/month. Including small coins also.

(f) Relating to Scheduled, Non-Scheduled and State Co-operative Banks.

*It includes net demand deposits of Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Banks and net demand liabilities of State Co-operative Banks. Prior to November, 1960 the net demand liabilities of Scheduled Banks have been adjusted for Inter-bank demand deposits and thus includes non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit "Other liabilities". It also excludes balances held on M. F. Account No. 1 and some extraordinary items.

†Provisional.

‡Derived from comparable estimates.

MISCELLANEOUS

India's Foreign Trade

No. 31.8

(Lakh Rs)

Period		Imports (—)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1		2	3	4
1950-51	..	65,043	60,068	—4,975
1955-56	..	77,435	60,891	—16,544
1956-57	..	90,291	61,962	—28,329
1957-58	...	1,03,640	63,514	—40,126
1958-59	...	90,364	57,264	—33,100
1959-60	..	96,145	63,965	—32,180
1960-61	..	1,12,248	64,207	—48,041
1961-62	...	1,07,262	66,068	—41,194
1962-63*†	..	1,00,958	69,948	—31,010
1962-63				
December, 1962*†	...	8,832	6,441	—2,391
January, 1963*†	...	8,740	6,157	—2,583
February, 1963*†	..	7,593	5,611	—1,982
March, 1963*†	..	7,462	6,701	—761
April, 1963*†	..	8,433	5,893	—2,540
May, 1963*†	..	9,727	6,649	—3,078
June, 1963*†	..	8,535	5,721	—2,814
July, 1963*†	..	8,954	6,319	—2,635
August, 1963*†	..	8,160	6,599	—1,561

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Note.—Total Sea, Air and Land trade but exlcude Land trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan. Transit and transhipment trade and ships Stores are excluded. Includes treasure-gold throughout the period and silver upto December, 1956. From January, 1957, Silver is included under merchandise. Imports are based on general system of recording and includes Parcel Post and dutiable articles of Passengers' baggage and Letter Post. Excludes certain consignments of foodgrains on Government account awaiting adjustment. Exports include re-exports and Parcel Post but exclude Passengers luggage and Letter Post. Imports are on C.I.F. basis and exports on F.O.B. basis inclusive of export duty.

*Provisional.

†Excludes treasure.

CHANDIGARH : THE NEW CAPITAL

Plots Created, Sold and Private Construction Activity up to 31st March, 1963

No. 31.9

Type of construction	Plots created for sale	Plots sold	Percentage of plots sold	Number of Plots			Percentage of column 7 to column 3
				Completed	Under construction	Total of completed and under construction	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Residential ...	10,864	10,573	97	2,478	1,158	3,636	34
Commercial ...	2,299	1,401	61	847	14	861	61
Industrial ...	208	172	83	46	14	60	35
Religious, Cultural and Educational ...	40	38	95	12	13	25	66

Source : Capital Project Administration, Chandigarh.

Government Construction at Chandigarh upto 31st March, 1963

No. 31.10

Type of construction	Unit	Up to 1962-63
1	2	3
Government Offices ...	Number	12
Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	Do	10
Schools ...	Do	21
Colleges ...	Do	5
Residential Buildings for Government servants ...	Do	9,004
Other Buildings ...	Do	155
Roads ...	Miles	215
Water Pipe lines ...	Do	282
Sewerage ...	Do	172
Storm-water Drainage ...	Do	117
Tubewells ...	Number	50

Source : Chief Engineer, Capital Project, Chandigarh.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Working of the various Housing Schemes in Punjab

No. 31.11

Name of the Schemes	Expenditure (000, Rs)				Achievements Houses†			
	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1. Middle Income Goup Housing Scheme ..	2,608	5,641	5,429	5,071	275	431	435	561
2. Low Income Group Housing Scheme ..	10,550	4,382	1,785	3,359	1,987	1,252	1,926	1,929
3. Subsidized Industrial Housing Scheme ..	1,518	1,539	1,610	1,674	172	200	276	300
4. Rental Housing Scheme ..	134	935	1,770*	1,800	..	34	74	150
5. Slum Cleatance Scheme ..	280	1,318	640	352	176	256	200	516@
6. Land Acquisition and Development Schemes ..	27	560	1,800	—	..	..	..	—

Source : Housing Development, Punjab.

*Approximate.

@Under construction from previous years also.

†Sanctioned.

MISCELLANEOUS

Number of Radio Sets distributed in each district under Community Listening Scheme and other Schemes up to 31st March, 1963

No. 31.12

District	Under Community Listening Scheme			Under-lease/ lend Scheme	Installed by other Depart-ments	Total
	Pan-chayats	Schools	Awaiting Installation			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ..	343	54	16	—	95	**508**
Rohtak ..	354	59	—	6	158	**577**
Gurgaon ..	329	86	12	2	66	**495**
Karnal ..	347	48	1	2	111	**509**
Ambala ..	551	61	22	10	96	**740**
Simla ..	12	—	1	—	—	**13**
Kangra ..	423	109	7	7	127	**673**
Lahaul and Spiti ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ..	632	49	4	—	132	**817**
Jullundur ..	517	38	—	16	157	**728**
Ludhiana ..	614	12	1	20	122	**769**
Ferozepore ..	433	73	—	22	127	**655**
Amritsar ..	660	46	2	30	116	**854**
Gurdaspur ..	534	43	—	32	218	**827**
Patiala ..	596	7	—	—	115	**718**
Sangrur ...	378	6	—	—	114	**498**
Bhatinda ...	316	21	13	—	299	**649**
Kapurthala ...	298	3	1	—	76	**378**
Mahendergarh ...	236	17	—	—	21	**274**
Total ...	**7,573**	**732**	**80**	**147**	**2,150**	**10,682**

Source : Director, Public Relations, Tourism and Cultural Affairs.

MISCELLANEOUS

Post Offices in the Punjab

No. 31.13

Particulars	Unit	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Post Offices ...	No.	2,957	2,964	3,086	5,001	5,251	5,644
Telegraph Offices ...	No.	387	422	547	469	493	594
Telephone Exchanges ...	No.	90	90	97	107	124	126
Public Call Offices ...	No.	459	463	479	470	539	578
Letter Boxes ...	No.	10,465	10,783	11,376	12,529	12,769	13,172
Length of Railway—Roads over which the mails were conveyed ...	Mile	3,837	3,965	4,224	4,425	4,425	4,425
No. of Letters, Post Cards, News Papers, Parcels and Packets delivered ...	Lakh	1,642	1,955	1,836	2,331	2,966	2,253
No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued ...	Thousand	2,939	3,079	2,769	3,086	3,546	4,567
Number of value payable articles sent	Thousand	702	631	954	914	1,159	2,391

Source: Postmaster-General, Punjab Circle.

Note:—Information given in this table relates to the Punjab State and not to the Punjab Circle.

MISCELLANEOUS

Broadcast Receiving Licences issued in the Punjab

No. 31.14

District	As on 31st December			
	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5
Hissar ...	8,237	9,086	28,095	20,121
Rohtak ...	4,486	4,981	5,799	10,596
Gurgaon ...	4,129	4,780	6,007	8,255
Karnal ...	11,702	1,858	3,806	11,671
Ambala ...	10,165	14,582	18,781	17,462
Simla ...	6,663	7,039	8,037	10,596
Kangra* ...	4,928	4,845	3,502	7,908
Hoshiarpur ...	8,027	9,508	11,223	15,402
Jullundur ...	16,839	20,870	22,840	30,695
Ludhiana ...	15,101	18,913	20,698	27,657
Ferozepore ...	18,430	20,072	20,879	34,161
Amritsar ...	19,445	20,974	22,922	31,839
Gurdaspur ...	6,605	7,473	9,192	8,625
Patiala ...	8,786	11,382	11,842	16,442
Sangrur ...	5,162	5,429	6,018	8,026
Bhatinda ...	3,620	5,808	5,828	5,244
Kapurthala ...	3,902	4,518	5,309	8,806
Mahendragarh ...	849	882	1,361	2,534
Total ...	**1,47,076**	**1,73,000**	**2,12,139**	**2,77,059**

Source: Postmaster-General, Punjab Circle.

*Also includes Lahaul and Spiti.

TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS/INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOLS IN PUNJAB

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab

No. 31.15

Serial No.	Name of Institution/Trade taught	Sanctioned intake capacity	Duration of Course	Minimum qualifications for admission	Age-limit for admission	Date of commencement of session	Nature of Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh—						
	(a) Degree—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	90	4 years	F.Sc. in First division with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	16 to 20 years on 1st October	1st August	Degree
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	75					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ..	75					
	(b) Post Graduate—						
	Highway Engineering ...	10	1 year	Degree in Civil Engineering	—	Ditto	Post-Graduate
2	Chandigarh Collge of Architecture, Chandigarh	30	5 years	Higher Secondary	16 years	Ditto	Degree
3	Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala—						
	(a) Degree—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	60	4 years	F.Sc., Pre-Engg. or B.Sc. with 50 per cent marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	16 to 21 years on 1st August	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	30					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	30					
	(b) Diploma—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	60	3 years	Matric with Science and Mathematics with not less than 50 per cent marks	15 to 21 years on 1st October	16th July	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	30					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	30					

	(c) Draftsman—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	2 years	Matric with Mathematics and Science or Science and Drawing	15 to 21 years on Ist October	16th July	Certificate
	(ii) Mech./Elect. Engg. ...	30					
4	Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana—						
	(a) Degree—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	60	4 years	F.Sc., Pre-Engg. or B.Sc., with 50 per cent marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	16 to 22 years on 1st October	Ditto	Degree
	(ii) Mech. Engineering ...	30					
	(iii) Elect. Engineering ...	30					
	(b) Diploma—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	60	3 years at the institution	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Math with not less than 50 per cent marks	15 to 21 years on 16th July	Ditto	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	30					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	30					
	(c) Draftsman—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	2 years	Matric with Math. and Drawing in 2nd Division	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
	(ii) Elect./Mech. Engg. ...	30					
5	Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri (District Karnal)						
	(1) Civil Engineering ...	120	3 years at the instution followed by 2 years practical training	Matric in 2nd Division with Science and Math. with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma
	(2) Mech. Engg. ...	60					
	(3) Elect. Engg. ...	60					
	(4) Draftsman Civil ..	40	2 years	Matric with Science and Mathematics in 2nd Division	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
	(5) Draftsman Mechanical ..	15					

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab—*contd*

No. 31.15

Serial No.	Number of Institution/Trade taught	Sanctioned in take capacity	Duration of Course	Minimum qualifications for admission	Age-limit for admission	Date of commencement of session	Nature of Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(6) General Mechanic ..	8	Eighteen months excluding Summer vacation followed by six months practical training	Matric	16 to 22 years on 1st September	16th September	Certificate
	(7) Turner ...	6		Matric			
	(8) Machinist ...	6		Matric			
	(9) Industrial Combustion Engine mechanic ...	6		Matric			
	(10) Tractor Mechanic ...	6		Matric			
	(11) Foundary ...	8		Middle			
	(12) Carpentry ...	6		Middle			
	(13) Blacksmithy ...	6		Primary			
	(14) Electrician ...	8		Matric with Science			
	(15) Radio Mechanic ...	8		Matric with Science			
	(16) Machineman ...	6		Middle			
	(17) Compositor and Proof Reader	12	9 months excluding summer vacations followed by 3 months practical	Matric with Hindi			
6	Government Polytechnic, Ambala—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	120	3 years at the Institution followed by 2 years practical training	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Math. with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	15 to 21 years on 16th July	16th July	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	60					
	(ii) Elect. Engg.	60					

7	Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh —						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	120	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	60					
	(ii) Elect. Engg. ...	60					
8	Government Polytechnic, Hoshiarpur—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	30	3 years at the Institution followed by 2 years practical training	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Math. with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	15 to 21 years on 16th July	16th July	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	45					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	45					
9	Government Polytecnhnic, Jhajjar—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ..	30					
10	Government Polytechnic, Sirsa—						
	(i) Mechanical Engg. ..	30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Elect. Engg. ...	30					
11	Ramgarhia Polytechnic. Phagwara— ...						
	(a) Diploma—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	90	3 years	Matric with Mathematics and Science with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	15 to 21 years on 15th July	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Mech Engg. ...	45					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	45					
	(b) Draftsman—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	2 years	Matric with Mathematics and Drawing or Science in 2nd Division	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
	(ii) Elect. /Mech. Engg. ...	30					

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab—*concld*

No. 31.15

Serial No.	Name of the Institution/ Trade taught	Sanctioned intake capacity	Durating of Course	Minimum qualifications for admission	Age limit for admission	Date of commencement of session	Nature of Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Mehar Chand Polytechnic, Jullundur—						
	(a) Diploma—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	60	3 years	Matric with Science and Math. in Second Division with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	30					
	(iii) Elec. Engg. ...	30					
	(b) Draftsman—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	2 years	Matric Second Division with Science or Drawing	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
	(ii) Elec/Mech. Engg. ...	30					
13	S.D. Polytechnic, Baijnath, District Kangra—						
	(a) Diploma—						
	Civil Engg. ..	60	3 years	Matric with Science and Math. in Second Division with 50 per cent marks in aggregate	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma
	(b) Draftsman—						
	Civil Engg. ...	30	2 years	Matric Second Division with Science or Drawing	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate

14	Vishwakarma Institute of Engineering Technology, Ludhiana—						
	(a) Diploma—						
	Civil Engineering ...	60	3 years	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Mathematics not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma
	(b) Draftsman—						
	Civil Engg. ...	60	2 years	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
15	C.R. Polytechnic, Rohtak—						
	a) Diploma—						
	Civil Engg. ...	60	3 years	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Mathematics not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	15 to 21 years on 15th July	16th July	Diploma
	(b) Draftsman—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ..	30	2 years	Matric with Mathematics and Drawing or Science in 2nd Division	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
	(ii) Elec. Mech. Engg. ...	30					
16	Vaish Technical Institute, Rohtak—						
	Civil Engineering ...	60	3 years	Matric with Math and Science in 2nd Division with 50 per cent marks	15 to 19 years on 31st July	Ditto	Diploma
17	Government Polytechnic, Guru Tegh Bahadurgarh (Ferozepur Distt)—						
	Civil Engineering ...	60	3 years	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma

Source :—Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab.

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES
(CRAFTSMEN TRAINING SCHEME)
Awarding National Trade Certificate of N.C.V.T.)

No. 31.16

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum qualification required for admission	Commencement of session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Industrial Training Institute, Ferozepur	(i) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Machinist, Sheet Metal, Works, Welder, Moulder, Pattern Maker, Turner	388	1½ years	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	After every nine months
		(ii) Surveyors, Draftsman (Civil) Electrician, Draftsman (Mechanical)		Do	Matric	Ditto
2	Industrial Training Institute, Rohtak	(i) Carpenter/Cabinet Maker, Fitter, Wireman, Moulder, Sheet Metal, Turner, Welder, Electro-plator, Black-Smith, Motor Mechanic	654	Do	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Draftsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician Radio Mechanic, Supernumeraries		Do	Matric	Ditto
3	Industrial Training Centre, Dayanand Polytechnic Institute, Amritsar	(i) Electroplator, Fitter, Motor Mechanic, Moulder, Turner, Welder, Wireman, Carpenter, Refregerator Mechanic	536	Do	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Draughtsman (Civil), Electrician, Radio Mechanic		Do	Matric	Ditto
		(iii) Cutting and Tailoring, Book Binding, Hand composition, Printing Machine-operator		1 year	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	In August every year
4	Industrial Training Centre, Mehr Chand Technical Institute, Jullundur City	(i) Carpenter, Fitter, Moulder, Pattern-Maker, Plumber, Welder, Blacksmith, Turner	408	1½ years	Ditto	After every nine months
		(ii) Draughtsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Surveyor, Electrician, Radio Mechanic		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(iii) Cutting and Tailoring, Manufacture of sports goods (wood), Manufacture of sports goods (Leather), Manufacture of Footwear		1 year	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	In August, every year

5	Industrial Training Centre, Polytechnic Institute, Phagwara	(i) Carpenter, Fitter, Watch-repairer, Turner	312	1½ years	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	After every nine months
		(ii) Draughtsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician Radio Mechanic		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
6	Industrial Training Institute, Yamunanagar	(i) Draughtsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician	388	Ditto	Do	Ditto
		(ii) Carpenter, Electroplator, Fitter, Machinist, Moulder, Turner, Welder		Ditto	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	Ditto
		(iii) Manufacture of households utensils		1 year	Ditto	In August, every year
7	Industrial Training Institute, Nabha	(i) Cutting and Tailoring	176	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Electrician		1½ years	Matric	After every nine months
		(iii) Carpenter, Wireman, Fitter, Turner, Welder		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
8	Industrial Training Institute, Patiala	(i) Blacksmith, Fitter, Wireman, Machinist, Motor Mechanic, Tractor Mechanic, Moulder, Pattern-Maker, Turner, Welder, Electroplator Carpenter/ Cabinet Maker	548	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Draughtsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical) Electrician, Radio Mechanic, Supernumeraries		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
9	Industrial Training Institute, Pathankot	(i) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Surveyor	252	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Turner, Fitter, Motor Mechanic, Blacksmith, Carpenter		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
10	Industrial Training Institute, Hissar	(i) Fitter, Carpenter, Blacksmith, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Machinist, Turner, Plumber, Tractor Mechanic	292	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Draughtsman (Civil), Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
11	Industrial Training Institute, Gurgaon	(i) Radio Mechanic, Electrician, Draughtsman (Civil), Draughtsman (Mechanical)	352	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Carpenter, Wireman, Fitter, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Blacksmith, Turner, Painter and Decorator		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES—CONTD

(Awarding National Certificate of N.C.V.T.)

No. 31.16

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum qualification required for admission	Commencement of session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Industrial Training Institute, Sonepat	(i) Fitter, Blacksmith, Electroplator Moulder, Welder Machinist, Turner, Carpenter	288	1½ years	Matric	After every nine months
		(ii) Draughtsman (Mechanical,) Electrician		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
13	Industrial Training Institute, Ludhiana	(i) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician Radio Mechanic, Tool Maker	568	1½ years	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Fitter, Turner, Wireman, Electroplator, Pattern Maker, Moulder, Painter and Decorator, Machinist, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Tractor Mechanic, Supernumeraries		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
14	Industrial Training Institute, Ambala City	(i) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician, Instrument Mechanic	212	Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(ii) Carpenter, Blacksmith, Electroplator, Turner, Fitter, Welder		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
15	Industrial Training Institute, Rajpura	(i) Carpenter, Motor Mechanic, Fitter, Painter and Decorator, Turner, Moulder, Pattern-Maker	248	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Electrician		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(iii) Printing Machine-operator, Cutting and Tailoring and Hand Composition		1 year	Two years below Matric	In August every year
16	Industrial Training Institute, Panipat (including sub-centre, Karnal)	(i) Hand-weaving of Fancy Febrics, Dyeing and Calico Printing, Durree and Carpets, Cutting and Tailoring	208	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Carpenter, Sheet Metal Works, Fitter, Tractor Mechanic		1½ years	Ditto	After every nine months

17	Industrial Training Institute, Kulu	(i) Carpenter, Fitter, Motor Mechanic	96	1½ years	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables, Hand weaving of woollen fabrics		1 year	Ditto	In August every year
18	Industrial Training Institute, Simla	(i) Stenography	96	Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(ii) Electrician, Surveyor, Radio Mechanic Carpenter, Painter and Decorator		1½ years	Matric	After every nine months
19	Industrial Training Institute, Chandigarh	(i) Plumber, Fitter, Motor Mechanic, Carpenter	176	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Radio Mechanic, Electrician		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(iii) Stenography		1 year	Ditto	In August, every year
		(iv) Hand Composition, Printing Machine-operator		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
20	Industrial Training Institute, Sirsa	(i) Stenography	112	Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(ii) Radio Mechanic, Electrician		1½ years	Ditto	After every nine months
		(iii) Carpenter and Fitter		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
21	Industrial Training Institute, Nangal	(i) Operator, Moulder, Fitter, Blacksmith, Wireman, Welder, Pattern-Maker, Carpenter	168	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Electrician		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
22	Industrial Training Institute, Narwana	(i) Electrician	124	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Sheet Metal Works		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
23	Industrial Training Institute, Mohindergarh	(i) Carpenter, Blacksmithy, Fitter, Mulder, Sheet Metal Works, Welder	140	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Radio Mechanic		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
24	Industrial Training Institute, Bhatinda	(i) Radio Mechanic and Electrician	112	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Stenography (English)		1 year	Ditto	In August each year
		(iii) Fitter, Carpenter		1½ years	Two years below Matric	After every nine months

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES—*concld*

(Awarding National Trade Certificate of N.C.V.T.)

No. 31.16

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum qualification required for admission	Commencement of session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25	Industrial Training Institute, Batala	(i) Pattern Maker, Moulder Fitter, Welder	124	1½ years	Two years below Matric	After every nine months
		(ii) Electrician		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(iii) Stenography (English)		1 year	Ditto	In August each year
26	Industrial Training Institute, Sarhali	(i) Radio Mechanic, Electrician, Surveyor	128	1½ years	Ditto	After every nine months
		(ii) Carpenter, Blacksmith, Fitter		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto

Source : Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab

Note.—(i) No tuition fee is charged.
(ii) Age required for admission is 16—25 years.
(iii) The upper age limit and educational qualification are relaxable in deserving cases provided the applicants are otherwise suitable.

No. 31.17

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

Serial No.	Name and Location of the Institute/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course/session
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Institute of Dyeing, Printing and Hosiery Technology, Ludhiana	I. (a) Foreman Dyer ...	75	3 years	Diploma	15—24	Matriculation with Science	July—September
		(b) Dyeing Artisan ..	30	Ditto	Certificate	15—24	Literate	Ditto
		(c) Calico Printing ...	24	Ditto	Certificate	15—24	Literate	Ditto
		II. Manufacture of Hosiery goods— (i) A Class ...	60	Ditto	Diploma	Above 15	Matriculate	Ditto
		(ii) B Class ...	12	1 year	Certificate	Ditto	Literat	Ditto
		(iii) Work Master Class ...	12	1 year after qualifying B Class	Diploma	Ditto	Matric	Ditto
2	Punjab Institute of Textile Technology, Amritsar	(i) Textile Technology ...	90	3 years including 6 months Practical Mill training	Certificate (N.C.C.)	15	Matric with Science and Drawing	September
		(ii) Hand and Power-loom weaving	40	1 year	Certificate	15—30	Under Matric	Ditto
3	Government Tanning Institute, Jullundur	(i) Leather Chemistry and Technology	20	2 years followed by 1 yea practical training	Certificate (N.C.C.)	Above 15	Matric with Science	June
		(ii) Tanning ...	30	2 years	Certificate	Above 15	Primary Pass preferable (for Scheduled Castes/Tribes)	October

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—CONTD

No. 31.17—contd

Serial No.	Name and Location of the Institute/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course/session
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		(iii) Footwear ...	30	2 years	Certificate	abov 15	Primary Pass prefgrable (for Scheduled Castes/Tribes)	October
4	Surgical Instruments Centre and Development Laboratory, Sonepat	(i) Manufacture of Surgical Instruments (A Class)	90	3 years	Diploma	Ditto	Matric	June
		(ii) Artisan (B Class)	30	1 year	Certificate	Ditto	Literate	June
		(iii) Machine Shop practice	32					
		(iv) Die Sinking ...	32					
		(v) Heat Treatment ...	32					
		(vi) Electroplating ...	32					
5	Government School of Arts, Punjab, Chandigarh	(a) Fine Arts Section— (i) Drawing and Painting Course (ii) Commercial Arts... (iii) Clay Modelling and Sculpture	240	5 years	Diploma	16	Matric	June
		(b) Applied Arts Section— (i) Wood Work ... (ii) Iron Work ... (iii) Light Metal Work... (iv) Jewellery (Repourse and Enemal) (v) Lacquer Turning Work in Wood		5 years	Diploma	16	Matric	June

		(c) Special Course—						
		(i) Arts and Crafts Teachers' course		2	Cert ficate	16	Matric	June
		(ii) Art Master's Course		2				
		(iii) Crafts Master's Course		4				
6	Government Wood Working Institute, Jullundur	(1) Wood Work ...	60	3	Diploma	Above 15	Middle but Matriculate preferred	April—May
		(2) Carpentry Instructor and Manual Teacher Training	25	1/2	Certificate	Above 18	Diploma holder in Wood Work preference to Matriculates	Ditto
		(3) Carpentry ...	32	2	Certificate	Above 15	Primary Pass	April—May
		(4) Tennis and Badminton Racket	16	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(5) Hockey Sticks and Cricket	16	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
7	Mool Chand Government Industrial School Ambala Cantt	(i) Utensil making including Die and Press Work	90	3	Certificate	15—20	Middle	Ditto
		(ii) General Mechanic and Electro plating						
8	Government Industrial School, Amritsar	Cutting and Tailoring	40	3	Diploma	16—20	Matric. Relaxed to Tailor's sons with Middle Pass	Ditto
9	Government Industrial School, Hoshiarpur	(i) Weaving ...	30	3	Certificate	Above 15	Literate	September October
		(ii) Carpentry ...	20	2	Ditto	Ditto	Middle or Professional Carpenters	April—May
		(iii) Lacquer Turning ...	15	1	Ditto	Ditto	Literate	Ditto
		(iv) Ivory Inlay ...	15	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(v) Dyeing and Painting ...	32	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(vi) Power Loom Weaving	32	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10	Government Industrial School, Kulu	(i) Weaving ..	21	1½	Certificate	16—20	Literate Hereditary Weavers	April—May
		(ii) Carpentry ..	20	2	Ditto	16—20	Middle or Professional Carpenters	September October
		(iii) Tailoring ..	32	2	Ditto	16—20	Matric, relaxed to tailor's sons and Middle Pass	April—May

No. 31·17

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—CONCLD

Serial No.	Name and Location of the Institute/School/Centre	Course/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating Capacity	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission: Age (Years)	Requirements for admission: Minimum qualifications	Commencement of course/session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	Government Industrial School, Ludhiana	Hosiery Machine Building—Specialisation in any one of the following subjects:— (i) Pattern making and Foundry Work (ii) Fitting and Assembling (iii) Machining and Turning (iv) Type-writing and Duplicator (v) Cycle parts and Sewing Machine Parts	80	3 for Matriculates and 4 for Middle Pass	Certificate	Above 15	Matric/ Midd	April—May
12	Government Industrial School, Rewari	(i) C.C. Leather .. (ii) Technology .. (iii) Foot-wear .. (iv) Footwear and Leather Goods	95	2	Certificate Diploma Diploma Certificate	Ditto	Primary Pass	April—May
13	Government Industrial School, Rohtak	(i) Carpentry .. (ii) Weaving .. (iii) Dyeing and Printing (iv) Carpet Weaving .. (v) Hosiery goods ..	25 25 32 32 32	2	Certificate	Ditto	Primary Pass but preference to Midde Pass	Ditto
14	Government Industrial School, Panipat	(i) Wool Spinning and Weaving .. (ii) Powerloom Weaving (iii) Dyeing and Printing	27 32 32	2	Certificate	Ditto	Middle	April—May and September
15	Government Industrial School, Hissar	(i) Carpentry .. (ii) Power-loom Weaving.. (iii) Carpet Weaving .. (iv) Dyeing and Printing (v) Tailoring ..	20 32 6 32 32	2 2 1½ 2 2	Certificate	Ditto	(i) Midd e (ii) Midd e (iii) Literate, Hereditory Weavers Literate (v) Midc.. o. Tailor's sons	Apri—May

Source : Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

Industrial Training Centres Run for Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes

No. 31.18

Serial No.	Name and location of the Institution/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of training (Years)	Whether certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirement for admission		Commencement of course/ session
						Age (years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Industrial Training Centre, Palampur ...	Sheet Metal	24	1	Certificate	14—25	Literate	March—May
2	Industrial Training Centre, Mahilpur ...	Ditto	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
3	Industrial Training Centre, Baja Khana ...	Hosiery	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
4	Industrial Training Centre, Una...	Tailoring	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
5	Industrial Training Centre, Jind	Ditto	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
6	Industrial Training Centre, Dhanaula	Tailoring and Embroidery for Girls	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
7	Industrial Training Centre, Gobindgarh	Wood Work	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
8	Industrial Traning Centre, Phagwara	Ditto	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
9	Industrial Training Centre, Kapurthala	Shoe Making	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
10	Industrial Training Centre, Dhanaur	Handloom Weaving	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
11	Industrial Training Centre, Hodel	Handloom Weaving	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
12	Industrial Training Centre, Rurka Khurd (Jullundur)	Cycle and Sewing and Socks machine repairs	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto
13	Industrial Training Centre, Simla	Type and Short-handwriting	24	1	Do	14—25	Do	Ditto

Source: Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

Note: The Centres being of peripetetic nature of commencement of course may result delay on account of wastage of time in shifting from one place.

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

No. 31.19

Serial No.	Name and location of the institution/school/centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for Admission		Commencement of course session	Seating Capacity
					Age Years)	Minimum qualification		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Polytechnic for Women, Chandigarh	(i) Secretarial Practice and Stenography	2	Diploma	16	Matric	August/ September	20
		(ii) Architectural Draughtsmanship	3					
		(iii) Interior Decoration and Display	2					
2	Government Central Crafts Institute for Women, Chandigarh	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (Compulsory)	2	Diploma	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	170
		Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Hand Embroidery, Cooking, Knitting, Soft toy making, Automatic machine Embroidery, Leather						
		(b) Teacher Training Course	1 (post-diploma course)	Ditto	17—35	Middle and Crafts Diploma holder of Industry Department	September	30
3	Margret Irving Government Zanana Industrial School, Ambala Cantt	(a) Tailoring and cutting (Compulsory)	2	Ditto	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	140
		Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting, Toys and Leather						

		(b) Teachers Training Course	1 (post Diploma Course)	Diploma	17-35	Matric (Middle for reserved Category) and Diploma holder of Industry Department in cutting and tailoring	September	30
4	Government Industrial School for Girls, Rohtak	(a) Tailoring and Cutting Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla Knitting, Leather	2	Diploma	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	100
		(b) Teacher Training Course	1 (post Diploma Course)	Ditto	17—35	Middle and Diploma holder of Industry Department in Cutting and Tailoring	September	30
5	Government Industrial School for Girls, Jullundur	(a) Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Knitting, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Hand Enbroidery, Leather, Soft Toy-making	2	Ditto	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	160
		(b) Teachers Training Course	1 (Post-Diploma Course)	Ditto	17—35	Matric (Middle for reserved catagories) and Diploma-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department	September	30
6	Government Industrial School for Girls, Amritsar	(a) Tailoring and Cutting, Knitting, Salma Tilla, Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery, Leather	2	Ditto	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	160
		(b) Teachers Training Course	1	Ditto	17—35	Matric (Middle for reserved categories and Diploma-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department	September	30
7	Government Industrial School for Girls, Ludhiana	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Enmbroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting, Leather	2	Ditto	Above 14	Middle and Certificate-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department	15th April 14th June	140
8	Governmental Industrial School for Girls, Ferozepur	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	100

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—CONCLD

No. 31.19

Serial No.	Name and location of the institution/school/centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Duration of Training (years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course/session	Seating capacity
					Age (year)	Minimum qualifications		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Government Industrial School for Girls, Panipat	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting	2	Diploma	Above 14	Middle and Certificate-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department	15th April 14th June	80
10	Government Industrial School for Girls, Patiala	(i) Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Leather Works	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	100
		(ii) Junior Basic Training	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
11	Government Industrial School for Girls, Nabha	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Leather Works	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	100
12	Governemnt Industrial School for Girls, Narnaul	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
13	Government Industrial School for Girls, Dharamsala	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	80
14	Government Industrial School for Girls, Pathankot	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
15	Government Industrial School for Girls, Barnala	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
16	Government Industrial School for Girls, Phagwara	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60

17	Government Industrial School for Girls, Hoshiarpur	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
18	Government Industrial School for Girls, Sonepat	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
19	Government Industrial School for Girls, Hissar	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
20	Government Industrial School for Girls, Bhatinda	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
21	Government Industrial School for Girls, Nalagarh	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
22	Government Industrial School for Girls, Gurgaon	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
23	Government Industrial School for Girls, Jind	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
24	Government Industrial School for Girls, Dharampur	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
25	Government Industrial School for Girls Gurdaspur	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
26	Government Industrial School for Girls, Kulu	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
27	Government Industrial School for Girls, Simla	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	80
28	Government Industrial School for Girls, Thanesar	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
29	Government Industrial School for Girls, Jandiala Guru	Tailoring, Hand Embroidery, Leather	1	Certificate	Ditto	Literate	Ditto	20
30	Government Industrial School for Girls, Hamirpur	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	20
31	Government Industrial School for Girls, Fatehgarh Churian	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	20
32	Government Industrial School for Girls, Bahadurgarh	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	20

Note.—No Tuition fee is charged.

Source : Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

PRIVATE RECOGNISED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

No. 31.20

Serial No.	Name of School	Total Sanctioned strength	Crafts taught in the School
1	2	3	4
	(Permanent Diploma Schools)		
1	Saraswati Industrial School for Girls, Amritsar	100	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery, Silma Tilla, Knitting, Leather
2	Dayanand Industrial School for Girls, Amritsar	80	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery
3	R.B. Girdhari Lal Industrial School for Girls Amritsar	80	Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery and Silma Tilla
4	Refugee Industrial School for Girls Jullundur	80	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroidery
5	S.D. Industrial School for Girls, Ambala Cantt.	80	Hand Embroidery, Machine Embriodery and Silma Tilla
6	Ladies Industrial School for Girls, Karnal	80	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embriodery
7	Khosla Industrial School for Girls, Patiala	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embriodery and Leather
	(Provisional Diploma Schools)		
1	Mahila Crafts Industrial School for Girls, Batala	40	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery
2	National Industrial School for Girls, Taraori	40	Machine Embroidery
3	Sital Industrial School for Girls, Amritsar	40	Machine Embriodery, Hand Embriodery, Leather Works, Hand Knitting
4	Nari Shilp Industrial School for Girls, Ferozepur	40	Machine Embriodery, Hand Embriodery
5	Shri Raj Industrial School for Girls, Fazilka	40	Ditto
6	Women's Industrial School, Jamunanagar	40	Ditto
7	Mangat Rai Industrial School for Girls, Kaithal	40	Ditto
	(Permanent Certificate Schools)		
1	Samaj Kalyan Industrial School for GirlsGohana	20	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery
2	Mahila Industrial School, Jullundur	20	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery Leather
3	Janta Sudhar Industrial School for Girls, Rohtak	20	Machine Embridery, Hand Embroidery
4	Vidhwa Sahayak Industrial School, Jullundur	20	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery and Hosiery
5	Shiv Sankalp Industrial School for Girls, Jagraon	20	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroidery
6	Jand Industrial School, Nakodar	20	Machine Emboroidery and Hand Embroidery
7	Municipal Committee Industrial School Budhlada	20	Hand Embroidery and Silma Tilla
	(Provisional Certificate Schools)		
1	S.D. Indra Industrial School for Girls, Ambala Cantt	20	Hand Embroidery
2	Arya Mahila Industrial School, Abohar	20	Hand Embroidery
3	Rukmani Devi Industrial School (Girls), Patiala	20	Machine Embroidery
4	Sewa Sadan Industrial School for Girls, Ferozepore Cantt	20	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery
5	S.D. Junior Industrial School for Girls, Palampur	20	Ditto
6	Pilot Welfare Industrial School for Women, Ambala	20	Hand Embroidery
7	Diploma Sewing Industrial School for Girls, Hoshiarpur	..	..

Source .—Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab.

List of Publications issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab

Title	*Publication No.*
Production of Major Foodgrains in the Punjab (1939-40 to 1948-49)*	1
Agricultural Statistics of the Punjab (1939—49)*	2
Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries Statistics*	3
Education al Statistics of the Punjab (1947-48 to 1949-50)	4
Trend in Punjab Prices (January, 1950 to May, 1951)*	5
Estimation of Size of Economic Holdings in the Punjab*	6
Agricultural Statistics of the Punjab (1939—50)*	7
Industrial Statistics of the Punjab (1947-48 to 1950-51)*	8
Transport Statistics of the Punjab (1948-49 to 1951-52)*	9
Rail-borne Trade of the Punjab with othr States in India (1948-49 to 1950-51)	10
Punjab Agriculture : facts and figures*	11
Agricultural Marketing and Working of Market Committees in the Punjab	12
Chandigarh Socio-Economic Survey (May, 1957)	13
Basic Statistics of Punjab, 1956	14
Family Budget Enquiry of Industrial Workers in Patiala Cement Company, Limited, Surajpur (1954-55)*	15
Employment Survey of Ambala wth particular reference to Educated People*	16
State Income of the Punjab (1952-53 to 1954-55)	17
Rail-borne Trade of the Punjab (1948-49 to 1955-56)*	18
A Note on Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities in Punjab*	19
Second Five-Year Plan of Punjab—Basic Statistics	20
Role of Statistics in Economic and Social Life in the Punjab	21
Census of Punjab Government Employees, as on 1st December, 1956 (for official use only)	22
A Note on Wholesale Prices of Industrial Commodities in Punjab	23
Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1957	24
Evaluation Report of Nawanshahar C.D. Block	25
Employment and Unemployment Survey of Patiala	26
Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1959	27
Socio-Economic Survey of Lahaul with Special Reference to Indebtedness (For Official use only)	28
Report on Loan Utilisation Inquiry in Selected Small-scale Industrial Establishments with Special Reference to Employment and Investment Generated (For Official use only)*	29
Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1960	30
State Government Undertakings in Punjab	31
Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1961	32
Report on Survey of Low Income Group Housing Scheme in Punjab	33
State Income of Punjab, 1952-53 to 1956-57	34
An Economic Classification of Punjab Government Budgets	35
Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1962	36
Survey and Analysis of General Sales Tax in Patiala District for 1960-61	37

Title	Publication No.
Economic—Functional classification of the Punjab Government Budgetary Expenditure 1959-60 to 1962-63 ..	38
An Economic classification of the Punjab Government Budgets for 1963-64 ..	39
Report on the Sample Survey for estimating the Areas brought under Improved Agricultural Practices in Community Development areas of Punjab, Kharif, 1961-62 ..	40
Joint Stock Companies in Punjab ..	41
Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics†	

*Out of Stock

†The Bulletin is a quarterly journal of the Economic and Statistical Organisation

23674 ESA—800—21-2-64—C.P. & S., Pb. Chandigarh.